University of Alberta

A study of the intracellular signalling mechanisms in PACAP-stimulated GH and GTH-II secretion in goldfish pituitary cells.

by

Grant Ross Sawisky ©

A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science

In

Physiology and Cell Biology

Department of Biological Sciences

Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

Fall 2004

Library and Archives Canada
Published Heritage Branch
395 Wellington Street
Ottawa ON K1A 0N4
Canada

Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
Direction du Patrimoine de l'édition
395, rue Wellington
Ottawa ON K1A 0N4
Canada

Your file Votre référence
ISBN: 0-612-95848-5
Our file Notre référence
ISBN: 0-612-95848-5

The author has granted a non-exclusive license allowing the Library and Archives Canada to reproduce, loan, distribute or sell copies of this thesis in microform, paper or electronic formats.

The author retains ownership of the copyright in this thesis. Neither the thesis nor substantial extracts from it may be printed or otherwise reproduced without the author's permission.

L'auteur a accordé une licence non exclusive permettant à la Bibliothèque et Archives Canada de reproduire, prêter, distribuer ou vendre des copies de cette thèse sous la forme de microfiche/film, de reproduction sur papier ou sur format électronique.

L'auteur conserve la propriété du droit d'auteur qui protège cette thèse. Ni la thèse ni des extraits substantiels de celle-ci ne doivent être imprimés ou aturement reproduits sans son autorisation.

In compliance with the Canadian Privacy Act some supporting forms may have been removed from this thesis.

While these forms may be included in the document page count, their removal does not represent any loss of content from the thesis.

Conformément à la loi canadienne sur la protection de la vie privée, quelques formulaires secondaires ont été enlevés de cette thèse.

Bien que ces formulaires aient inclus dans la pagination, il n'y aura aucun contenu manquant.

Canada

He may look like an idiot and talk like an idiot but don't let that fool you. He really is an idiot.

A child of five could understand this. Fetch me a child of five.

Groucho Marx (1890 - 1977)

The most exciting phrase to hear in science, the one that heralds new discoveries, is not 'Eureka!' (I found it!) but 'That's funny ...'

Isaac Asimov (1920 - 1992)

The great tragedy of Science - the slaying of a beautiful hypothesis by an ugly fact.

Thomas H. Huxley (1825 - 1895)

Acknowledgements

I would like to sincerely thank my supervisor John Chang, who despite having some initial reservations, agreed to take me on as a graduate student. By doing so, you have allowed me to fulfill my dream of one day becoming a medical doctor. I believe that by being in this graduate program, I was able to achieve that little something extra I needed to be accepted into medical school, which had previously been missing. Aside from that, I have also learned more than I had ever thought I would. Not only have I gathered a wealth of theoretical knowledge, but also more importantly, like many graduate students before me, I have gained the ability to think and analyze problems at an entirely different level. No doubt, this skill will be indispensable in my career as a physician. John, thank you for the opportunity and the support you gave me in this program. Your efforts will not be forgotten!

I would also like to thank my committee and examination members. To Dr. Alice Hontela, thank you for taking the time to serve as my external examiner. Considering my fear of flying, the bumpy flight you must have endured from Lethbridge makes your contribution all the more appreciated. To Dr. Declan Ali and Dr. Jeff Goldberg, I thank you both very much for serving on my committee and for all your exceptional suggestions regarding my thesis. To Dr. Bruce Heming, thanks very much for taking the time to act as my committee chair. Your friendly calm demeanor put me at ease throughout my defense.

I also could not have completed this project without the valuable contributions of my colleagues. To Dr. Calvin Wong, I truly appreciate the time you spent showing me the ropes when I first started this program and for all your help when I taught Zoology 344. To Dr. Warren Yunker, thank you for your many, many invaluable suggestions and for your superb advice regarding my medical school interview. To Dr. Aubrey Uretsky, thanks for all your help you provided with my nitric oxide experiments. I would also like to extend my thanks to Shandra Doran who took the time to show me how to use the calcium imaging system. Although I never got around to working with it, your efforts are still very much appreciated.

Finally, I would like to thank my wife Andrea. Without your love and constant support I could not have succeeded in this program or have ever been able to gain entry into medical school. I truly believe that your name should be on this thesis as well since as you did as much, if not more, to help me complete it.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. Introduction..... 1

1.1 Neuroendocrine regulation of growth hormone and gonadotropin release in goldfish..... 1

1.1.1 Signal transduction mechanisms mediating GH and GTH-II release in goldfish..... 2

1.1.1.1 Signal transduction pathways mediating GH release..... 3

1.1.1.2 Signal transduction mediating GTH-II release..... 4

1.2 PACAP in mammals..... 6

1.2.1 Discovery and synthesis..... 6

1.2.2 Tissue distribution..... 7

1.2.3 Functions of PACAP..... 8

1.2.3.1 PACAP actions within the CNS..... 8

1.2.3.2 PACAP's hypophysiotropic actions..... 10

1.2.3.3 Peripheral PACAP actions..... 12

1.2.4 Tissue receptors for PACAP..... 14

1.2.5 Post-receptor signal transduction..... 15

1.3 PACAP in non-mammalian vertebrates, and especially in fish..... 17

1.3.1 Identification of PACAP in non-mammalian vertebrates..... 17

1.3.2 Tissue distribution in fish..... 17

1.3.3 Functions in fish..... 18

1.3.3.1 Hypophysiotropic actions in fish..... 18

1.3.4 PACAP receptors in fish..... 19

1.3.5 Post-receptor transduction mechanisms of PACAP in fish pituitary hormone release..... 20

1.4 Proposed research..... 23

2. Materials and methods..... 29

2.1 Animals and cell preparation..... 29

2.2 Drugs and reagents..... 30

2.3 Pituitary cell dispersion..... 31

2.4 Column perifusion experiments..... 31

3. Results..... 43

3.1 PACAP-induced GH and GTH-II secretion..... 43

3.2 The role of caffeine-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores in PACAP-stimulated GH and GTH-II secretion..... 43

3.3 Activity of ryanodine-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores in PACAP-stimulated GH and GTH-II hormone secretion..... 45

3.4 SERCA-refilled Ca^{2+} stores and PACAP-induced GH and GTH-II release..... 46

3.5 Mitochondrial Ca^{2+} buffering in PACAP-stimulated GH and GTH-II secretion..... 48

3.6 PLC and IP_3 signalling in PACAP-stimulated GH and GTH-II secretion..... 50

4. Discussion..... 110

4.1 Variation in hormonal response to PACAP..... 110

4.2 Caffeine-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores..... 112

4.3 Ryanodine-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores..... 113

4.4 SERCA-refilled Ca^{2+} stores..... 115

4.5 Mitochondrial Ca^{2+} buffering..... 117

4.6 PLC and IP_3-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores..... 119

4.6.1 IP_3-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores..... 119

4.6.2 Phosphatidylinositol-specific PLC..... 121

4.6.3 Phosphatidylcholine-specific PLC..... 124

4.7 Future experiments..... 127

4.8 Summary..... 128

Endnotes..... 137

5. Literature Cited..... 138

6. Appendix I..... 172

6.1 Introduction..... 173

6.1.1 Nitric Oxide discovery..... 173

6.1.2 NO production and nitric oxide synthase tissue distribution in mammals..... 173

6.1.3 Pituitary actions of NO in mammals..... 174

6.1.4 Intracellular effects of NO in mammals..... 174

6.1.5 PACAP and NO..... 176

6.1.6 NO in goldfish..... 176

6.1.7 NO and PACAP in goldfish..... 177

6.1.8 Proposed research..... 178

6.1.8.1 Role of Ca^{2+} in NO-induced GH release in goldfish..... 178

6.1.8.2 Role of NO in PACAP-induced GH and GTH-II release..... 179

6.1.8.3 Experimental system..... 179
6.2 Materials and Methods..... 180
6.2.1 Animals..... 180
6.2.2 Drugs and reagents..... 180
6.2.3 Pituitary cell dispersion..... 181
6.2.4 Column perifusion experiments..... 181
6.3 Results..... 183
6.3.1 Ca^{2+} and NO-induced GH release..... 183
6.3.1.1 The role of extracellular Ca^{2+} entry through VSCC in NO-induced GH release..... 183
6.3.1.2 Involvement of intracellular Ca^{2+} in mediating NO-stimulated GH secretion..... 184
6.3.1.3 The specific intracellular Ca^{2+} stores used in NO-induced GH secretion..... 184
6.3.1.3.1 Role of caffeine-sensitive intracellular Ca^{2+} stores in NO-stimulated GH release... 185
6.3.1.3.2 Role of ryanodine-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores in NO-stimulated GH release..... 185
6.3.1.3.3 SERCA-refilled stores function in NO-stimulated GH secretion..... 186
6.3.1.3.4 Role of NO in caffeine-stimulated GH release..... 187

6.3.2 Possible involvement of NO in PACAP-induced GH and GTH-II release..... 188

6.3.2.1 NO scavengers and PACAP-stimulated GH and GTH-II secretion..... 189

6.3.2.2 Effects of NOS inhibitors on PACAP-induced GH and GTH-II release..... 189

6.4 Discussion..... 225

6.4.1 Extracellular Ca^{2+} involvement in NO action..... 225

6.4.2 Intracellular Ca^{2+} in NO-evoked GH secretion..... 226

6.4.3 Interactions between NO and caffeine in GH release..... 229

6.4.4 PACAP-induced GH and GTH-II secretion and the involvement of NO..... 230

6.4.5 Summary..... 232

6.5 Literature Cited..... 238

List of Tables

1.1 Knowledge of the intracellular Ca^{2+} store usage by sGnRH, cGnRH, DA, and PACAP to evoke GH secretion in goldfish somatotropes at the start of thesis work..... 25

1.2 Knowledge of the intracellular Ca^{2+} store usage by sGnRH, cGnRH-II, DA, and PACAP to evoke GTH-II secretion in goldfish gonadotropes at the start of thesis work..... 26

4.1 Present knowledge of intracellular Ca^{2+} store usage by sGnRH, cGnRH-II, DA, and PACAP in evoking GH secretion in goldfish somatotropes..... 131

4.2 Present knowledge of intracellular Ca^{2+} store usage by sGnRH, cGnRH, DA, and PACAP in evoking GTH-II secretion in goldfish gonadotropes..... 132

List of Figures

1.1 Schematic diagram of the posttranslational proteolysis of the PACAP precursor..... 28

2.1 An example of a typical perifusion protocol..... 36

2.2 An example of the quantification of a typical 120 min perifusion experiment..... 38

2.3 An example of a typical fast fraction perifusion protocol..... 40

2.4 An example of the quantification of a typical 48 min fast fraction perifusion experiment..... 42

3.1 Effects of Caffeine on PACAP-stimulated GH secretion..... 55

3.2 Effects of Caffeine on PACAP-stimulated GTH-II secretion..... 57

3.3 Effects of Caffeine on Ionomycin-induced GH secretion..... 59

3.4 Effects of Caffeine on Ionomycin-induced GTH-II secretion..... 61

3.5 Effects of Ryanodine on PACAP-induced GH secretion..... 63

3.6 Effects of Ryanodine on PACAP-induced GTH-II secretion..... 65

3.7 Effects of the RyR antagonist Dantrolene on PACAP-stimulated GH secretion..... 67

3.8 Effects of the RyR antagonist Dantrolene on PACAP-stimulated GTH-II secretion..... 69

3.9 Effects of the RyR antagonist 8-Br-cADPR on PACAP-stimulated GH secretion..... 71

3.10 Effects of RyR antagonist 8-Br-cADPR on PACAP-stimulated GTH-II secretion..... 73

3.11 Effects of the SERCA inhibitor Thapsigargin (Tg) on PACAP-stimulated GH secretion..... 75

3.12 Effects of the SERCA inhibitor Thapsigargin (Tg) on PACAP-stimulated GH secretion..... 77

3.13 Effects of the SERCA inhibitor Cyclopiazonic acid (CPA) on PACAP-stimulated GH secretion..... 79

3.14 Effects of the SERCA inhibitor Cyclopiazonic acid (CPA) on PACAP-stimulated GTH-II secretion..... 81

3.15 Effects of mitochondrial Ca^{2+} uniport uncoupler CCCP on PACAP-stimulated GH secretion..... 83

3.16 Effects of mitochondrial Ca^{2+} uniport uncoupler CCCP on PACAP-stimulated GTH-II secretion..... 85

3.17 Effects of mitochondrial Ca^{2+} uniport inhibitor Ru360 on PACAP-stimulated GH secretion..... 87

3.18 Effects of the mitochondrial Ca^{2+} uniport inhibitor Ru360 on PACAP-stimulated GTH-II secretion..... 89

3.19 Effects of the phosphatidylinositol-specific PLC inhibitor, U73122, on PACAP-stimulated GH release..... 91

3.20 Effects of the phosphatidylinositol-specific PLC inhibitor U73122 on PACAP-stimulated GTH-II secretion..... 93

3.21 Effects of 1% Ethanol on PACAP-stimulated GH secretion..... 95

3.22 Effects of 1% Ethanol on PACAP-stimulated GTH-II secretion..... 97

3.23 Effects of the phosphatidylinositol-specific PLC inhibitor ET-18 OCH_3 on PACAP-stimulated GH secretion..... 99

3.24 Effects of the phosphatidylinositol-specific PLC inhibitor ET-18-OCH_3 on PACAP-stimulated GTH-II secretion..... 101

3.25 Effects of the phosphatidylcholine-specific PLC inhibitor D609 on PACAP-stimulated GH secretion..... 103

3.26 Effects of the phosphatidylcholine-specific PLC inhibitor D609 on PACAP-stimulated GTH-II secretion..... 105

3.27 Effects of Xestospongin D on PACAP-induced GH release..... 107

3.28 Effects of Xestospongin D on PACAP-stimulated GTH-II secretion.. 109

4.1 A schematic of the known and proposed intracellular mechanisms used by PACAP to elicit GH secretion..... 134

4.2 A schematic of the known and proposed intracellular mechanisms used by PACAP to elicit GTH-II secretion..... 136

6.1 Effects of $CdCl_2$ on SNP-stimulated GH secretion..... 192

6.2 Effects of TMB-8 on SNP-stimulated GH secretion..... 194

6.3 Effects of Caffeine on SNP-stimulated GH secretion..... 196

6.4 Effects of Ryanodine on SNP-stimulated GH secretion..... 198

6.5 Effects of Thapsigargin on SNP-stimulated GH secretion..... 200

6.6 Effects of BHQ on SNP-stimulated GH secretion..... 202

6.7 Effects of PTIO on caffeine-stimulated GH secretion..... 204

6.8 Effects of PTIO on PACAP-stimulated GH secretion..... 206

6.9 Effects of Rutin hydrate on PACAP-stimulated GH secretion..... 208

6.10 Effects of PTIO on PACAP-stimulated GTH-II secretion..... 210

6.11 Effects of Rutin hydrate on PACAP-stimulated GTH-II secretion..... 212

6.12 Effects of AGH on PACAP-stimulated GH secretion..... 214

6.13 Effects of 1400W on PACAP-stimulated GH secretion..... 216

6.14 Effects of 7-Ni on PACAP-stimulated GH secretion..... 218

6.15 Effects of AGH on PACAP-stimulated GTH-II secretion..... 220

6.16 Effects of 1400W on PACAP-stimulated GTH-II secretion..... 222

6.17 Effects of 7-Ni on PACAP-stimulated GTH-II secretion..... 224

6.18 A schematic of the known and proposed intracellular Ca^{2+} stores used by NO and PACAP to elicit GH secretion..... 235

6.19 A schematic of the known and proposed intracellular Ca^{2+} stores used by NO and PACAP to elicit GTH-II secretion..... 237

List of Abbreviations

7-Ni	7-nitroindazole
8-Br-cADPR	8-bromo-adenosine 5'-cyclic diphosphate-ribose
1400W	N-(3-aminomethyl) benzylacetamidine dihydrochloride
AA	Arachidonic acid
AC	Adenylate cyclase
ACTH	Adrenocorticotropic hormone
AGH	Aminoguanidine hemisulfate
ANOVA	Analysis of variance
ATPase	Adenosine triphosphatase
AVP	Arginine vasopressin
BHQ	2,5-di-(*t*-butyl)-1,4-hydroquinone
Ca^{2+}	Calcium
cADPR	Adenosine 5'-cyclic diphosphate-ribose
Caffeine	1,3,7-trimethylxanthine
CaM	Calmodulin
cAMP	Cyclic adenosine monophosphate
CCCP	Carbonyl cyanide *m*-chlorophenylhydrazone
cGnRH-II	Chicken gonadotropin-releasing hormone-II
CNS	Central nervous system
CPA	Cyclopiazonic acid
D609	Tricyclodecan-9-yl-xanthogenate
DAG	Diacylglycerol

DMSO	Dimethyl sulphoxide
EDRF	Endothelial-derived relaxation factor
ER	Endoplasmic reticulum
ET-18-OCH_3	1-O-Octadecyl-2-O-methyl-*rac*-glycero-3-phosphorylcholine
FSH	Follicle-stimulating hormone
GC	Guanylate cyclase
GI	Gastrointestinal
GH	Growth hormone
cGMP	Cyclic guanosine monophosphate
GTH-I	Follicle-stimulating hormone-like gonadotropin, gonadotropin I
GTH-II	Luteinizing hormone-like maturational gonadotropin, gonadotropin II
IP_3	Inositol trisphosphate
i.c.v.	Intracerebroventricular
i.v.	Intravenous
JNK	c-Jun N-terminal kinase
LH	Luteinizing hormone
LY-83583	6-(Phenylamino)-5,8-quinolinedione,6-Anilino-5,8-quinolinedione
mRNA	Messenger ribonucleic acid
NAD	Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide
NHE	Na^+/H^+ exchanger

NO	Nitric oxide
NOS	Nitric oxide synthase
eNOS	Endothelial NOS
iNOS	Inducible NOS
nNOS	Neuronal NOS
NPY	Neuropeptide Y
P chol	Phosphocholine
PACAP	Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide
PAM	Peptidyl glycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase
PC	Prohormone convertases
PCh	Phosphatidylcholine
PI	Phosphatidylinositol
PIP_2	Phosphatidylinositol 4,5 bisphosphate
PKA	Protein kinase A
PKB	Protein kinase B
PKC	Protein kinase C
PKD1	Protein kinase D1
PKG	cGMP-dependent protein kinases
PLA_2	Phospholipase A_2
PLC	Phospholipase C
PLD	Phospholipase D
PNS	Peripheral nervous system
PRL	Prolactin

PTIO	2-phenyl-4,4,5,5-tetramethylimidazoline-1-oxyl-3-oxide
PVN	Paraventricular nucleus
RR	Ruthenium red
Ru360	$\{(u)[(HCO_2)(NH_3)_4Ru]_2Cl_3\}$
Rutin hydrate	Quercetin-3-rutinoside hydrate
RyR	Ryanodine receptor
SERCA	Sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase
SCN	Suprachiasmatic nucleus
sGC	Soluble guanylate cyclase
sGnRH	Salmon gonadotropin-releasing hormone
SEM	Standard error of the mean
SNP	Sodium nitroprusside
SON	Supraoptic nucleus
SP	Signal peptide
Tg	Thapsigargin
TMB-8	3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate
TRH	Thyrotropin-releasing hormone
TSH	Thyrotropin
TTX	Tetrodotoxin
U73122	1-[6-((17β-3-methoxyestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17-yl)amino)hexyl]-1H-pyrrole-2,5-dione}
VSCC	Voltage-sensitive Ca^{2+} channels
VIP	Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide

1 Introduction

1.1 *Neuroendocrine regulation of growth hormone and gonadotropin release in goldfish*

In goldfish, growth hormone (GH) and gonadotropins (GTH's) are important pituitary factors. Just as in other vertebrates, GH regulates growth (Marchant and Peter, 1986); whereas, the two GTH's, follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH)-like (GTH-I) and luteinizing hormone (LH)-like maturational gonadotropin (GTH-II) affect, reproduction through steroidogenesis and gametogenesis in fish (Van Der Kraak et al., 1990, 1992). In addition, GH affects reproduction because it potentiates the steroidogenic action of GTH-II and regulates the energy requirement for gonadal growth (Trudeau, 1997). Since goldfish are seasonal spawners, the coordinated control of GH and GTH's is important. However, because of the lack of a GTH-I assay, not much is known regarding the regulation of GTH-I secretion. In goldfish, the neuroendocrine control of GH and GTH-II secretion is controlled through the release of hypothalamic factors from neurons that directly innervate the adenohypophysis (Kah et al., 1993; Peter et al., 1990). Some of these factors may only act on one of the cell-types while others can affect hormone release in both cell-types.

The hypothalamic factors stimulating GH release in goldfish include neuropeptide Y (NPY; Peng, et al., 1990), dopamine (Wong, et al., 1992), salmon gonadotropin-releasing hormone (sGnRH) (Marchant et al., 1989; Chang et al., 1990a,b), chicken GnRH-II (cGnRH-II) (Chang et al., 1990a), thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) (Trudeau, et al., 1992), galanin (Rao et al., 1996), and

ghrelin (Unniappan and Peter, 2004). Inhibitors of GH secretion in goldfish are somatostatin (Marchant et al., 1987; Kwong and Chang, 1997), norepinephrine (Lee et al., 2000), and serotonin (Somoza and Peter, 1991). GTH-II is stimulated by sGnRH, (MacKenzie et al., 1984), cGnRH-II (Chang et al., 1990a,b; Khakoo et al., 1994), and NPY (Peng et al., 1990). At this time, dopamine is the only known hypothalamic inhibitor of GTH-II secretion in goldfish (Chang et al., 1990b).

Recently, a newly discovered peptide, pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP), has been shown to stimulate both GH and GTH-II secretion in goldfish (Wong et al., 1998; Chang et al., 2001). The main goal of this thesis is to elucidate some of the intracellular mechanisms mediating PACAP action on goldfish gonadotropes and somatotropes. In the following sections of this chapter, the known signal transduction mechanisms mediating neuroendocrine regulation of GH and GTH-II release in goldfish, as well as the possible functions and mechanisms of action of PACAP in mammals and in fish will be briefly reviewed.

1.1.1 Signal transduction mechanisms mediating GH and GTH-II release in goldfish

Among the many hypothalamic factors listed above, the signal transduction pathways mediating the GH and GTH-II secretion responses to sGnRH, cGnRH-II, and dopamine are the most well characterized in goldfish.

1.1.1.1 Signal transduction pathways mediating GH release

Stimulation of GH release by sGnRH and cGnRH-II peptides appears to involve a phospholipase C (PLC)/protein kinase C (PKC)-dependent pathway, as well as that of the signalling molecule, nitric oxide (NO) (Uretsky and Chang 2000; Uretsky et al., 2003; and reviewed in Chang et al., 2000). The dopamine-dependent release of GH is through the adenylate cyclase (AC)/cyclic (c)AMP/protein kinase A (PKA) signalling mechanism (Chang et al., 1994; Wong et al., 1994b). A role for phospholipase A_2 (PLA_2)/arachidonic acid (AA) in the dopamine signalling pathway leading to GH secretion has also been demonstrated (Chang, et al., 1996a).

Calcium (Ca^{2+}) mobilization is also required for GH secretion. Extracellular Ca^{2+} entry through L-type voltage-sensitive Ca^{2+} channels (VSCC) has been shown to be important to cGnRH-II-, sGnRH-, and dopamine-stimulated GH secretion (Chang et al., 1994, Chang et al. 1996b; Wong et al., 1994a). Experiments with the broad-spectrum intracellular Ca^{2+} release inhibitor 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate (TMB-8) indicate that intracellular Ca^{2+} pools are also required for GH secretion in response to the two GnRHs and dopamine (Johnson and Chang, 2000). To date, a number of pharmacologically distinct intracellular Ca^{2+} stores have been identified which participate in the modulation of pituitary hormone secretion in goldfish. These include, 1) ryanodine-sensitive stores, 2) caffeine-sensitive but relatively ryanodine-insensitive stores, 3) xestospongin-C-sensitive (presumably inositol trisphosphate, IP_3-sensitive) stores, 4) ruthenium red and carbonyl cyanide *m*-chlorophenylhydrazone (CCCP)-sensitive stores

(presumably mitochondria), 5) stores refilled by cyclopiazonic acid (CPA)- and 2,5-di-(*t*-butyl)-1,4-hydroquinone (BHQ)-sensitive sarcoplasmic/endoplasmic reticulum Ca^{2+}-ATPase (SERCA), and 6) those sensitive to the SERCA inhibitor thapsigargin (Tg). The participation of these pharmacologically distinct stores in GH release is ligand-selective (Table 1.1; Chang et al, 2000; Johnson, 2000). sGnRH and cGnRH-II both utilize caffeine-sensitive stores. In addition, at times of the year when the gonads are regressed, cGnRH-II action appears to be modulated by a ryanodine-sensitive Ca^{2+} store. In contrast, only sGnRH utilizes xestospongin/IP_3-sensitive and mitochondrial Ca^{2+} stores to elicit GH secretion (Johnson, 2000). Evidence further suggests that the Ca^{2+} stores mediating GnRH actions are not affected by BHQ, CPA and Tg (Johnson and Chang, 2000). On the other hand dopamine-induced GH secretion involves BHQ-sensitive but not caffeine-sensitive stores (Chang et al., 2003; Wong et al., 2001); Tg-sensitive SERCA also enhances the GH response to dopamine suggesting that this SERCA normally negatively modulates dopamine action (Chang et al., 2003). Downstream of Ca^{2+}, calmodulin (CaM) kinase II participates in the signalling cascades leading to GH secretion induced by sGnRH, cGnRH-II and dopamine (Chang et al., 2000; 2003).

1.1.1.2 Signal transduction mediating GTH-II release

PLC/PKC mechanisms are important in mediating sGnRH and cGnRH-II actions on GTH-II release (reviewed in Chang et al., 2000). sGnRH action also involves an additional PLA_2/ AA pathway (Chang et al., 1991).

The modulation of cytosolic free Ca^{2+} ($[Ca^{2+}]_c$) levels is also important for the control of GTH-II secretion by GnRH. Ca^{2+} entry through VSCC has been shown to be important for GTH-II release by both sGnRH and cGnRH-II (Chang et al., 1996b; Chang et al., 1997). Results with TMB-8 indicate that intracellular Ca^{2+} stores are important in the control of GTH-II release by the two GnRHs (Johnson et al., 2000). The specific Ca^{2+} stores used by these two peptides has been elucidated (Table 1.2). Stores involved in sGnRH and cGnRH-II appears to be refilled by CPA- and BHQ-sensitive SERCA (Johnson et al., 2000; Johnson, 2000). Differences between the two peptide's requirement in intracellular Ca^{2+} usage are also evident. Caffeine-sensitive Ca^{2+} pools mediate sGnRH, but not cGnRH-II, stimulation of GTH-II release (Johnson et al., 2000). Conversely, ryanodine-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores are used by sGnRH to evoke GTH-II secretion in sexually regressed goldfish whereas these pools are involved in cGnRH-II-dependent GTH-II release of this hormone at all stages of gonadal development (Johnson and Chang, 2002). In addition, IP_3-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores seem to be used only by sGnRH to stimulate GTH-II release (Johnson, 2000; Johnson and Chang, 2002).

Dopamine-dependent inhibition of basal GTH-II levels is reported to be through the reduction of cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) levels (Chang et al., 1992). Inhibition of GnRH-stimulated GTH-II release by dopamine appears to operate through the inhibition of PKC and PLC activity in gonadotropes (Chang et al., 1993, Chang et al., 1997). The inhibition of basal and stimulated GTH-II release by dopamine is also thought to involve modulation of VSCC (Van

Goor et al. 1998); however, the intracellular Ca^{2+} stores affected during dopamine-induced suppression of GTH-II release has not been investigated.

1.2 PACAP in mammals

1.2.1 Discovery and synthesis

PACAP is a member of the vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) family of peptides. PACAP is a 38 amino acid peptide (PACAP38) first identified in ovine hypothalamus and is shown to activate adenylate cyclase (AC) and GH release in rat pituitaries (Miyata et al., 1989). Since that time, another PACAP isoform has also been identified from rat pituitaries; this corresponds to the N-terminal 27 amino acid sequence of PACAP38 and is called, PACAP27 (Miyata et al., 1990).

The two functional neuropeptide isoforms are derived from a common prohormone consisting of 176 amino acids termed, proPACAP (Li et al., 1999). In rat pituitary GH4C1 cells, posttranslational proteolysis by the prohormone convertases, PC1 and PC2, convert proPACAP to the mature forms, PACAP38 and PACAP27 (Li et al., 1999). Another convertase isoform, PC4, performs this function in rat testis (Li et al., 1998). PACAP38 has been shown to contain three discrete domains located at the 1-8, 9-26, and 27-38 amino acid positions with the first 27 amino acids postulated to be responsible for biological activity and receptor binding (Wray et al., 1993). While PACAP38 contains all of these regions PACAP27 only has the first two (Figure 1.1). Although there are two PACAP forms identified, PACAP38 is by far the most common, representing 70 – 90% of the detected form depending on the tissue (reviewed in Vaudry et al.,

2000). Because of the predominance in tissue levels of PACAP38 over PACAP27, this review will focus only on the characteristics of the 38 amino acid isoform unless otherwise noted.

1.2.2 Tissue distribution

Both isoforms of PACAP have a wide tissue distribution in mammals. They are found throughout the central nervous system (CNS) with the highest concentrations in the paraventricular nucleus (PVN) and supraoptic nucleus (SON) of the hypothalamus in pigs (Koves et al., 1990), primates (Vigh et al., 1991) and rats (Masuo et al 1993). Although PACAP has not been found within the anterior pituitary, results indicate that it is likely produced in the neurons of the hypothalamus and released into the portal circulation, which carries it to the anterior pituitary where a response is initiated (Tamada et al., 1994; Dow et al., 1994). In rats, immunohistochemical and *in situ* hybridization experiments have shown that PACAP is present in cells of the retinal ganglion layer, suprachiasmatic nucleus (SCN) nerve fibers within the retinohypothalamic tract, vestibulo nucleus, cochlear nucleus, cerebellum, paraventricular thalamic nucleus, posterior pituitary, choroid plexus, the dorsal and ventral horn of the spinal cord, hippocampus, and the dentate gyrus (Arimura and Shioda,1995; Hannibal et al., 1997; Koves et al., 1991; Hannibal, 2002;). In humans, immunoreactive PACAP has been shown to be present in the spinal cord (Dun et al., 1996). Within the peripheral nervous system (PNS), PACAP immunoreactivity is seen in the small nerve cell bodies of the spinal ganglia and trigeminal ganglia, in nerve fibers in the skin, nose, tongue, larynx-trachea, and

around the ducts of the submandibular gland in rats (Moller et al., 1993; Mulder et al., 1994), and in the dorsal root ganglia in humans (Dun et al., 1996).

Outside of the nervous system, immunocytochemistry studies have demonstrated that PACAP is present in significant concentrations in the lung, gastrointestinal (GI) tract, adrenal gland, testes, ovaries, bladder, urethra, and retina in rats (Arimura et al., 1991; Arimura and Shioda 1995; Seki et al., 1997; Mohammed et al., 2002) and the brain, GI tract, kidney, and adrenal glands of mice (Miyata et al., 2000). In humans, PACAP mRNA has been localized in the prostate gland (Garcia-Fernandez et al., 2002) and the female genital tract (Steenstrup et al., 1995). In addition, immunoreactive PACAP is present in the lower oesophageal sphincter (Ny et al., 1995) and in the adrenal medulla (Mazzocchi et al., 2002).

1.2.3 Functions of PACAP

The broad tissue distribution of PACAP in mammals suggests that it may have numerous functions. This assertion has been supported by a number of studies, most of which focused on PACAP38.

1.2.3.1 PACAP actions within the CNS

Masuo et al. (1993) and Kozicz et al. (1997) postulated that PACAP acts as a neurotransmitter and a neuromodulator within the CNS of rats, and Chiba et al. (1996) showed that it may act as a neurotransmitter in preganglionic sympathetic neurons in rat spinal cord. A role as a neuromodulator in rat

hippocampus is evident since PACAP could depress synaptic transmission in this part of the brain (Kondo et al., 1997).

PACAP also has many other functions within the CNS. When given by intracerebroventricular injection (i.c.v.), PACAP increases the level of the dopamine metabolite, DOPAC, in sheep hypothalamus, indicating that it plays a role in the control of dopamine turnover within the CNS (Anderson and Curlewis, 1998). Localization of PACAP immunoreactivity in corticotrophin-releasing hormone and TRH neurons in rats suggests that PACAP may be involved in the regulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis and may function as a cofactor for TRH neurons (Legradi et al., 1997,1998). In addition, PACAP has been implicated in the regulation of the inflammatory response within the CNS (Delgado, 2002). PACAP serves a neuroprotective function as PACAP treatment decreases neuronal death in the CA1 region of the hippocampus following forebrain ischemia (Uchida et al., 1996), reduces infarct size after middle cerebral artery occlusion (Reglodi et al., 2000), and reduces rat neuronal death due to exposure to human immunodeficiency virus envelope protein gp120 (Brenneman et al., 2002).

PACAP also modulates behavior. It may influence the circadian rhythm as SCN neuronal activity was significantly changed upon its application in rats (Hannibal et al., 1997; Fukuhara et al., 1997) and hamsters (Harrington et al., 1999). When given by i.c.v. injection, PACAP produces an anorectic effect in several species (Morley et al., 1992; Chance et al., 1995; Tachibana et al., 2003). In PACAP-knockout mice, altered psychomotor behaviors were observed

(Hashimoto et al., 2001). A role in learning and memory has also been postulated for PACAP; its application caused an increase in the consolidation of the passive avoidance response in rats (Telegdy and Kokavszky, 2000; Sacchetti et al., 2001).

Neurotrophic properties have also been attributed to this peptide. PACAP promotes the production of interleukin 6 in cultured astrocytes (Tatsuno et al., 1996), stimulates neurite outgrowth in rat cerebellar neuroblasts (Gonzalez et al., 1997), increases the number of mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons in primary embryonic rat cultures (Takei et al., 1998), increases the volume of the cerebellar cortex (Vaudry et al., 1999), and is reported to have general neurotropic activity throughout the CNS and PNS (Lindholm et al., 1998). It also promotes olfactory neurogenesis and olfactory receptor neuronal survival in rats (Hansel et al., 2001) and mediates adult neural stem cell proliferation in mice (Mercer et al., 2004).

1.2.3.2 PACAP's hypophysiotropic actions

One of the best-characterized actions of PACAP is its hypophysiotrophic properties. PACAP can act directly at the level of the pituitary or indirectly through modulation of other neuroendocrine regulators. I.c.v. administration of PACAP in rats (Murase et al., 1993) and peripheral infusion of this peptide in humans (Chiodera et al., 1995) stimulate a rise in plasma arginine vasopressin (AVP) levels. PACAP-containing nerve fibers also innervates AVP-containing cells in the rat SON (Shioda et al., 1997). Together these results indicate that PACAP is involved in the modulation of water balance.

PACAP is also involved in the regulation of LH secretion. PACAP infusion into the arcuate nucleus reduces LH levels in ovariectomized ewes (Anderson et al., 1996). In contrast, in rats, LH secretion is stimulated by PACAP, both *in vitro* (Tsujii et al., 1994) and *in vivo* (Osuga et al., 1992; Szabo et al., 2002), and PACAP acts synergistically with LH-releasing hormone to increase LH levels in rat pituitary cultures (Culler and Pasachall, 1991). These results suggest a possible role for PACAP in reproduction.

PACAP has been shown to affect prolactin (PRL) secretion. Depending on the study, it acts either in an inhibitory or stimulatory role. Infusion of PACAP into the arcuate nucleus reduces plasma PRL levels in ovariectomized ewes (Anderson et al., 1996). When given by intravenous (i.v). injection or i.c.v. infusion, PACAP increases plasma PRL in rats (Jarry et al., 1992; Yamauchi et al., 1995). In pituitary cell culture experiments, PACAP has been reported to have either stimulatory (Nagy et al., 1993) or inhibitory (Jarry et al., 1992) effects on PRL production, as well as to increase PRL mRNA (Coleman and Bancroft, 1993; Velkeniers et al., 1994). In humans, i.v. injection of PACAP increases PRL secretion (Chiodera et al., 1996).

PACAP is also involved in the control of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) secretion. Intravenous administration of PACAP increases ACTH levels in rats (Leonhardt et al., 1992) and humans (Chiodera et al., 1996). Similarly, PACAP increases ACTH production in cultured rat pituitary cells (Hart et al., 1992; Propato-Mussafiri et al., 1992).

The role of PACAP in regulating thyrotrope activities appears controversial. On one hand, application of PACAP produces no change in the levels of thyrotropin (TSH) production *in vivo* (Hart et al., 1992; Chiodera et al., 1996) or *in vitro* (Culler and Paschall, 1991). On the other hand, PACAP has been reported to act synergistically with LH-releasing hormone to increase TSH secretion (Culler and Paschall, 1991). Thus, PACAP may behave as a modulator, rather than a primary regulator of TSH secretion. Available evidence consistently demonstrates a stimulatory role for PACAP in the regulation of GH secretion. PACAP increases GH release from rat (Goth et al., 1992; Hart et al., 1992; Nagy et al., 1993; Velkeniers et al., 1994) and from sheep pituitary cell cultures (Sawangjaroen et al., 1997). Similarly, i.v. injections of PACAP elevate circulating GH levels in rats (Jarry et al., 1992) and cattle (Radcliff et al., 2001).

1.2.3.3 Peripheral PACAP actions

Outside the CNS, PACAP has numerous functions. In the respiratory system, PACAP relaxes tracheal smooth muscles and causes bronchodilation in guinea pig (Foda et al., 1995; Linden et al., 1998). It modulates small bronchi tone in humans (Kinhult et al., 2000) and increases airway mucus secretion in rats and ferrets (Wagner et al., 1998; Liu et al., 1999).

PACAP action on vasomuscular tone is mixed. It has been shown to be a potent vasorelaxant in guinea pig lung tissue (Cardell et al., 1991), rat-tail artery (Absood et al., 1992), human pulmonary artery (Cardell et al., 1997), and rabbit cardiovascular tissue (Dalsgaard et al., 2003); however, other researchers have

suggested it has vasoconstrictive properties as well (Minkes et al., 1992; Santiago and Kadowitz, 1993).

The action of PACAP on the GI tract is also well documented. PACAP modulates gut motility in guinea pig (Katsoulis et al., 1996), rat (Katsoulis et al., 1993; Ozawa et al., 1999) and humans (Schworer et al., 1993). It increases the secretion of saliva in rats (Mirfendereski et al., 1997), stimulates the release of pepsinogen from the cultured guinea pig chief cells (Felley et al., 1992), enhances bicarbonate release from rat duodenum (Takeuchi et al., 1997), and increases chloride secretion in rat colon (Kuwahara et al., 1993) and in human colonic T84 cells (Leung et al., 2001). It has also been shown to regulate gastric acid secretion in rats (Mungan et al., 1992,1995) and mice (Piqueras et al., 2004) and to stimulate intestinal ion transport in humans (Fuchs et al., 1996).

PACAP is also an important controller of peripheral hormone release. PACAP increases catecholamine secretion from adrenal chromaffin cells in rats (Watanabe et al., 1992) and pigs (Isobe et al., 1993). In rats, it stimulates testosterone release from cultured Leydig cells (Romanelli et al., 1997; Rossato et al., 1997), estradiol secretion from cultured rat sertoli cells (Heindell et al., 1992) and progesterone production in granulosa cells (Zhong and Kasson, 1994; Gras et al., 1999). In addition, PACAP enhances glucagon and insulin secretion in mice (Fridolf et al., 1992; Filipsson et al., 1997) and humans (Filipsson et al., 1998). It also has been demonstrated to stimulate atrial natriuretic peptide secretion in cultured rat myocardiocytes (Basler et al., 1995).

PACAP also affects bone, liver, pancreas, synaptic plasticity in the PNS, and immune system function. The peptide has been found to modulate bone metabolism (Kovacs et al., 1996; Winding et al., 1997), stimulate glucose release from the liver (Yokota et al., 1995; Sekiguchi et al., 1994), induce pancreatic amylase and bicarbonate secretion (Mungan et al., 1991, Raufmann et al., 1991), increase N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated responses in the rat sympathetic preganglionic neurons (Wu et al., 1997), and stimulates histamine release from mast cells (Odum et al., 1998).

1.2.4 Tissue receptors for PACAP

Three receptors for the PACAP peptide have been identified: PAC_1, $VPAC_1$, and $VPAC_2$ (Harmar et al., 1998). They are members of the G-protein coupled secretin/glucagon receptor subfamily (Spengler et al., 1993; Pisegna and Wank, 1993; Journot et al., 1995; Hezareh et al., 1996; Seebeck et al., 1998; Liu et al., 2000). PAC_1 has been cloned in several species including humans (Ogi et al., 1993), bovine (Miyamoto et al., 1994), mice (Susuki et al., 2003), and rats (Hashimoto et al., 1993). The $VPAC_1$ and $VPAC_2$ receptors have been cloned in rat (Ishihara et al., 1992; Lutz et al., 1993) and in humans (Sreedharan et al., 1993; Adamou et al., 1995). The messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) for all three receptors have been found in most areas of the CNS, including the anterior pituitary gland, and with PAC_1 being the most dominant (Vaudry et al., 2000). In peripheral tissues, PAC_1 mRNA is strongly expressed in the PNS, pancreas, testis, lung, liver, placenta and adrenal medulla; PAC_1 is also expressed in a lesser degree in many other tissues (Vaudry et al., 2000; Sherwood et al., 2000).

The pattern of $VPAC_1$ and $VPAC_2$ mRNA expression in tissues is similar to that of PAC_1 but these were generally expressed at lower levels (Vaudry et al., 2000). The binding affinity of the PAC_1 receptor has been determined to be about 1000 times higher for PACAP38 and PACAP27 than for VIP (Cauvin et al., 1990; Gottschall et al., 1990; Rawlings and Hezareh, 1996); whereas, $VPAC_1$ and $VPAC_2$ have similar affinities for PACAP and VIP (Gottschall et al., 1990; Rawlings and Hezareh, 1996). Accordingly, PACAP38 and PACAP27 both activate PAC_1 receptor with equivalent effectiveness, which is significantly higher than that of VIP, while PACAP and VIP both stimulate the VPAC receptors to the same degree (Rawlings and Hezareh, 1996; Vaudry et al., 2000).

1.2.5 Post-receptor signal transduction

In mammals, PACAP receptors operate through two signalling pathways: PLC/inositol-1,4,5-phosphate/PKC (PLC/IP_3/PKC) and AC/cAMP/PKA. PAC_1 efficiently uses both the AC and PLC pathways to elicit cellular effects; in contrast, $VPAC_1$ and $VPAC_2$ have been shown to operate through AC but the evidence is inconclusive as to whether they also use the PLC mechanism (Journot et al., 1994; Spengler et al., 1993). Because the PAC_1 receptor also has such a high affinity for the PACAP molecule and can be more effectively activated by PACAP38 and PACAP27 than by VIP to induce cAMP and IP_3 generation (Rawlings and Hezarah, 1996), this receptor is thought to be the most important in mediating PACAP action. Subsequent studies have confirmed the involvement of PAC_1-transduced PLC and/or AC activation in mediating PACAP

intracellular signalling (Basille et al., 1995; Coleman et al., 1996; Rene et al., 1996; Isobe et al., 1996; Zhou et al., 2001).

Further investigations into the signal transduction cascade indicate that PACAP also induces fluctuations in $[Ca^{2+}]_c$ levels. PACAP has been shown to facilitate extracellular Ca^{2+} entry via VSCC, either through cAMP production and PKA activation (Isobe et al., 1993; Hezareh et al., 1997; Martinez-Fuentes et al., 1998a,b) or by diacylglycerol (DAG)/PKC via mechanisms independent of IP_3 (Chatterjee et al., 1996; Tanaka et al., 1998). Intracellular Ca^{2+} mobilization following PACAP treatment involves the AC/PKA pathway (Canny et al., 1992; Payet et al., 2003) or IP_3 elevation following PLC activation (Rawlings et al., 1994; Schomerus et al., 1994; Barnhart et al., 1997; Martinez-Fuentes et al., 1998a,b; Pardi and Margiotta, 1999).

Specifically in somatotropes and gonadotropes, it has been reported that PACAP treatment induces a $[Ca^{2+}]_c$ rise but the mechanism by which this occurs may be different in each cell type. In somatotropes, $[Ca^{2+}]_c$ increases have been linked to the AC/cAMP pathway alone; whereas, in gonadotropes, elevations in $[Ca^{2+}]_c$ seems to be stimulated through IP_3/PLC (Canny et al., 1992; Rawlings et al., 1993, 1994, 1995; Schomerus et al., 1994; Martinez-Fuentes et al., 1998a,b; Alarcon and Garcia-Sancho, 2000), as well as the AC/cAMP pathways (Hezereh et al., 1997). It is through increases of $[Ca^{2+}]_c$ by entry from extracellular sources and release from intracellular stores that cellular responses, such as hormone secretion, are mediated.

1.3 PACAP in non-mammalian vertebrates, and especially in fish

1.3.1 Identification of PACAP in non-mammalian vertebrates

Both PACAP isoforms have been found in non-mammalian vertebrates and they share >85% amino acid similarity with mammalian forms (Vaudry et al., 2000; Wong et al., 2000). The non-mammalian vertebrate species from which PACAP mRNA has been identified include, chicken (Yasuhara et al., 1992), duck (Mirabella et al., 2001, 2002), turkey (Yoo et al., 2000), turtle (Reglodi et al., 2001), frog (Chartrel et al., 1991; Yoo et al., 2000), newt (Gobbetti et al., 1997), and lizard (Pohl and Wank, 1998). PACAP has also been identified in fish. It has been found in salmon (Parker et al., 1993); the Atlantic cod and rainbow trout (Olsson and Holmgren, 1994); catfish (McRory et al., 1995); stargazer (Matsuda et al., 1997); stingray (Matsuda et al., 1998); eel (Montero et al., 1998); goldfish (Wong et al., 1998); zebrafish (Wei et al., 1998; Fradinger and Sherwood, 2000; Wang et al., 2003); sturgeon, whitefish, grayling, flounder, and halibut (Adams et al., 2002); and grouper (Jiang et al., 2003).

1.3.2 Tissue distribution in fish

In fish, the tissue distribution of PACAP is not as well characterized as that in mammals, but there is a comparable amount of diversity in distribution. PACAP has been localized to the gut of the Atlantic cod and rainbow trout (Olsson and Holmgren, 1994); the large veins of rainbow trout (Johnsson et al., 2001); the brain and gut of the stargazer and stingray (Matsuda et al., 1997, 2002); the brain, testis, ovary, stomach, pituitary, fat, gastrointestinal tract, and muscle of catfish (McRory et al., 1995; Small and Nonneman, 2001); the CNS of

eels (Montero et al., 1998); the brain, eye, GI tract, ovary and testis of zebrafish (Fradinger and Sherwood, 2000); and the CNS, PNS, testes, ovary, pituitary, gill, kidney, GI tract, heart, and liver in goldfish (Wong et al., 2000).

1.3.3 Functions in fish

Functionally, PACAP has a similar variety of actions in fish as seen in mammals. It has been postulated to stimulate the secretion of mucus in goldfish gill (de Girolamo et al., 1998), to inhibit intestinal contractions in the Atlantic cod (Olsson and Holmgren, 1998, 2000), to promote the relaxation of the rectum of the stargazer (Matsuda et al., 2000), to directly stimulate the secretion of adrenalin from chromaffin cells in trout (Montpetit and Perry, 2000; Montpetit et al., 2003), and to mediate ovarian function in zebrafish (Wang et al., 2003).

1.3.3.1 Hypophysiotropic actions in fish

Of particular interest, PACAP has also been shown to affect adenohypophyseal cell functions in fish. PACAP can elevate the GnRH-stimulated pituitary glycoprotein hormone alpha subunit transcription in tilapia (Gur et al., 2001). It also stimulates GH secretion in several fish species including, catfish (McRory et al., 1995), salmon (Parker et al., 1997), goldfish (Wong et al., 1998), eel (Montero et al., 1998; Rousseau et al., 1999), turbot (Rousseau et al. 2001), rainbow trout (Rousseau et al., 2001), and carp (Xiao et al., 2002). It has also been shown to stimulate GTH-II secretion in goldfish (Wong et al., 2000; Chang et al., 2001).

In particular, the neuroendocrine actions of PACAP on teleost pituitary hormone secretion have been relatively well studied in goldfish. PACAP-immunoreactive neurons directly innervate the pars distalis, terminating in areas adjacent to the gonadotropes and somatotropes. Results from *in vitro* and *in vivo* experiments using PACAP and the PACAP antagonist PACAP6-38 indicate that PACAP enhances GH and GTH-II secretion by directly acting on the somatotropes and gonadotropes through a PACAP receptor (Wong et al., 2000; Wirachowsky et al., 2000).

1.3.4 PACAP receptors in fish

PACAP receptors have been cloned in several fish species, including zebrafish, rainbow trout and goldfish (Wei, et al., 1998; Wong et al.,1998; Montpetit et al., 2000). As in mammals, three PACAP receptors, PAC_1, $VPAC_1$, and $VPAC_2$, exist. In goldfish, PAC_1 has the greatest homology in amino acid composition relative to the mammalian receptors and the PAC_1 receptor is limited to the tissues of the CNS and the heart; whereas $VPAC_1$ and $VPAC_2$ have a much broader distribution (Wong et al., 2000; Wang et al., 2002). The functionality of the PAC_1 and $VPAC_1$ receptors closely resembles that seen in mammals as they have been shown to increase cAMP levels upon binding with PACAP in COS-7 cells (Chow et al., 1997; Wong et al., 1998). PAC_1 is selective for PACAP, whereas $VPAC_1$ can bind to PACAP or VIP equally (Chow et al., 1997). Interestingly, although the $VPAC_2$ receptors are activated by Helodermin, a ligand selective for mammalian $VPAC_2$, they are not affected by PACAP38 or

VIP stimulation (Wong et al., 2000) so their role in goldfish is uncertain at the present time.

1.3.5. Post-receptor transduction mechanisms of PACAP in fish pituitary hormone release

The mechanisms of PACAP action on fish pituitary cells have largely been studied in cyprinids, and in the goldfish in particular. Preliminary results from early studies suggest that PACAP elevates cAMP, IP_3, and $[Ca^{2+}]_c$ levels in mixed populations of goldfish pituitary cells (Leung et al., 1997; Leung et al., 1999; Wong et al., 1996; cited in Wong et al., 2000). These results indicate that the AC/cAMP/PKA and the PLC/IP_3/Ca^{2+} are potential pathways in mediating PACAP action in these cells. In goldfish somatotropes, PACAP-induced GH secretion is attenuated by inhibition of AC and PKA, showing that PACAP action on GH release in goldfish is mediated by the AC/cAMP/PKA pathway (Wirachowsky et al. 2000; Wong et al., 2000). The ability of the PKA inhibitor H89 to abolish PACAP-induced stimulation of GH secretion in carp confirms that the AC/cAMP/PKA pathway is an important transduction element in PACAP stimulation of GH release in fish (Xiao et al., 2002). A preliminary report (Leung, 1999; cited in Wong et al., 2000) suggests that GH secretion by PACAP may also involve the PLC/PKC pathway since the PLC inhibitor U73122 and the PKC inhibitors calphostin C and chelerythrine chloride reduced GH secretion responses in goldfish (Leung, 1999; cited in Wong et al., 2000). However, the same two PKC inhibitors were without effect in PACAP-induced GH release in another study with goldfish pituitary cells (Wirachowsky et al., 2000). Thus, it is

very likely that PACAP stimulation of GH secretion in goldfish is through coupling of the PAC1 receptor to the AC-cAMP-PKA pathway; however, the involvement of the PLC/IP_3/PKC pathway remains controversial. Likewise, PACAP stimulation of GTH-II secretion appears to involve the AC-cAMP-PKA pathway and not that of PLC-IP_3-PKC. The PKA inhibitor H89 suppressed PACAP- and forskolin-induced GTH-II release while the PKC inhibitors, calphostin C and chelerythrine chloride, had no effect (Chang et al., 2001).

Recent results show that PACAP increases $[Ca^{2+}]_c$ in identified goldfish somatotropes and gonadotropes (Wirachowsky et al., 2000; Chang et al., 2001). These findings suggest that $[Ca^{2+}]_c$ increases are important in mediating exocytotic responses to PACAP in these cells. The importance of extracellular Ca^{2+} availability in PACAP-dependent GH secretion has also been confirmed by the reduction of GH responses to PACAP following incubation of goldfish pituitary cells with Ca^{2+}-deficient medium or inhibitors of VSCC (Leung et al., 1997; Wirachowsky et al., 2000). Furthermore, tetrodotoxin (TTX) has been reported to attenuate GH responses to PACAP (unpublished results, cited in Wong et al., 2000). Thus, it has been postulated that PACAP activates PKA (and/or PKC), which then either directly or indirectly affects TTX-sensitive Na^+ channels, leading to depolarization and opening of VSCC and Ca^{2+} influx (Wong et al., 2000). Interestingly, PACAP stimulation of GTH-II release was shown to be unaffected by the VSCC inhibitors nifedipine and verapamil suggesting that Ca^{2+} entry through VSCC may not play a dominant role in PACAP-stimulated GTH-II secretion (Chang et al., 2001).

In addition to extracellular Ca^{2+} entry, release of Ca^{2+} from intracellular stores is also an important source of Ca^{2+} that contributes to changes in $[Ca^{2+}]_c$ leading to alterations in hormone secretion. Data suggest that PACAP-evoked hormone secretion shows a dependence on intracellular Ca^{2+} stores as well. A broad-spectrum inhibitor of intracellular Ca^{2+} release, TMB-8, abolished the GH release response to PACAP, and the SERCA inhibitor BHQ attenuated PACAP-elicited GH response (Chang et al., 2003). Although these data indicate the involvement of intracellular Ca^{2+}stores and BHQ-sensitive SERCA, the exact pharmacological properties of store(s) involved in PACAP stimulation of GH release remains to be determined. Whether intracellular Ca^{2+} stores are used by PACAP in stimulating GTH-II secretion is currently unknown.

Given the known complexity of pharmacologically distinct stores and SERCA systems involved in the neuroendocrine regulation of GH and GTH-II secretion by GnRH and dopamine in the goldfish pituitary cell system, one must conclude that the present knowledge of the involvement of Ca^{2+} stores in PACAP action on GH and GTH-II release is presently largely incomplete (Tables 1.1 & 1.2).

The transduction mechanism downstream of changes in $[Ca^{2+}]_c$ modulation in PACAP action has also been investigated in goldfish GH cells. Results show that activation of CaM and CaM kinase II are important in eliciting PACAP-stimulated release of GH (Wong et al., 2000; Chang et al., 2003).

1.4 Proposed research

PACAP is an important neuroendocrine regulator of goldfish GH and GTH-II secretion (see Section 1.1). Elucidating how PACAP exerts its hormone-releasing effects is important for understanding the neuroendocrine control of these two hormones. Evidence described in Section 1.3.5 indicates that changes in $[Ca^{2+}]_c$ and the use of intracellular Ca^{2+} stores are important for PACAP action. However, the pharmacological identity of the store(s) involved is not well understood. Furthermore, the possible participation of PLC in PACAP action remains controversial.

In this study, the participation of intracellular Ca^{2+} stores and Ca^{2+}-signalling in PACAP action on GH and GTH-II release from primary cultures of dispersed goldfish pituitary cells will be investigated using a pharmacological approach. In particular, the role of SERCA, and the involvement of ryanodine-, caffeine- and IP_3-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores will be examined. The possible participation of mitochondria, an important Ca^{2+} buffering organelle in many cell types (Hajnoczky et al., 1995; Park, et al., 1996; Hehl et al., 1996; Rizzuto et al., 1998, 2000; Montero et al., 2000) will also be evaluated. In addition, the participation of PLC and adenosine 5'-cyclic diphosphate-ribose (cADPR; endogenous ligand for ryanodine-sensitive stores in many systems; reviewed in Galione, 1993, 1998) will be tested. PACAP-induced GH and GTH-II release responses from primary cultures of dispersed goldfish pituitary cells will be studied using a perifusion system. Cell column perifusion is preferred over the static culture incubation as it measures acute responses, can more easily

account for the effects of drugs on basal release, and minimizes longer-term autocrine and/or paracrine effects (Chang et al., 1990b).

Table 1.1. Knowledge of the intracellular Ca^{2+} store usage by sGnRH, cGnRH-II, DA, and PACAP to evoke GH secretion in goldfish somatotropes at the start of thesis work.

Intracellular Ca^{2+} stores & Ca^{2+} modulating mechanisms	Stimulatory Regulator of GH secretion			
	sGnRH	cGnRH-II	dopamine	PACAP
General (TMB-8-sensitive stores)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
IP_3 receptor				
Xestospongin C-sensitive stores	Yes	No	ND	ND
SERCA				
Tg-sensitive	No	No	Mod	ND
BHQ-sensitive	No	No	Yes	Yes
CPA-sensitive	No	No	ND	ND
Ryanodine Receptor				
Ryanodine-sensitive stores	No	Yes	No	No
Dantrolene-sensitive stores	No	No	ND	ND
Caffeine-sensitive stores	Yes	Yes	No	ND
Mitochondria				
CCCP-sensitive stores	ND	No	ND	ND
Ruthenium red-sensitive stores	Yes	No	ND	ND

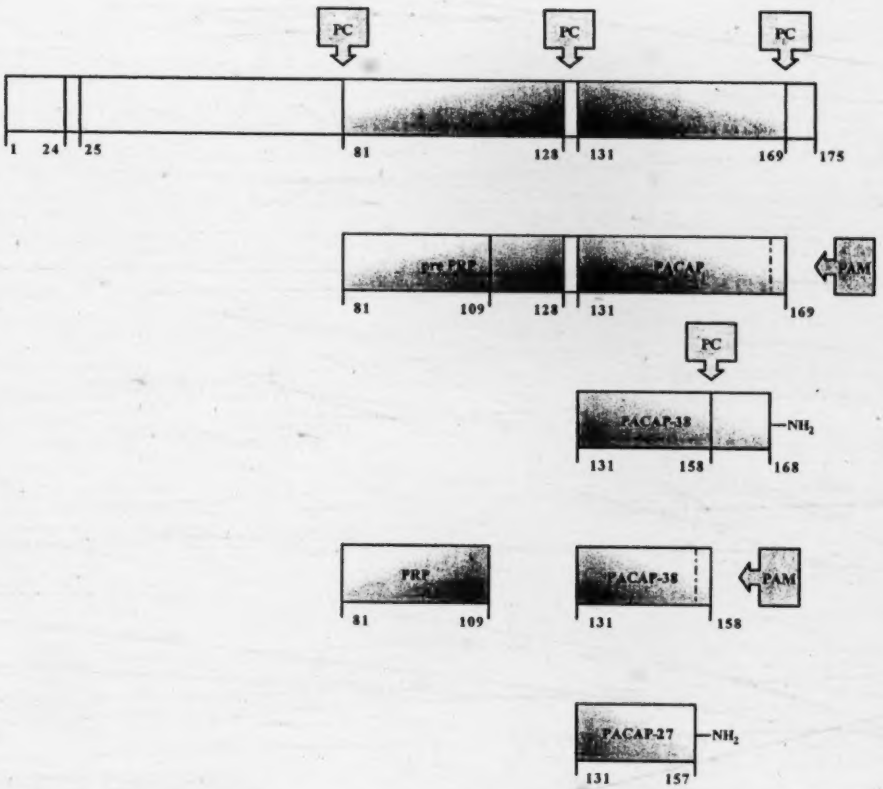
Yes = involved in mediating action
No = not involved in mediating action
ND = not determined
Mod = not directly involved but modulates

Table 1.2. Knowledge of the intracellular Ca^{2+} store usage by sGnRH, cGnRH-II, DA, and PACAP to evoke GTH-II secretion in goldfish gonadotropes at the start of thesis work.

Intracellular Ca^{2+} stores & Ca^{2+} modulating mechanisms	Stimulatory Regulator of GTH-II secretion		
	sGnRH	cGnRH-II	PACAP
General (TMB-8-sensitive stores)	Yes	Yes	Yes
IP_3 receptor			
Xestospongin C-sensitive stores	Yes	No	ND
SERCA			
Tg-sensitive	No	No	ND
BHQ-sensitive	Yes	Yes	ND
CPA-sensitive	Yes	Yes	ND
Ryanodine Receptor			
Ryanodine-sensitive stores	Yes	Yes	No
Dantrolene-sensitive stores	No	No	ND
Caffeine-sensitive stores	Yes	No	ND
Mitochondria			
CCCP-sensitive stores	ND	ND	ND
Ruthenium red-sensitive stores	ND	ND	ND

Yes = involved in mediating action
No = not involved in mediating action
ND = not determined

Figure 1.1. Schematic diagram of the posttranslational proteolysis of the PACAP precursor. PAM, peptidyl glycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase; PC, prohormone convertase; PRP, PACAP related peptide; SP, signal peptide. Adapted from Vaudry et al., (2000).


PC
PC
PC
1
24
25
81
128
131
169
175
PRP
PACAP
PAM
81
109
128
131
169
PC
PACAP-38
NH2
131
158
168
PRP
81
109
PACAP-38
PAM
131
158
PACAP-27
NH2
131
157

2 Materials and Methods

2.1 Animals and cell preparation

All animal maintenance and experimental protocols used have been approved by the animal care committee of the University of Alberta in accordance with national guidelines. Common goldfish (*Carassius auratus*; 8 – 13 cm in length) were purchased from Aquatic Imports (Calgary, AB) and maintained in flow-through aquaria (1800 L). Fish were maintained at 16 – 20°C on a simulated photoperiod (adjusted weekly to the times of sunrise and sunset in Edmonton AB, Canada) and fed to satiation with commercial fish food daily. Prior to use, fish were acclimated to the above conditions for at least 7 days. For all experiments, post-pubertal male and female fish from all stages of gonadal recrudescence/maturation were used. GH and GTH-II responses to neuroendocrine regulators are known to vary according to the seasonal reproductive conditions of the goldfish (Chang and Habibi, 2002; Lo and Chang, 1998). In order to minimize the variations caused by seasonal reproductive effects, replicate experiments in an experimental series were generally performed within a short time period where possible. Most of the experiments done in this study were performed in the spring and summer months (May through August). In some cases, additional replicates of experiments were performed between September and April if needed. Nonetheless, to facilitate future interpretation of possible seasonal effects, the times of year when the different sets of experiments were performed were indicated in the appropriate figure legends

2.2 Drugs and reagents

Mammalian PACAP38 was chosen to be used over that of goldfish PACAP38 in this study for several reasons. Mammalian PACAP has a high degree of primary amino acid sequence homology, similar binding properties for goldfish PAC_1 receptor, and similar effectiveness at stimulating pituitary hormone release in goldfish as goldfish PACAP (Wong et al., 1988). It is also readily available commercially. Mammalian PACAP38 was purchased from Peninsula Laboratories, Belmont, CA while most other chemicals and pharmacological reagents were purchased from either Calbiochem (San Diego, CA) or Sigma (St. Louis, MO). Stock solutions of PACAP38 (PACAP 1-38; Peninsula Laboratories, Belmont, CA), CPA, and 8-Br-cADPR (8-bromo-adenosine 5'-cyclic diphosphate-ribose) were made in distilled deionized water. Stock solutions of high purity ryanodine (99.5%), ionomycin, CCCP, dantrolene, Tg, xestospongin D, and tricyclodecan-9-yl-xanthogenate (D609) were all made in dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO). Ethanol was used to prepare Edelfosine (1-O-Octadecyl-2-O-methyl-*rac*-glycero-3-phosphorylcholine; ET-18-OCH_3) and 1-[6-((17β-3-methoxyestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17-yl)amino)hexyl]-1H-pyrrole-2,5-dione (U73122). The concentrated stock solutions were stored at –20°C with the exception of ryanodine and ionomycin which were stored at 4°C and U73122 which was kept at room temperature. Final concentrations were achieved by dilution in testing medium. Final concentrations of DMSO (0.1%) and ethanol (0.1% for all except for U73122, which was at 1% ethanol) had no effect on basal hormone release (Van Goor et al., 1997; unpublished data; this thesis). To minimize oxidation,

(u)[$(HCO_2)(NH_3)_4Ru]_2Cl_3$ (Ru360) was dissolved in boiled and degassed distilled deionized water and diluted in testing media immediately prior to use. Solutions of caffeine (1,3,7-trimethylxanthine) was prepared directly with testing medium just prior to use.

2.3 Pituitary cell dispersion

Fish were anaesthetized in 0.05% tricaine methane sulphonate (Syndel, Vancouver, Canada) prior to decapitation. Pituitaries from both male and female goldfish were removed and pituitary cells dispersed using a trypsin/DNase treatment procedure (Chang et al., 1990a). Following dispersion, cells were re-suspended in plating medium (Medium 199 with Earle's salts (Gibco, Grand Island, NY), 1% horse serum, 25 mM HEPES, 26.2 mM $NaHCO_3$, 100,000 U penicillin/l and 100 mg streptomycin/l, pH adjusted to 7.2 with 1N NaOH).

2.4 Column perifusion experiments

Cell column perifusion studies allow the determination of the kinetics of the hormone response. These were performed as previously described (Chang, et al., 1990b; Wong et al., 1992). Briefly, dispersed goldfish pituitary cells were cultured in plating media overnight on pre-swollen Cytodex-I beads at 28°C under saturated humidity and 5% CO_2, then loaded onto temperature-controlled (18°C) perifusion columns (1.5×10^6 cells/column), and perifused with testing medium (Medium 199 with Hanks salts, 0.1% bovine serum albumin, 25 mM HEPES, 26.2 mM $NaHCO_3$, 100,000 U penicillin/l and 100 mg streptomycin/l, pH 7.2) at a rate of 15 ml/h. Cells were washed for 4 h to allow for stabilization of basal hormone secretion before the experiment began. Perifusates were

collected as 1- or 5-min fractions and stored at –20°C until being assayed for GH or GTH-II content by specific radioimmunoassay (Marchant, et al., 1987; Peter, et al., 1984).

Generally, PACAP was applied as a 5-min pulse at 45 min. The dose of PACAP used was 1 nM, which has previously been shown to be maximally effective in stimulating GH and GTH-II release in this system (Wirachowsky et al., 2000; Chang et al., 2001). Inhibitors or other pharmacological agents were applied at 25 min to 85 min. The flow rate and dead volume of the system are such that the hormone release response to a treatment will commence in the fraction collected roughly 5-6 min following drug application (Wong et al., 1992). A typical experimental perifusion treatment protocol and response is shown in Figures 2.1 & 2.2A.

Hormone secretion values from individual columns were expressed as a percentage of pretreatment, which was the average of the first 5 fractions collected at the beginning of an experiment. This conversion allowed for pooling of hormone-response data from different columns without distorting the shape of the response. Net hormone response to PACAP treatment (base-line subtracted; baseline for the reponse defined as the average hormone value in the 4 fractions collected prior to PACAP administration) was quantified as area under the curve (Wong et al., 1992; Chang et al., 2003). To facilitate determination of the temporal sensitivity of the PACAP-induced hormone release responses to manipulations, the net hormone responses were separated into two time-dependent phases. Under most experimental conditions, hormone responses to

a 5-min pulse of PACAP began in the 5-min fraction immediately after the commencement of PACAP treatment and maximal hormone response was observed in the following fraction (Chang et al., 2003). Accordingly, peak responses to PACAP were quantified as the net response observed within the first 10 min of the expected response. Plateau responses to PACAP were quantified as the net response observed for the 35 min following the peak response (Chang et al., 2003). Total response was defined as the sum of the peak and plateau responses (Figure 2.2A & B). Responses to drug alone treatments in the corresponding time frames were similarly quantified.

In some experiments, a modified fast fraction perifusion protocol was used (i.e., 1-min fraction collections). In this case, PACAP was applied as a 5-min pulse at 30 min into an experiment. Inhibitors or other pharmacological agents were applied at 20 min to 40 min. A fast fraction experimental perifusion treatment protocol and response is shown in Figures 2.3 & 2.4A. Hormone responses from individual columns were expressed as a percentage of basal release, which was the average of the first 5 fractions collected at the beginning of an experiment. This conversion allowed for pooling of hormone-response data from different columns without distorting the shape of the response. Net hormone response to PACAP treatment (base-line corrected) was quantified as area under the curve (Wong et al., 1992; Chang et al., 2003). In these experiments, only the total hormone response was quantified, which was the sum of the secretion response from 35 min to 45 min (Figure 2.4 A & B). Fast fraction perifusions were performed when long-term drug treatments were not economical.

All experiments were usually replicated a minimum of three times using different cell preparations. Results were then pooled for statistical analysis. Statistical analysis were performed by analysis of variance (ANOVA). When ANOVA showed that significant differences existed among the experimental groups, a Fisher's PLSD test was then used to identify differences between groups. Differences were considered significant when $P < 0.05$. All results are expressed as means ± SEM (standard error of mean).

Figure 2.1. An example of a typical perifusion protocol. Perifusate fractions were collected every 5-min over a 120-min experiment for a total of 24 fractions per column. Treatments were assigned as follows: columns A,B were treated with PACAP only, the drug control columns C,D received drug X alone, and columns E,F were treated with the combination of PACAP and drug X. M199, testing medium.

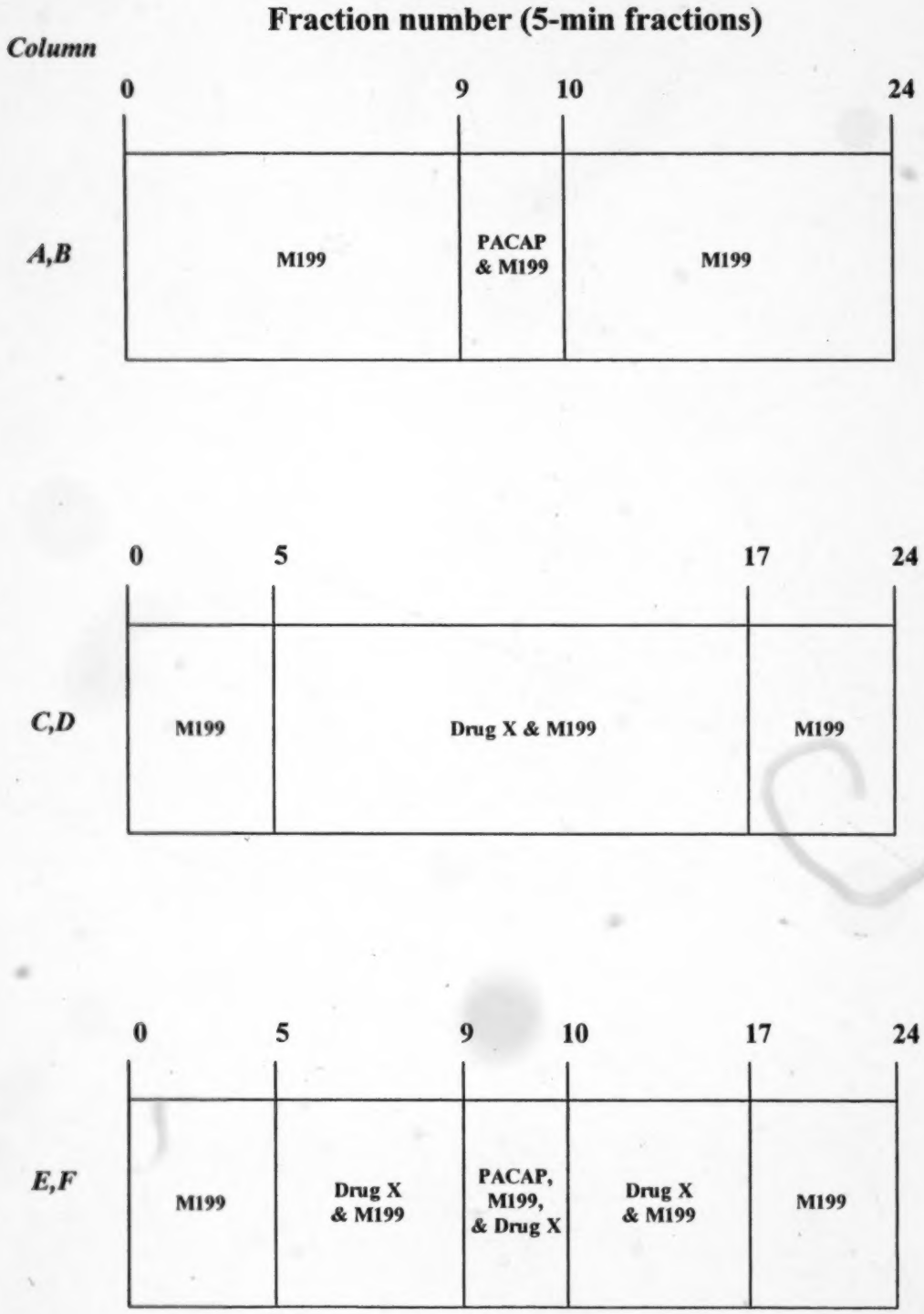
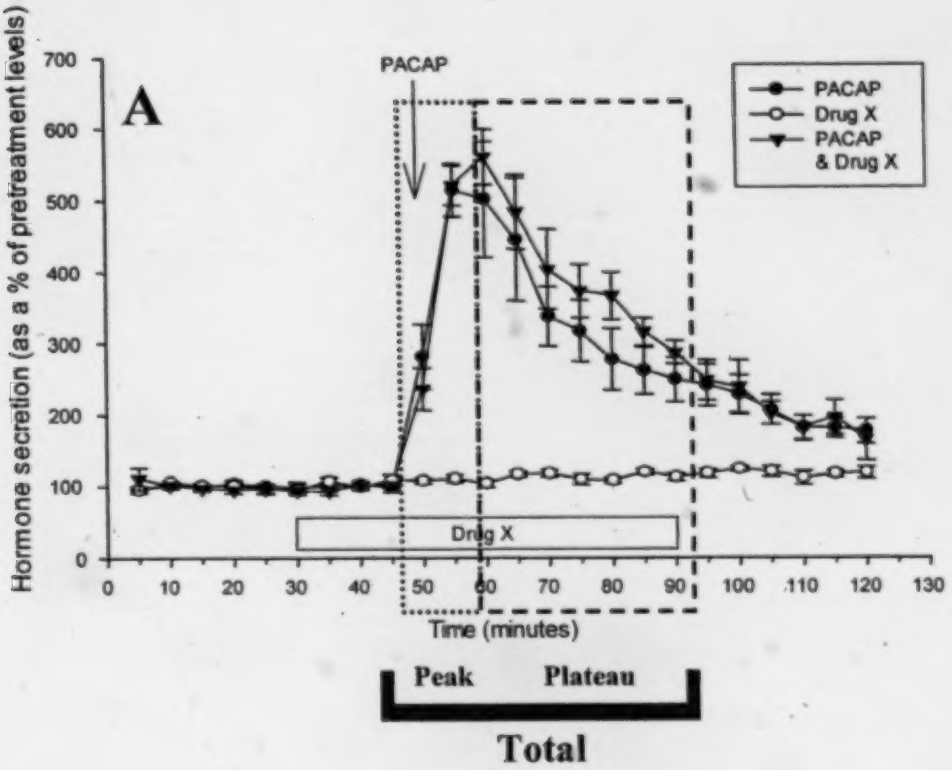

Fraction number (5-min fractions)
Column
0
9
10
24
A,B
M199
PACAP & M199
M199
0
5
17
24
C,D
M199
Drug X & M199
M199
0
5
9
10
17
24
E,F
M199
Drug X & M199
PACAP, M199, & Drug X
Drug X & M199
M199

Figure 2.2. An example of the quantification of a typical 120 min perifusion experiment. **A**. Hormone release profiles are presented. Arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone response to the 5-min PACAP pulse. The open horizontal bar indicates duration of application of Drug X. **B**. Net hormone responses are presented.


A
PACAP
PACAP
Drug X
PACAP & Drug X
Hormone secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
700
600
500
400
300
200
100
0
Drug X
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130
Time (minutes)
Peak
Plateau
Total

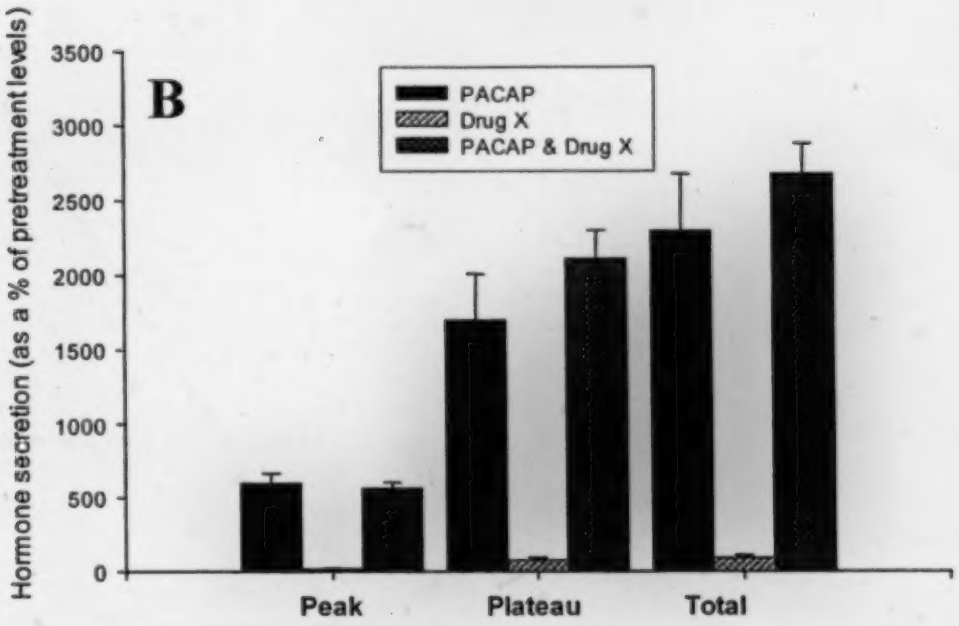

B
PACAP
Drug X
PACAP & Drug X
Hormone secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
3500
3000
2500
2000
1500
1000
500
0
Peak
Plateau
Total

Figure 2.3. An example of a typical fast fraction perifusion protocol. Perifusate fractions were collected every 1-min over a 48-min experiment for a total of 48 fractions per column. Treatments were assigned as follows: columns A,B were treated with PACAP only, the drug control columns C,D received drug X alone, and columns E,F were treated with the combination of PACAP and drug X. M199, testing medium.

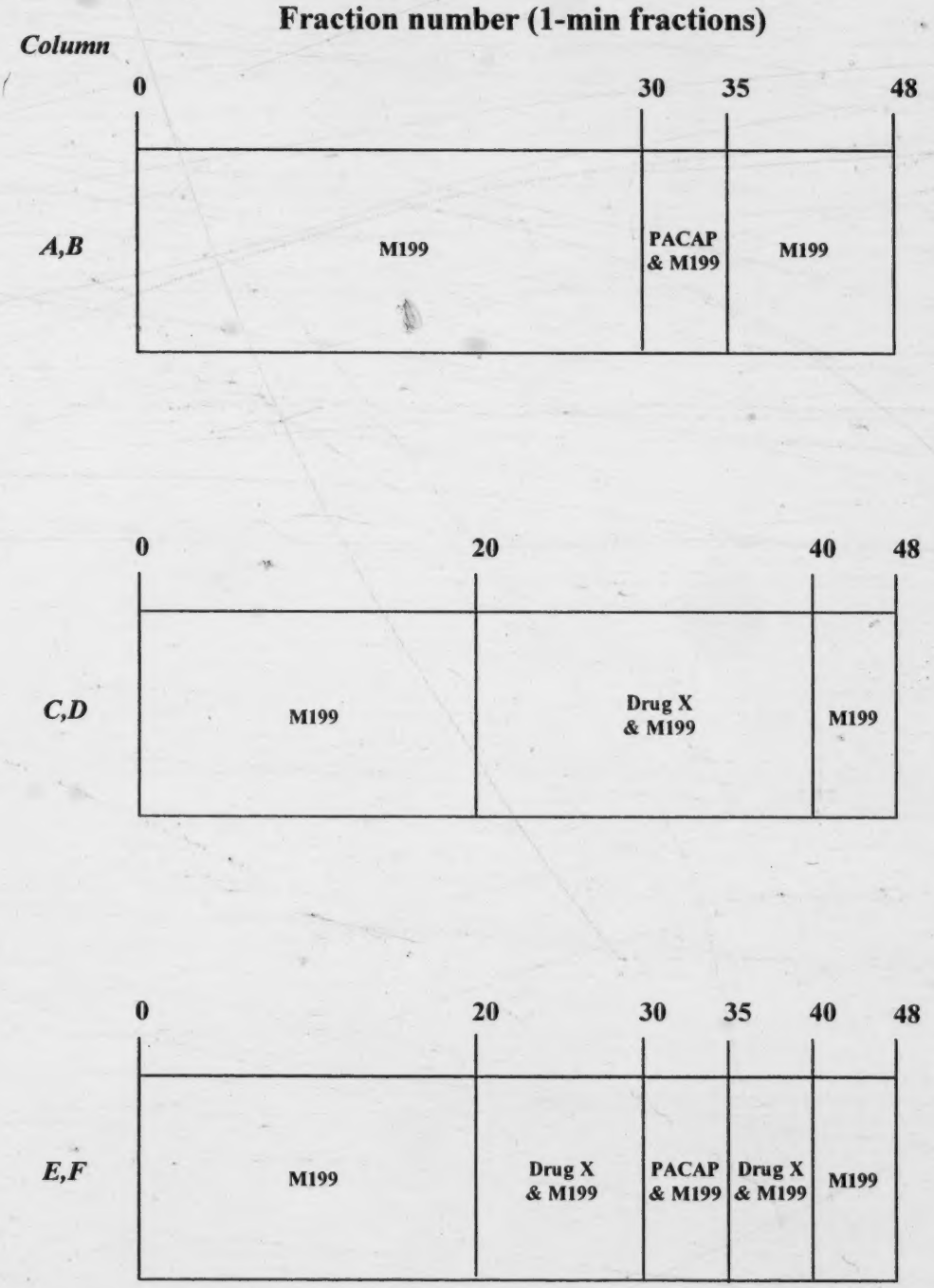
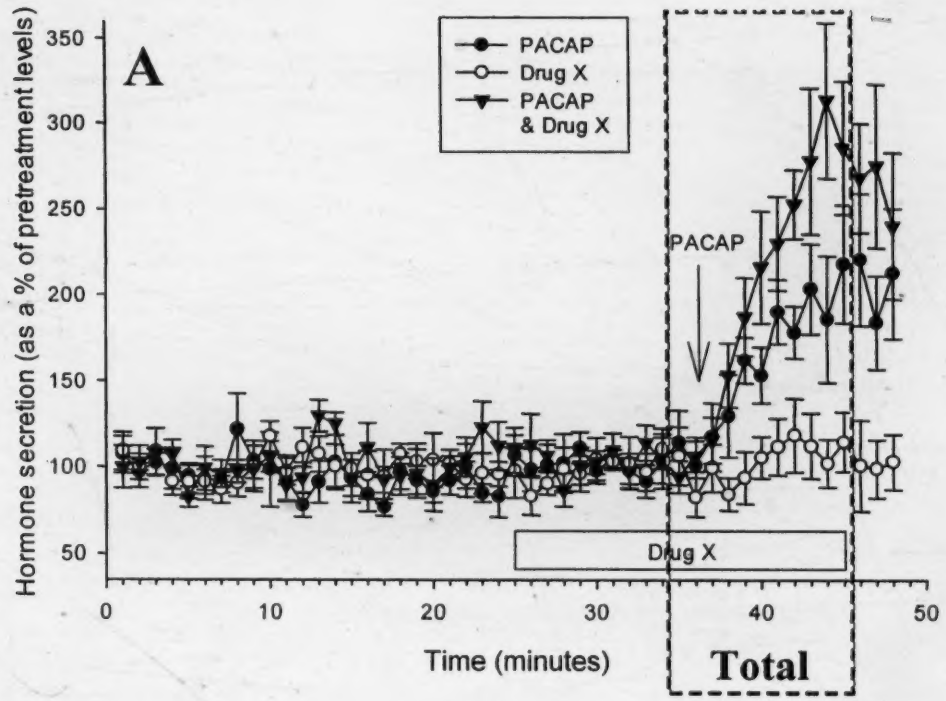
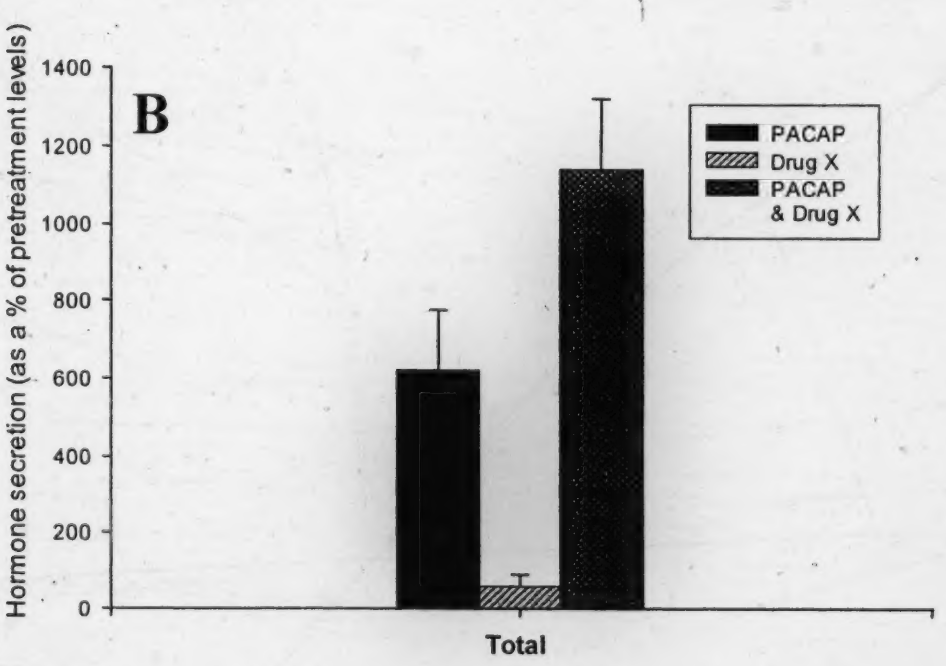

Fraction number (1-min fractions)
Column
0
30
35
48
A,B
M199
PACAP & M199
M199
0
20
40
48
C,D
M199
Drug X & M199
M199
0
20
30
35
40
48
E,F
M199
Drug X & M199
PACAP & M199
Drug X & M199
M199

Figure 2.4. An example of the quantification of a typical 48 min fast fraction perifusion experiment. **A**. Hormone release profiles are presented. Arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone response to the 5-min PACAP pulse. The open horizontal bar indicates duration of application of Drug X. **B**. The total net hormone response is presented.


A
PACAP
Drug X
PACAP & Drug X
Hormone secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
350
300
250
200
150
100
50
PACAP
Drug X
0
10
20
30
40
50
Time (minutes)
Total


B
PACAP
Drug X
PACAP & Drug X
Hormone secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
1400
1200
1000
800
600
400
200
0
Total

3 Results

3.1 PACAP-induced GH and GTH-II secretion

Mammalian PACAP38 (PACAP) at 10 nM concentration has previously been shown to be maximally effective in stimulating GH and GTH-II release in static incubation experiments with goldfish pituitary cells (Wirachowsky et al., 2000; Chang et al., 2001). Similarly, 10 nM PACAP significantly increased GH and GTH-II secretion from perifused goldfish pituitary cells in all experiments performed in the present study.

3.2 The role of caffeine-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores in PACAP-stimulated GH and GTH-II secretion

Previous studies have shown that caffeine-sensitive (but relatively ryanodine-insensitive) intracellular Ca^{2+} stores mediate GnRH-induced GH and GTH-II secretion (Johnson and Chang 2002; Johnson et al., 2002). To investigate the possible involvement of caffeine-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores in mediating PACAP-stimulated GH and GTH-II release, we have chosen to examine the effects of exposure to a maximal stimulatory dose of caffeine (10 mM; Johnson and Chang 2000; Johnson et al., 2000) on the hormone responses to PACAP. We hypothesized that if caffeine-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores are involved, depletion (or maximal mobilization) of this Ca^{2+} source by continual exposure to caffeine should attenuate the PACAP-induced hormone responses. Conversely, if this intracellular Ca^{2+} source is not involved, PACAP-induced hormone responses should be additive to those of caffeine.

Application of 10 mM caffeine produced a massive GH response (Figure 3.1A). Accordingly, the time of PACAP application was delayed to 65 min to allow for better visualization of the PACAP-induced response. In the presence of caffeine, the GH response to 10 nM PACAP was abolished. The peak, plateau and total GH responses to PACAP were all significantly reduced in caffeine-treated columns as compared to those treated with PACAP alone and not different from values observed with caffeine exposure alone (Figure 3.1A & B).

Similarly with GTH-II secretion, 10 mM caffeine produced a large hormone response (Figure 3.2A). In the presence of caffeine, the GTH-II response to 10 nM PACAP was abolished. The peak, plateau and total GTH-II responses in the PACAP with caffeine treatment group were significantly depressed from those seen with PACAP treatment only and not different from corresponding values in columns treated with caffeine alone (Figure 3.2A & B).

To confirm that hormone secretion could take place in the presence of 10 mM caffeine, a maximally effective dose of ionomycin (10 μM; Chang et al., 1990b), a known robust stimulator of GH and GTH-II secretion, was used during caffeine treatment. The GH and GTH-II responses to 10 μM ionomycin were largely unaffected by caffeine (Figures 3.3 & 3.4). The peak and total GH and GTH-II responses to ionomycin in the presence of caffeine were not significantly different from the hormone secretion induced by ionomycin alone; however, there was a slight reduction in the level of plateau response (Figures 3.3B & 3.4B).

The findings of this set of experiments point to PACAP operating through caffeine-sensitive Ca^{2+} store(s) to elicit GH and GTH-II secretion.

3.3 Activity of ryanodine-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores in PACAP-stimulated GH and GTH-II hormone secretion

Another distinct Ca^{2+} store that has been identified in GH and GTH-II cells is termed, the ryanodine-sensitive store, which is the major IP_3-insensitive store in the endoplasmic reticulum (ER; reviewed in Pozzan et al., 1994). In the cell, the release of Ca^{2+} from these pools is thought to be triggered through the activation of ryanodine receptors (RyR's) by cADPR (Meszaros et al., 1993; Lee, 1998; Walseth and Lee, 1993). The ryanodine-sensitive Ca^{2+} store(s) have been shown to be involved in mediating the GH and GTH-II responses to GnRH in goldfish pituitary cell cultures (Johnson et al. 2002; Johnson and Chang, 2002). To investigate the possible involvement of ryanodine-sensitive stores in PACAP-induced GH and GTH-II secretion, we tested the effects of three inhibitors of ryanodine receptor Ca^{2+} channels, ryanodine, dantrolene and 8-Br-cADPR.

Application of a dose of ryanodine that has previously been shown to inhibit ryanodine receptors (10 μM, Johnson and Chang, 2002) caused a small but steady reduction in basal GH and GTH-II release (Figures 3.5A & 3.6A). 10 nM PACAP stimulated GH and GTH-II release with similar effectiveness, both alone and in the presence of ryanodine (Figures 3.5B & 3.6B). This inability of 10 μM ryanodine to affect PACAP-induced GH release was similar to previously published results (Chang et al., 2003).

The drug, dantrolene, is reported to block the release of Ca^{2+} through RyR channels by binding to the receptor with maximal effectiveness at concentrations in the range of 10^{-5} M (Parness and Palnitkar, 1995). Dantrolene (50 μM) slightly

elevated basal GH secretion but had no effects on the peak, plateau and total GH response to PACAP (Figure 3.7). On the other hand, dantrolene induced a rapid large rise in GTH-II secretion; this was followed by an extended decay lasting until the end of the experiment (Figure 3.8 A) PACAP-induced GTH-II secretion was adversely affected by dantrolene treatment; the plateau phase, as well as the total GTH-II response to PACAP in the presence of dantrolene were significantly less than those seen with PACAP alone (Figure 3.8).

Next, the membrane permeant analog of cADPR was used to block the release of Ca^{2+} from the RyR channel (Walseth and Lee, 1993; Iino et al., 1997). Based on effective doses reported for use in several animal models (guinea pig, Iino et al., 1997; sea urchin, Chini and Dousa, 1999; rat, Zhang et al., 1999; bovine, Geiger et al., 2000; rat, Yusufi et al., 2002; bovine, Ge et al., 2003) a concentration of 30 μM was chosen as the dose of 8-Br-cADPR for the present experiments. Application of 8-Br-cADPR alone did not alter basal GH and GTH-II secretion (Figures 3.9A & 3.10A). Co-treatment with 8-Br-cADPR did not effect the GH and GTH-II responses to PACAP (Figures 3.9 & 3.10).

Taken together, these results indicate that there may not be a role for ryanodine-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores in PACAP-induced GH secretion but it may be important for GTH-II release induced by PACAP, especially in the prolonged release ("plateau") phase.

3.4 SERCA-refilled Ca^{2+} stores and PACAP-induced GH and GTH-II release

It is known that Ca^{2+} in the ER store(s) is refilled by Ca^{2+} ATPases, the so-called SERCA enzyme pumps (reviewed in Carafoli, 2003). Hormone release

studies using SERCA inhibitors generally operates on the rationale that blocking the refilling of a specific store will eventually empty it due to a slow leakage of Ca^{2+} across the ER membrane and thus rendering it nonfunctional in a signalling cascade. Studies have demonstrated that SERCA-refilled stores, especially those sensitive to inhibition by BHQ and CPA, mediate sGnRH- and cGnRH-II-stimulated GH and GTH-II secretion in goldfish (Johnson et al., 2000; 2003). Similarly, the participation of SERCA in PACAP action on GH release in goldfish pituitary cells is suggested by the ability of BHQ to attenuate the GH secretion elicited by this peptide (Chang et al., 2003). To further examine the involvement of SERCA-refilled Ca^{2+} stores in PACAP-induced GH and GTH-II secretion, the effects of two SERCA inhibitors, Tg (2 μM; Chang et al., 2003; Johnson et al., 2003) and CPA (10 μM; Johnson, 2000) were examined.

Tg treatment by itself did not alter basal GH and GTH-II release until the cessation of treatment with this drug after which hormone levels rose sharply (Figures 3.11A & 3.12A). In the presence of Tg, the GH and GTH-II responses to PACAP were unexpectedly elevated above levels seen with PACAP alone. The peak, plateau and total GH and GTH-II responses to PACAP in the presence of Tg were all significantly increased above those to PACAP alone (Figures 3.11 & 3.12).

Similarly, basal GH and GTH-II release were not drastically altered during CPA treatment (Figures 3.13A & 3.14A). CPA slightly increased the plateau and total GH response to PACAP but the differences were not significant (Figure

3.13B). On the other hand, the peak, plateau and total GTH-II responses were significantly enhanced above their counterparts to PACAP alone (Figure 3.14B).

The above results suggest that Tg- and CPA-sensitive SERCA-refilled Ca^{2+} stores do not directly mediate PACAP-induced GH and GTH-II secretion but they, and especially Tg-sensitive SERCA, may modulate the hormone release responses to PACAP.

3.5 Mitochondrial Ca^{2+} buffering in PACAP-stimulated GH and GTH-II secretion

Since the discovery that the mitochondria could sequester Ca^{2+} by Vasington and Murphy (1962), research has shown that this pool of Ca^{2+} plays a role in the control of many cellular functions, including exocytosis (reviewed in Duchen, 1999; Rizutto et al., 2000; Gunter and Gunter, 2001; Brini, 2003; Carafoli, 2003). The mitochondrial Ca^{2+} pool is established by Ca^{2+}-specific uniporters, which are coupled to the mitochondrial H^+ gradient on the surface of this organelle (Gunter and Pfeiffer, 1990). In goldfish, mitochondrial Ca^{2+} transport has been shown to be an important component in pituitary hormone secretion. Two inhibitors of mitochondrial Ca^{2+} transport, ruthenium red and CCCP (Moore, 1971; Duchen, 1999; Hehl et al., 1996; Peng, 1998; Tang and Zucker, 1997), were shown to potentiate sGnRH-induced GH release (Johnson, 2000). To examine the importance of mitochondrial Ca^{2+} buffering in PACAP-induced GH and GTH-II secretion, the effects of two inhibitors of mitochondrial Ca^{2+} transport, CCCP (Hehl et al., 1996; Peng, 1998; Tang and Zucker, 1997) and Ru360 (Matlib et al., 1998; Zhou et al., 1998; Sanchez, et al. 2001) were examined. CCCP uncouples the Ca^{2+} uniporter from the mitochondrial H^+

gradient driving it preventing its function, whereas Ru360 has been reported to antagonize the action of the uniporter without uncoupling the proton gradient.

Application of 10 μM CCCP, which has previously been shown to be effective in goldfish pituitary cells (Johnson, 2000), produced an elevation in GH secretion which reversed to normal after termination of drug administration (Figure 3.15A). A GH response to PACAP was observed in the presence of CCCP treatment but the peak and total responses were significantly reduced from that observed with PACAP alone (Figure 3.15). CCCP also produced a reversible increase in basal GTH-II hormone secretion (Figure 3.16A). PACAP effectively stimulated GTH-II release in the presence of CCCP. The GTH-II response to PACAP treatment in the presence of CCCP was quantitatively similar to that seen with PACAP alone (Figure 3.16).

Next, we looked at the effects of the more specific mitochondrial Ca^{2+} uniport inhibitor Ru360 on PACAP-stimulated GH and GTH-II release. Based on the common concentration used in other systems (Smaili and Russel, 1999; Matlib et al., 1998; Sanchez et al., 2001; Frantseva et al., 2001; Zhou and Bers, 2002; Isaeva and Shirokova, 2003), 10 μM was chosen to be the concentration of Ru360 used in the present study. Ru360 treatment had no effect on basal GH levels and did not significantly alter the GH response to PACAP (Figure 3.17). On the other hand, Ru360 treatment alone produced an initial momentary rise in basal GTH-II secretion (Figure 3.18A). GTH-II response in the PACAP with Ru360 treatment group mimicked that seen with PACAP alone; no significant differences were seen in the quantified peak, plateau and total GTH-II values

between the PACAP plus Ru360 and PACAP alone treatment groups (Figure 3.18).

Taken together, it would seem that there may be some mitochondrial contribution to PACAP-induced GH, but not GTH-II, secretion in goldfish.

3.6 PLC and IP_3 signalling in PACAP-stimulated GH and GTH-II secretion

Another intracellular Ca^{2+} pool important in mediating hormone secretion is the IP_3-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores. They are discharged when IP_3 receptors are activated by IP_3 formed by the hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate by PLC (reviewed in Michikawa et al., 1996; Marks, 1997; Taylor and Thorn, 2001). IP_3-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores have been implicated in mediating GnRH-induced hormone release in goldfish (see section 1.1.1.1), but the role of PLC/IP_3 pathway in mediating PACAP-induced GH secretion in goldfish is unclear (see section 1.3.5), To examine the possible participation of PLC and IP_3-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores in PACAP action on GH and GTH-II release, the effects of PLC inhibitors were first examined.

The first PLC inhibitor tested was U73122, which has been shown to block IP_3 formation (Bleasdale et al, 1990). Although there was no known effective dose for goldfish, we chose to use a drug concentration of 10 μM which has been shown to be effective in studies involving a related cyprinid, the grass carp (Choi et al., 2000). Treatment with U73122 alone did not immediately affect basal GH levels although a rapid increase in hormone secretion was seen when the drug treatment was stopped (Figure 3.19A). In the presence of U73122, PACAP was still able to elicit a GH response; interestingly, the plateau and total GH response

to PACAP were actually greater in the presence than in the absence of U73122 although the differences were not significant (Figure 3.19). In contrast to GH secretion, basal GTH-II was greatly elevated by U73122 and with the increase starting immediately upon treatment (Figure 3.20A). The quantified plateau and total GTH-II response to PACAP were significantly greater in the presence than in the absence of U73122; however, plateau and total values observed in the PACAP plus U73122 treatment group were not different from those observed for U73122 alone in the corresponding time frames (Figure 3.20).

Due to the solubility characteristics of U73122, the final concentration of the solvent, ethanol, needed to be at 1%, which was 10 times the normal acceptable value of 0.1% in goldfish hormone release studies. We wondered if this higher concentration of ethanol, rather than the actions of U73122, had affected basal and PACAP-stimulated hormone secretion. When the effect of 1% ethanol was directly examined, neither basal hormone release nor PACAP-induced GH and GTH-II secretion were significantly affected by this concentration of ethanol (Figures 3.21 & 3.22). Therefore, the observed changes in basal and stimulated hormone secretion with U73122 application cannot be attributed to the effects of a high concentration the carrier solvent alone.

To further examine the role of phosphatidylinositol-specific PLC, the effects of another phosphatidylinositol-specific PLC inhibitor, ET-18-OCH_3 (Powis et al., 1992), were tested. Based on information available regarding the effective concentration of this inhibitor in a variety of animal systems (human, Oishi et al., 1988; rat, Llansola et al., 2000; cockroach, Steele et al., 2001; bovine; Donald et

al., 2002), a dose of 30 μM was chosen. Application of 30 μM ET-18-OCH_3 resulted in a large initial increase in basal GH and GTH-II release, which were followed by a slow reduction in hormone release and another rapid increase in secretion upon termination of drug application (Figure 3.23A & 3.24A). In the presence of ET-18-OCH_3, PACAP was unable to elicit GH and GTH-II responses (Figures 3.23 & 3.24).

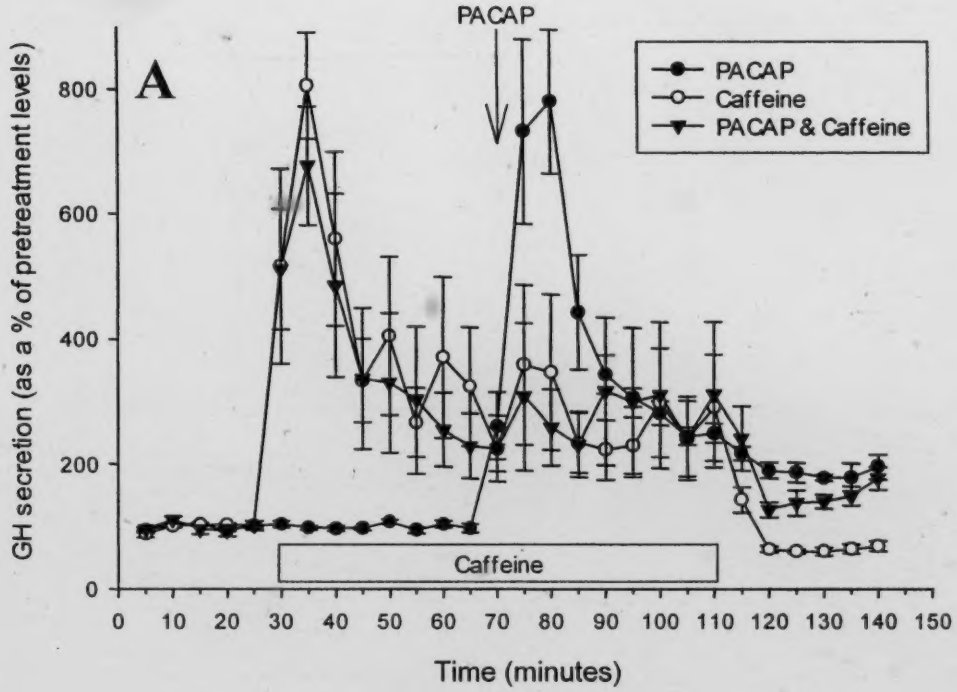
The final PLC inhibitor used was D609, which has been reported to specifically inhibit phosphatidylcholine-specific PLC (Muller-Decker, 1989). As with ET-18-OCH_3, the effective dose for use in goldfish was unknown. After examining previous studies (frog, Wilson et al., 1998; human, Antony et al., 2001; rat, Ito et al., 2002 and Shum et al., 2002), a concentration of 200 μM was chosen. On its own, D609 treatment did not affect basal GH secretion (Figure 3.25A). When it was combined with PACAP, the GH response was significantly increased when compared to that to PACAP alone (Figure 3.25). Unlike GH secretion, basal GTH-II secretion was greatly enhanced by D609 treatment (Figure 3.26A). Nevertheless, PACAP was able to elicit a GTH-II response even in the presence of the D609-induced elevation in basal GTH-II secretion. The GTH-II secretion response to the combined treatment of PACAP and D609 was greater than the corresponding quantified values observed with PACAP alone and D609 alone (Figure 3.26).

From the results described above, it appears that phosphatidylcholine-specific PLC does not directly mediate PACAP-stimulated hormone secretion, whereas results with phosphatidylinositol-specific PLC inhibitors are inconsistent.

While results with ET-18-OCH_3 suggest that phosphatidylinositol-specific PLC (and presumably an IP_3-sensitive Ca^{2+} store) mediates PACAP-induced GH and GTH-II responses, results with U73122 are either contradicting (in the case for GH) or inconclusive (in the case of GTH-II). To more directly evaluate the possible participation of IP_3-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores in mediating the ability of PACAP to stimulate GH and GTH-II secretion, the effects of IP_3 receptor antagonists were examined.

Xestospongin C and D are two commonly used antagonists of the IP_3 receptor Ca^{2+} channel with effective concentrations around 10^{-6} M (Johnson, 2000). Application of 1 μM Xestospongin D did not alter basal GH and GTH-II secretion (Figures 3.27A & 3.28A). In the presence of Xestospongin D, PACAP was able to elicit GH and GTH-II responses (Figures 3.27 & 3.28). The magnitude of the quantified GH response to PACAP was actually significantly greater in the presence than in the absence of Xestospongin D while the GTH-II response was not different regardless of the presence or absence of the IP_3 receptor antagonist (Figures 3.27B & 3.28B). Similarly, application of 1 μM Xestospongin C, which has previously been shown to be effective in reducing sGnRH-stimulated hormone secretion in goldfish (Johnson, 2000), did not affect basal and PACAP-elicited GH and GTH-II secretion in a preliminary experiment (data not shown). These results with IP_3 receptor antagonists suggest that IP_3-sensitive intracellular Ca^{2+} stores are unlikely to be involved in mediating the stimulated GH and GTH-II release in response to PACAP.

Figure 3.1. Effects of caffeine on PACAP-stimulated GH secretion. **A**. Temporal characteristics of the GH response to PACAP (10 nM), either alone or in the presence of caffeine (10 mM). Arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone response to the 5-min PACAP pulse and the open bar indicates the duration of exposure to caffeine. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=6 columns each) from 3 replicate experiments (performed once in May and twice in June) are presented. Average pre-treatment GH values for this set of experiments are 28.4 ± 1.4 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GH responses are presented. A star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the PACAP only group.


A
PACAP
PACAP
Caffeine
PACAP & Caffeine
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
800
600
400
200
0
Caffeine
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130 140 150
Time (minutes)

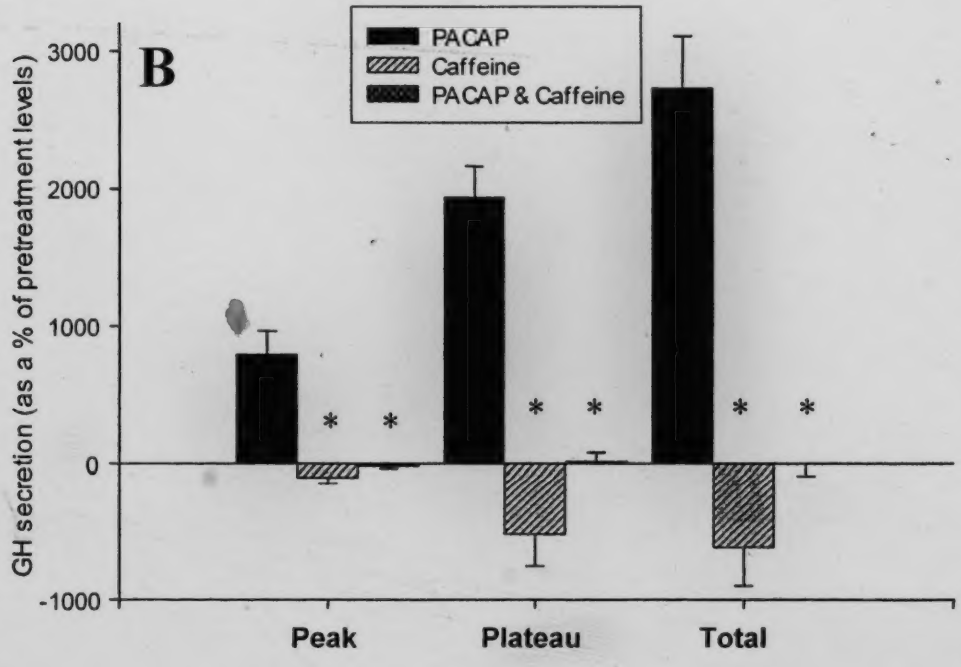
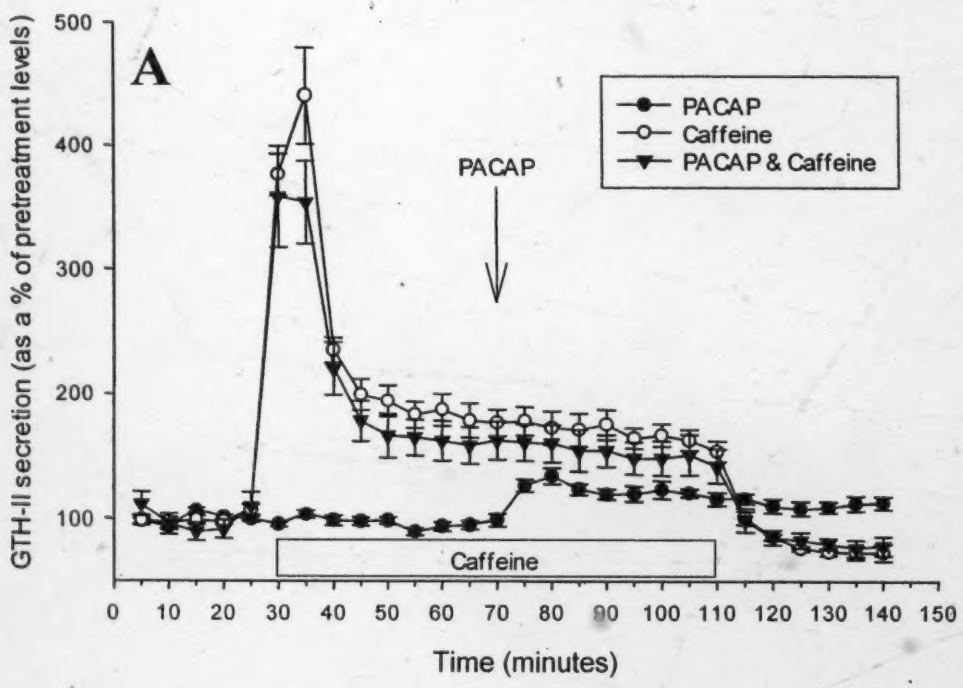

B
PACAP
Caffeine
PACAP & Caffeine
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
3000
2000
1000
0
-1000
* * * * * *
Peak
Plateau
Total

Figure 3.2. Effects of caffeine on PACAP-stimulated GTH-II secretion. **A**. Temporal characteristics of the GTH-II response to PACAP (10 nM), either alone or in the presence of caffeine (10 mM). Arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone response to the 5-min PACAP pulse and the open bar indicates the duration of exposure to caffeine. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=6 columns each) from 3 replicate experiments (performed once in May and twice in June) are presented. Average pre-treatment GTH-II values for this set of experiments are 2.8 ± 0.1 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GTH-II responses are presented. A star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the PACAP only group.


A
PACAP
Caffeine
PACAP & Caffeine
PACAP
Caffeine
GTH-II secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
500
400
300
200
100
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130 140 150
Time (minutes)

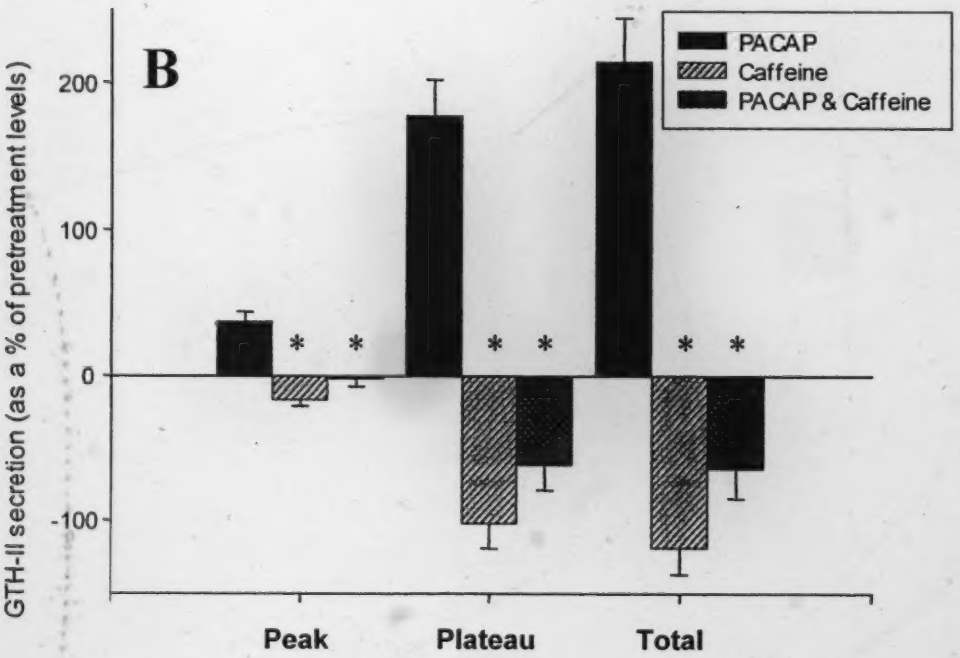
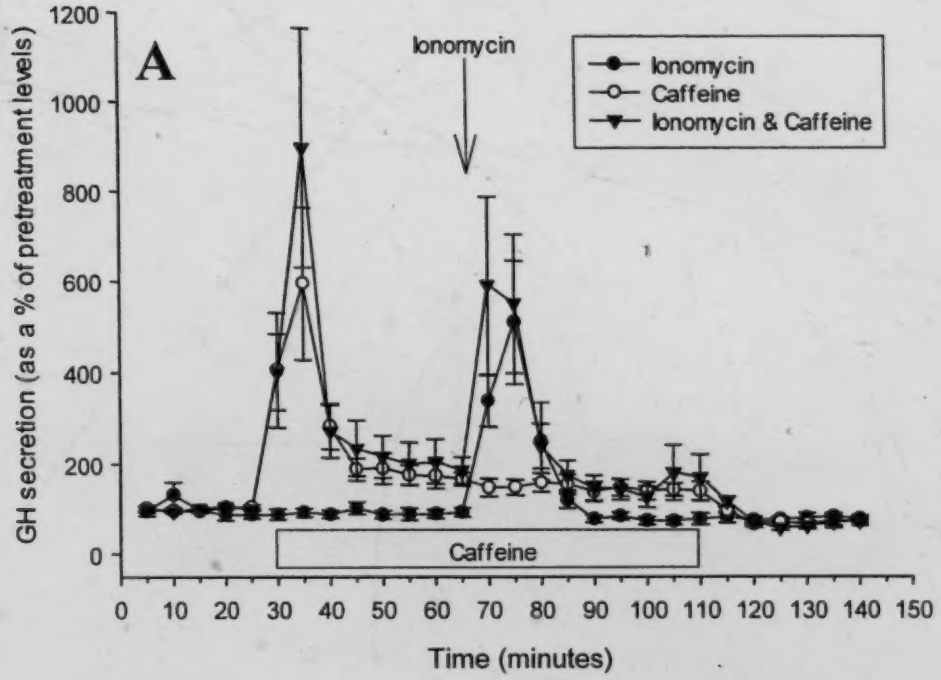

B
PACAP
Caffeine
PACAP & Caffeine
GTH-II secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
200
100
0
-100
* * * * * *
Peak
Plateau
Total

Figure 3.3. Effects of caffeine on ionomycin-induced GH secretion. **A**. Temporal characteristics of the GH response to ionomycin (10 μM), either alone or in the presence of caffeine (10 mM). Arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone response to the 5-min ionomycin pulse and the open bar indicates the duration of exposure to caffeine. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=6 columns each) from 3 replicate experiments (performed in June) are presented. Average pre-treatment GH values for this set of experiments are 30.3 ± 2.1 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GH responses are presented. A star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the ionomycin only group. A number sign denotes a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the caffeine only treatment group.


A
Ionomycin
Ionomycin
Caffeine
Ionomycin & Caffeine
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
1200
1000
800
600
400
200
0
Caffeine
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130 140 150
Time (minutes)

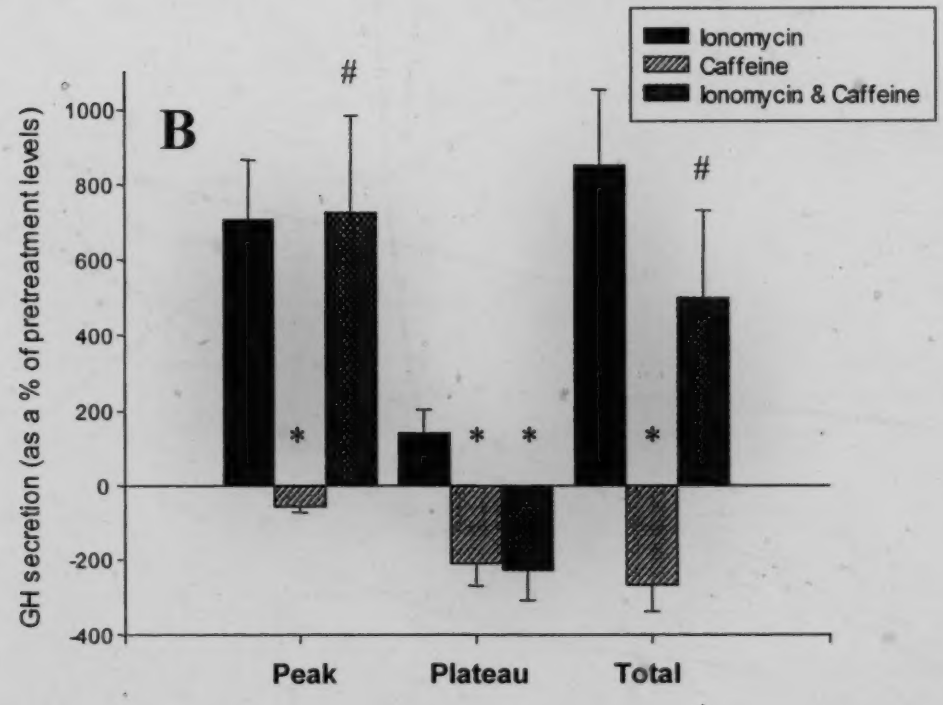
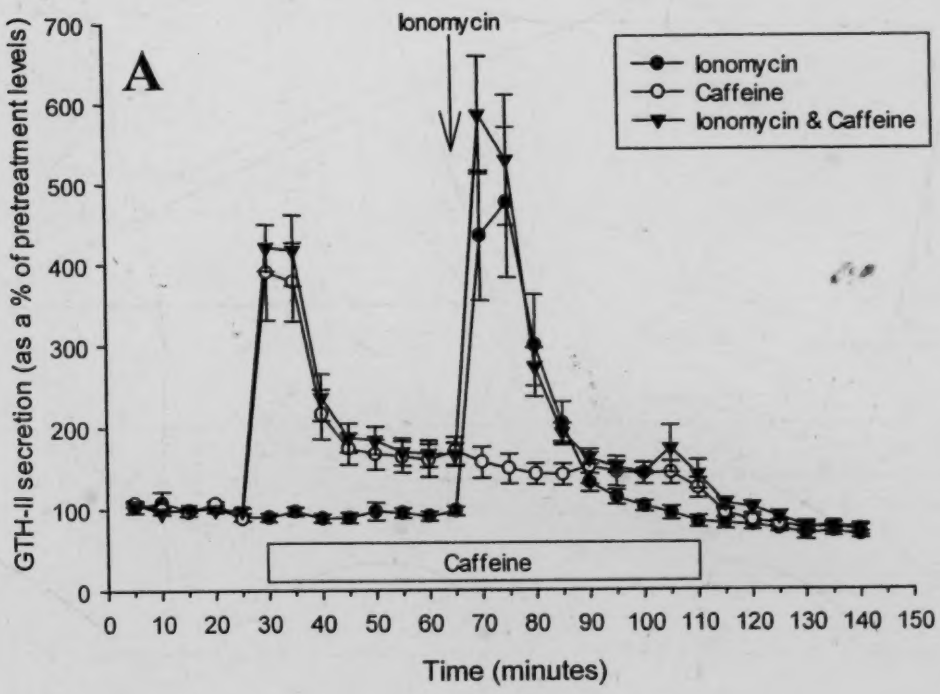

B
Ionomycin
Caffeine
Ionomycin & Caffeine
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
1000
800
600
400
200
0
-200
-400
#
#
*
*
*
*
Peak
Plateau
Total

Figure 3.4. Effects of caffeine on ionomycin-induced GTH-II secretion. **A**. Temporal characteristics of the GTH-II response to ionomycin (10 μM), either alone or during treatment with caffeine (10 mM). Arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone response to the 5-min ionomycin and the open bar indicates the duration of caffeine exposure. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=6 columns each) from 3 replicate experiments (performed in June) are presented. Average pre-treatment GTH-II values for this set of experiments are 2.6 ± 0.9 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GH responses are presented. A star indicates a significant difference ($p_i < 0.05$) from the ionomycin only group. A number sign denotes a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the caffeine only treatment group.


A
Ionomycin
Ionomycin
Caffeine
Ionomycin & Caffeine
GTH-II secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
700
600
500
400
300
200
100
0
Caffeine
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130 140 150
Time (minutes)

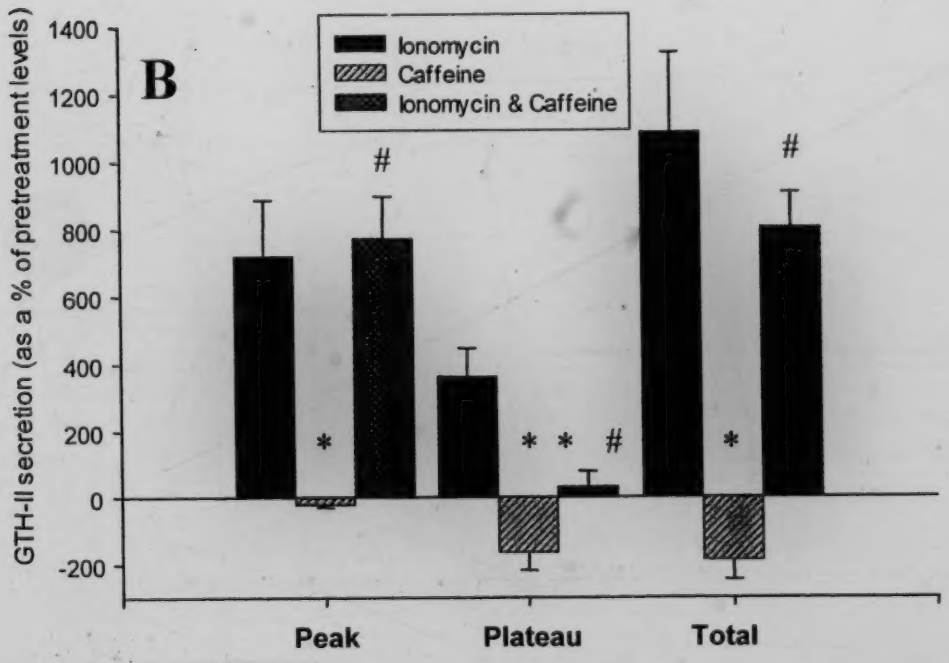
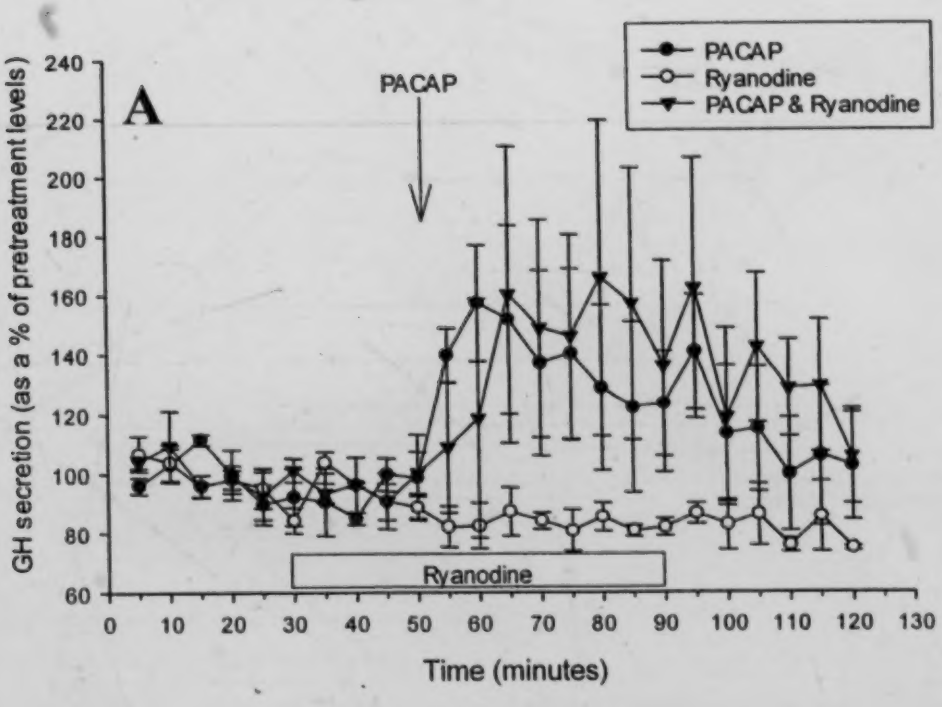

B
Ionomycin
Caffeine
Ionomycin & Caffeine
GTH-II secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
1400
1200
1000
800
600
400
200
0
-200
#
#
#
*
* *
*
Peak
Plateau
Total

Figure 3.5. Effects of ryanodine on PACAP-induced GH secretion. **A**. Temporal characteristics of the GH response to PACAP (10 nM), either alone or in the presence of ryanodine (100 μM). Arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone response to the 5-min PACAP pulse and the open bar indicates the duration of exposure to ryanodine. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=4 columns each) from 2 replicate experiments (performed once in December and once in January) are presented. Average pre-treatment GH values for this set of experiments are 33.8 ± 1.8 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GH responses are presented. A star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the PACAP only group.


A
PACAP
PACAP
Ryanodine
PACAP & Ryanodine
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
240
220
200
180
160
140
120
100
80
60
Ryanodine
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
110
120
130
Time (minutes)

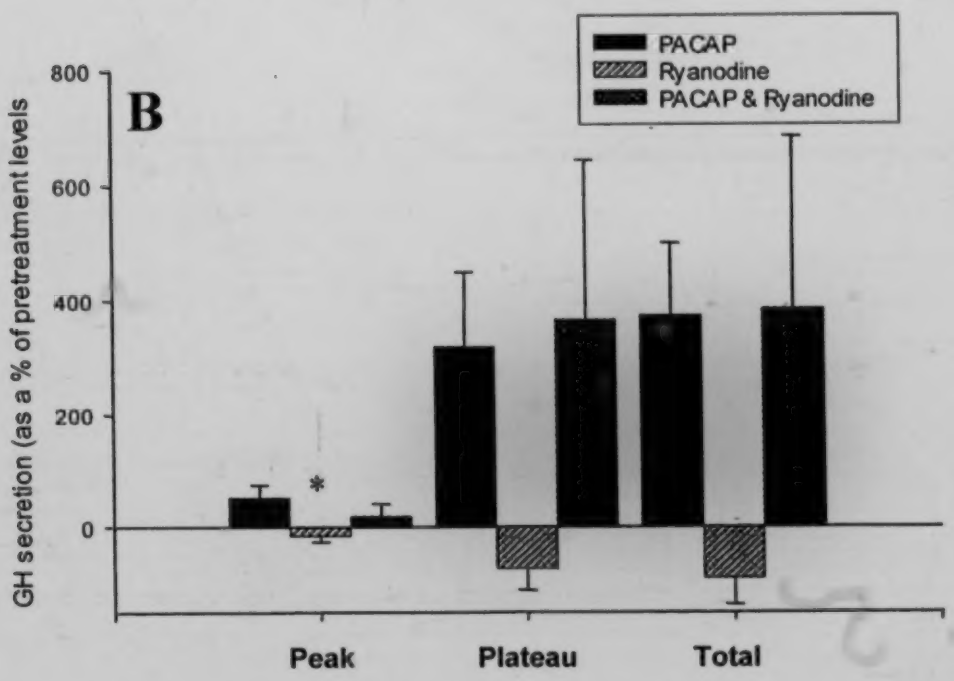
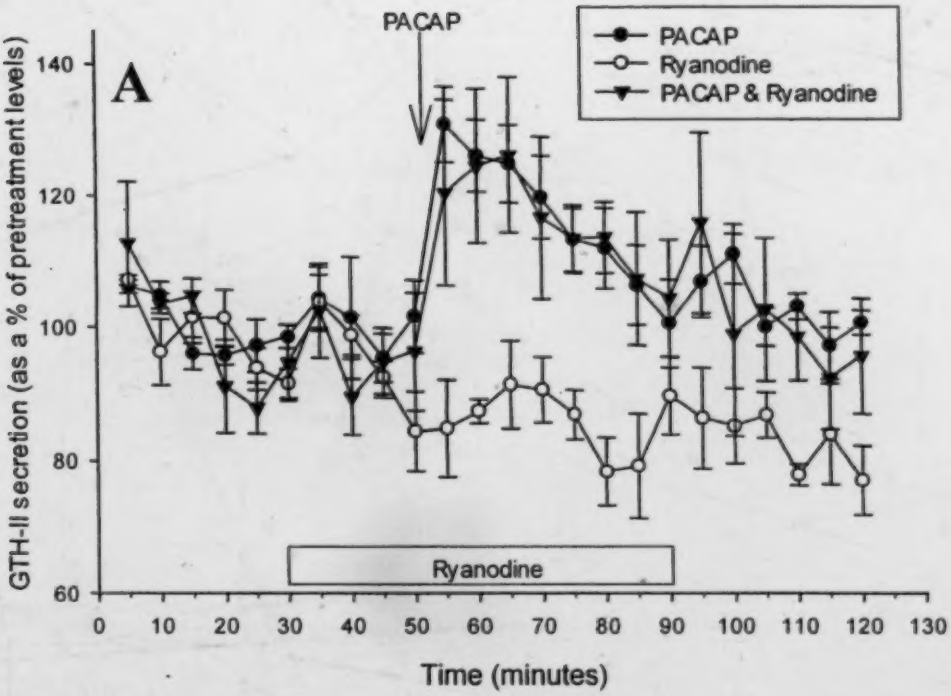

B
PACAP
Ryanodine
PACAP & Ryanodine
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels
800
600
400
200
0
*
Peak
Plateau
Total

Figure 3.6. Effects of ryanodine on PACAP-induced GTH-II secretion. **A**. Temporal characteristics of the GTH-II response to PACAP (10 nM), either alone or in the presence of ryanodine (100 -μM). Arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone response to the 5-min PACAP pulse and the open bar indicates the duration of exposure to ryanodine. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=4 columns each) from 2 replicate experiments (performed once in December and once in January) are presented. Average pre-treatment GTH-II values for this set of experiments are 2.5 ± 0.2 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GTH-II responses are presented. A star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the PACAP only group. A number sign indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the ryanodine only treatment group.


A
PACAP
PACAP
Ryanodine
PACAP & Ryanodine
GTH-II secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
140
120
100
80
60
Ryanodine
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
110
120
130
Time (minutes)

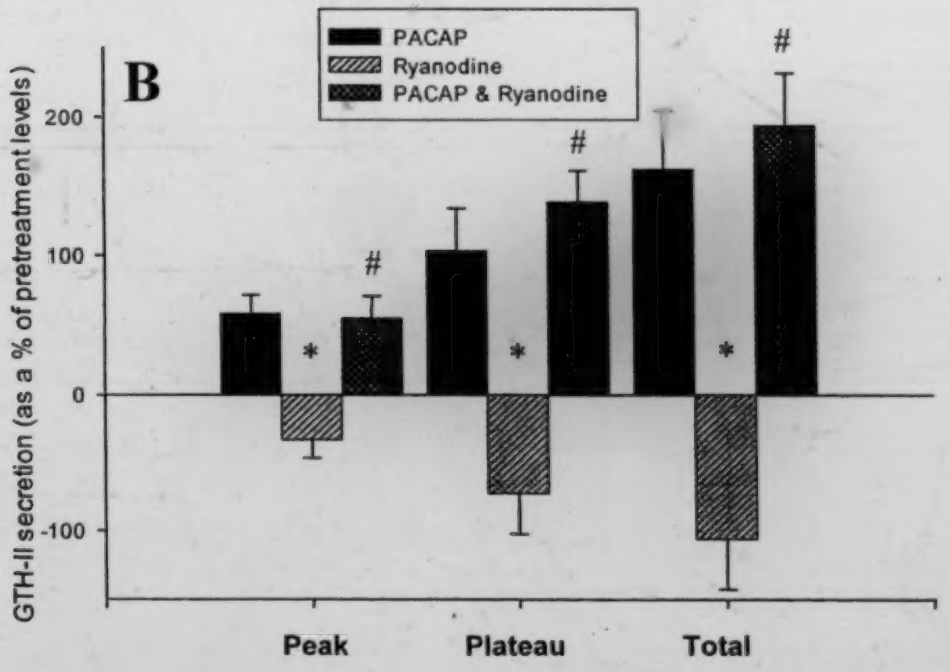
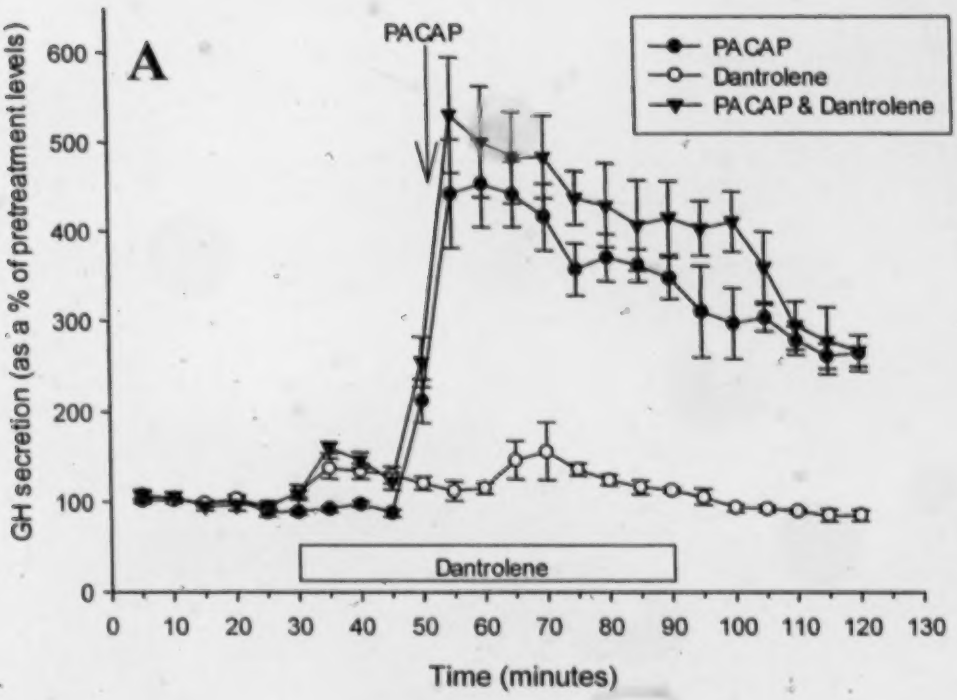

B
PACAP
Ryanodine
PACAP & Ryanodine
GTH-II secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
200
100
0
-100
#
*
#
*
#
*
Peak
Plateau
Total

Figure 3.7. Effects of the RyR antagonist dantrolene on PACAP-stimulated GH secretion. **A**. Temporal characteristics of the GH response to PACAP (10 nM), either alone or in the presence of dantrolene (50 μM). Arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone response to the 5-min PACAP pulse and open bar indicates the duration of exposure to dantrolene. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=6 columns each) from 3 replicate experiments (performed twice in February and once in April) are presented. Average pre-treatment GH values for this set of experiments are 29.0 ± 1.2 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GH responses are presented. A star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the PACAP only group. A number sign indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the dantrolene only treatment group.


A
PACAP
PACAP
Dantrolene
PACAP & Dantrolene
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
600
500
400
300
200
100
0
Dantrolene
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130
Time (minutes)

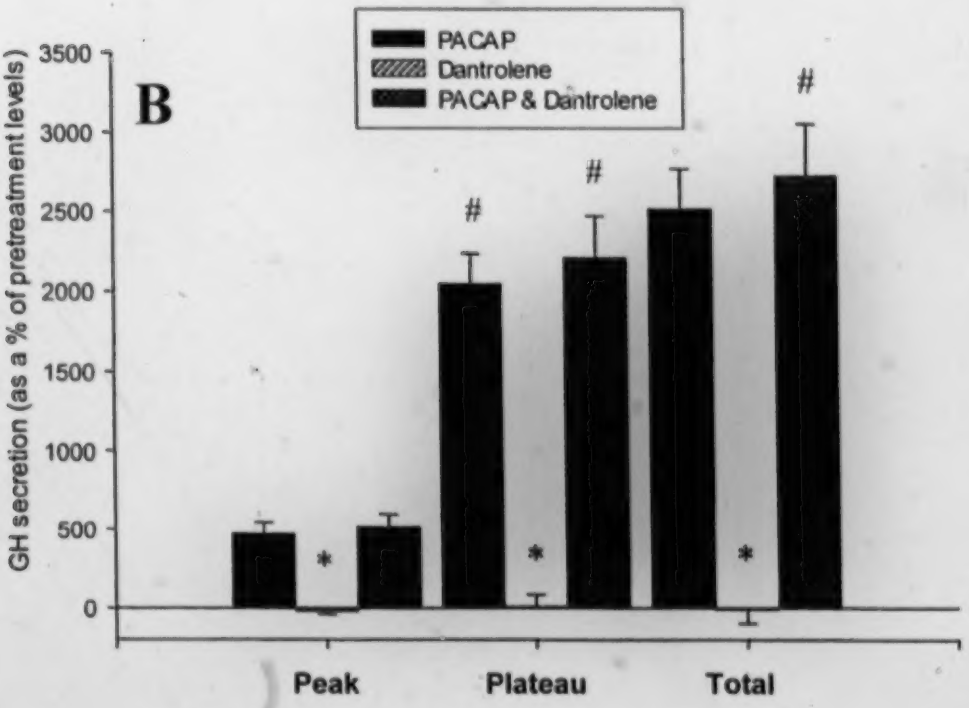
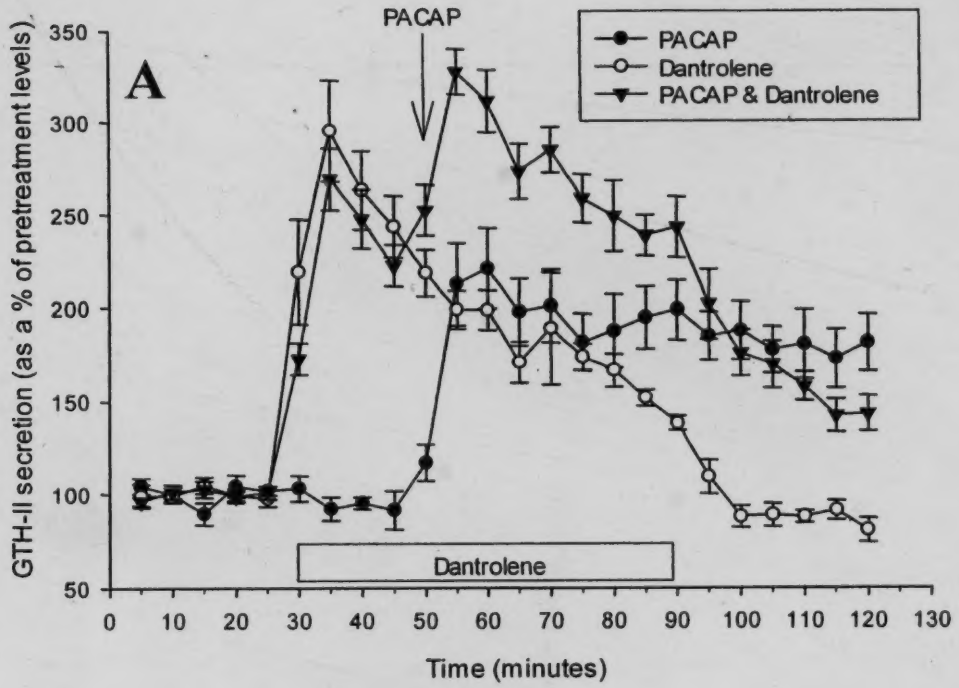

B
PACAP
Dantrolene
PACAP & Dantrolene
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
3500
3000
2500
2000
1500
1000
500
0
#
#
#
*
*
*
Peak
Plateau
Total

Figure 3.8. Effects of the RyR antagonist dantrolene on PACAP-stimulated GTH-II secretion. **A**. Temporal characteristics of the GTH-II response to PACAP (10 nM), either alone or in the presence of dantrolene (50 μM). Arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone response to the 5-min PACAP pulse and the open bar indicates the duration of exposure to dantrolene. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=6 columns each) from 3 replicate experiments (performed twice in February and once in April) are presented. Average pre-treatment GTH-II values for this set of experiments are 1.6 ± 0.4 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GTH-II responses are presented. A star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the PACAP only group. A number sign indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the dantrolene only treatment group.


A
PACAP
PACAP
Dantrolene
PACAP & Dantrolene
GTH-II secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
350
300
250
200
150
100
50
Dantrolene
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
110
120
130
Time (minutes)

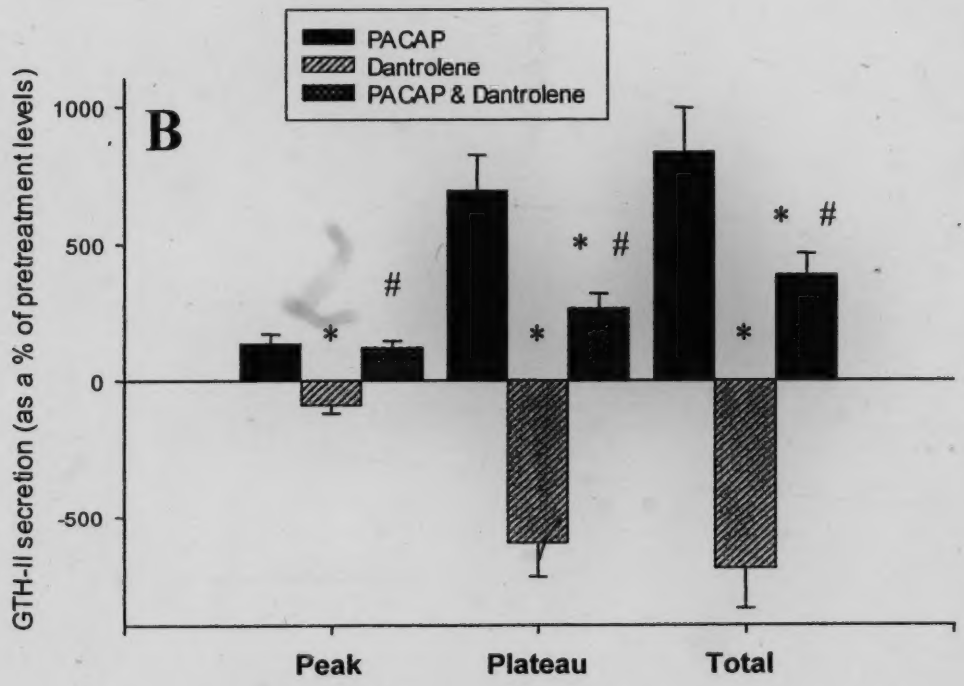
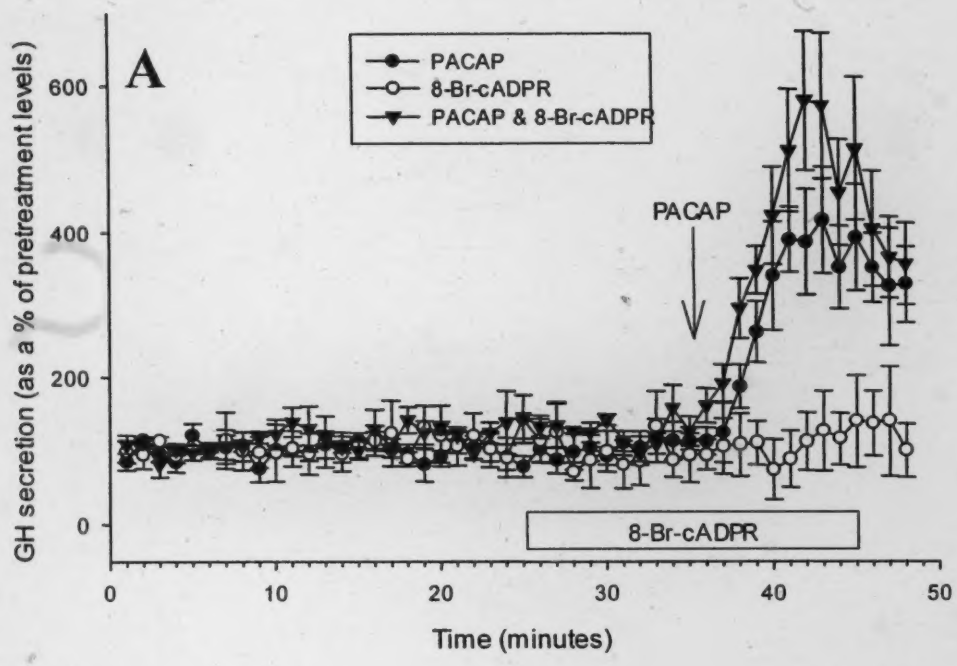

B
PACAP
Dantrolene
PACAP & Dantrolene
GTH-II secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
1000
500
0
-500
Peak
Plateau
Total

Figure 3.9. Effects of the RyR antagonist 8-Br-cADPR on PACAP-stimulated GH secretion. **A**. Temporal characteristics of the GH response to PACAP (10 nM), alone or in the presence of 8-Br-cADPR (100 μM). Arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone response to the 5-min PACAP pulse and open bar indicates the duration of exposure to 8-Br-cADPR. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=4 columns each) from 2 replicate experiments (performed once in July and once in August) are presented. Average pre-treatment GH values for this set of experiments are 14.4 ± 0.4 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GH responses are presented. A star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the PACAP only group. A number sign indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the 8-Br-cADPR only treatment group.


A
PACAP
8-Br-cADPR
PACAP & 8-Br-cADPR
PACAP
8-Br-cADPR
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
600
400
200
0
0
10
20
30
40
50
Time (minutes)

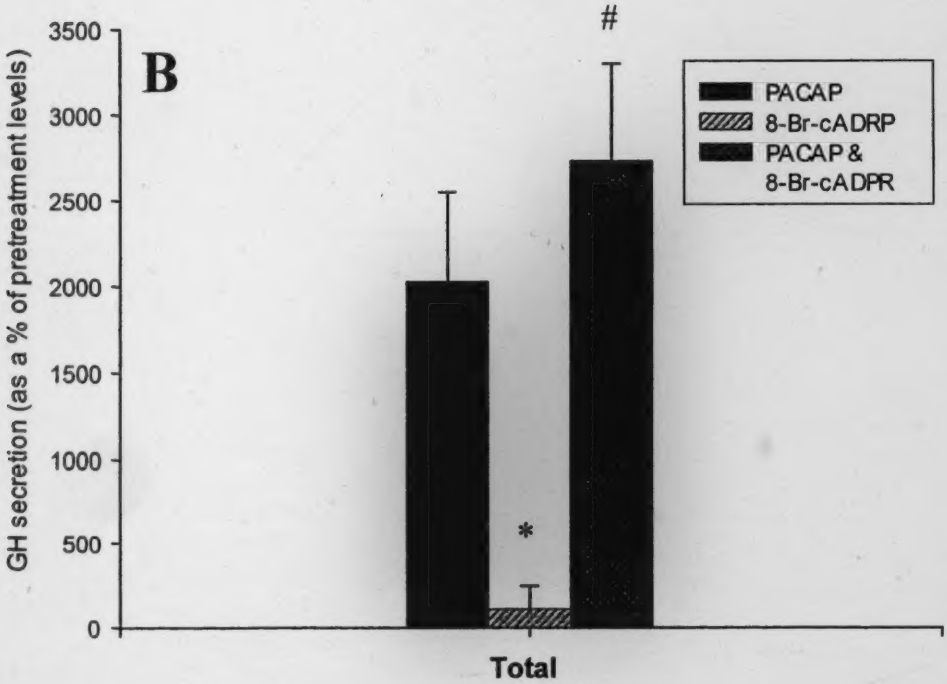
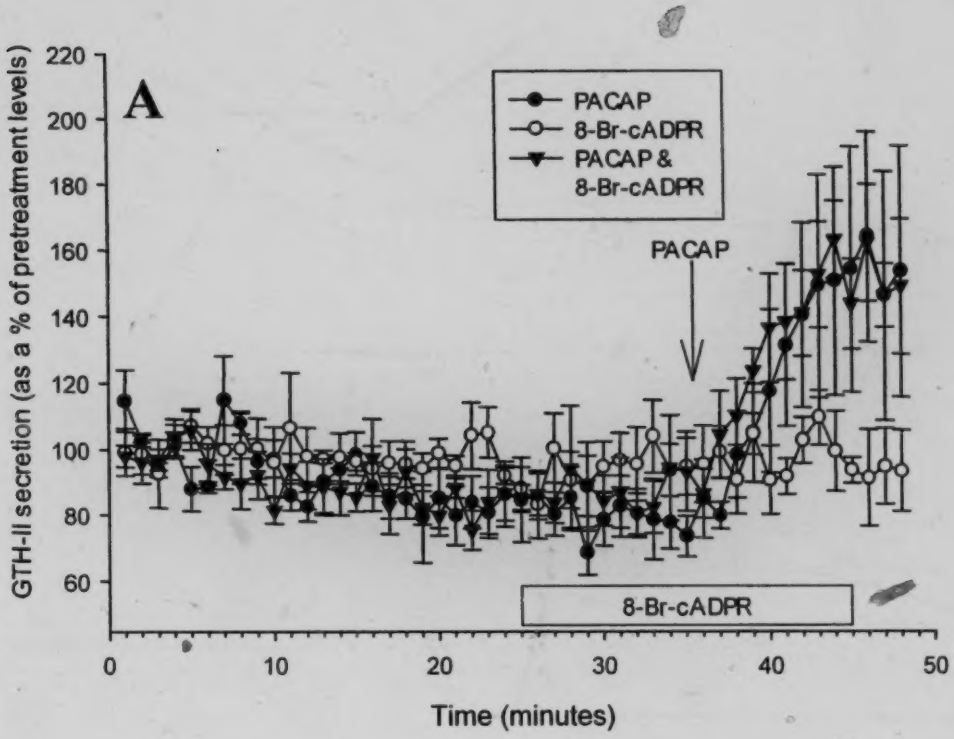

B
#
*
PACAP
8-Br-cADRP
PACAP &
8-Br-cADPR
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
3500
3000
2500
2000
1500
1000
500
0
Total

Figure 3.10. Effects of RyR antagonist 8-Br-cADPR on PACAP-stimulated GTH-II secretion. **A**. Temporal characteristics of the GTH-II response to PACAP (10 nM), either alone or in the presence of 8-Br-cADPR (100 μM). Arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone response to the 5-min PACAP pulse and the open bar indicates the duration exposure to 8-Br-cADPR. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=4 columns each) from 2 replicate experiments (performed once in July and once in August) are presented. Average pre-treatment GTH-II values for this set of experiments are 1.5 ± 0.1 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GTH-II responses are presented. A star indicates a significant different ($p < 0.05$) from the PACAP alone group. A number sign indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the 8-Br-cADPR only treatment group.


A
PACAP
8-Br-cADPR
PACAP &
8-Br-cADPR
PACAP
8-Br-cADPR
GTH-II secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
220
200
180
160
140
120
100
80
60
0
10
20
30
40
50
Time (minutes)

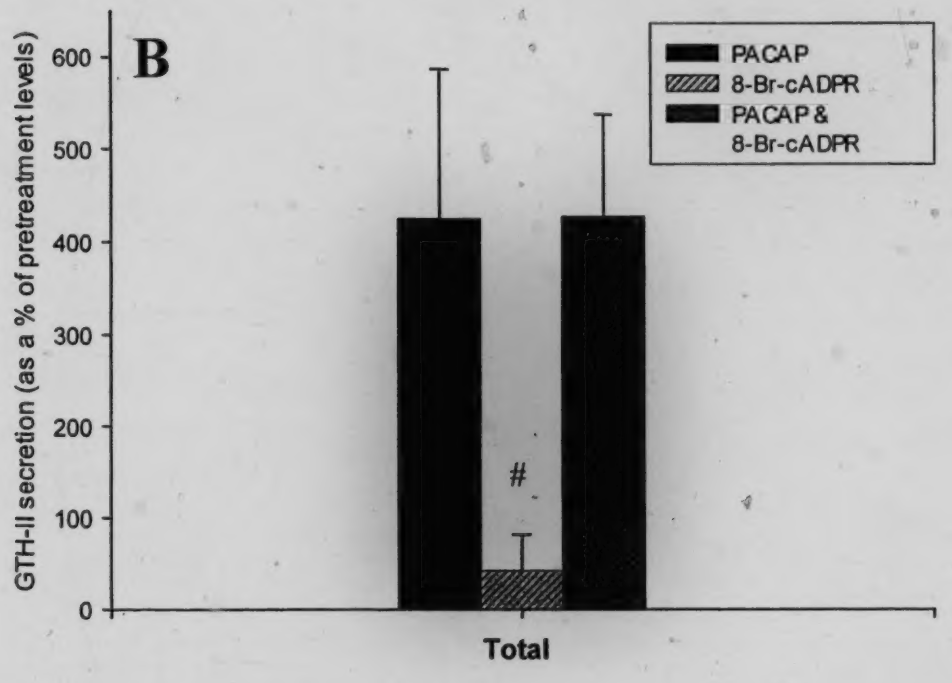
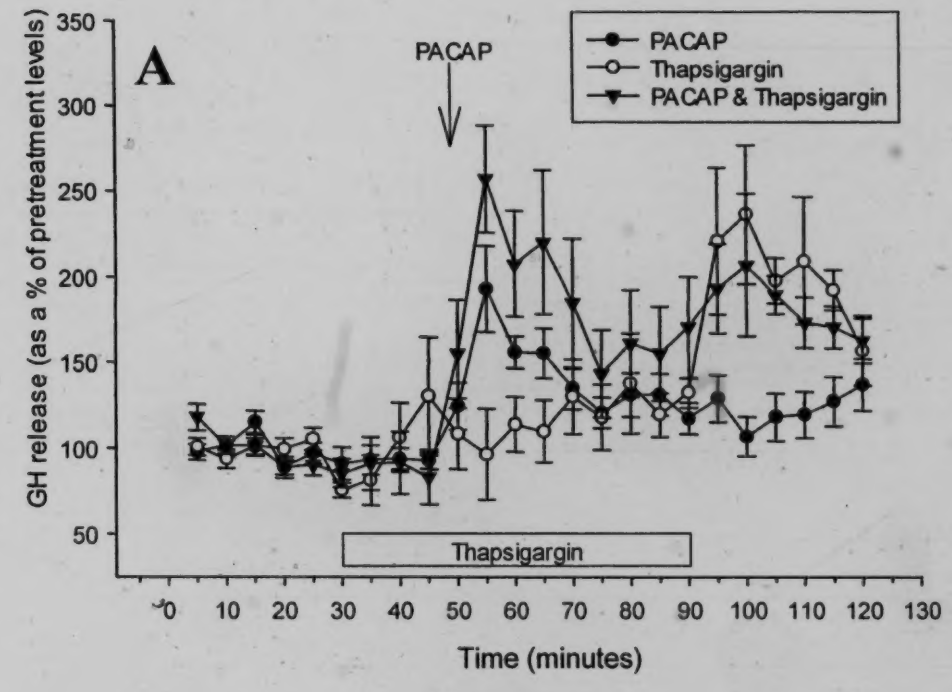

B
PACAP
8-Br-cADPR
PACAP &
8-Br-cADPR
GTH-II secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
600
500
400
300
200
100
0
#
Total

Figure 3.11. Effects of the SERCA inhibitor thapsigargin (Tg) on PACAP-stimulated GH secretion. **A**. Temporal characteristics of the GH response to PACAP (10 nM), either alone or in the presence of Tg (2 μM). Arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone response to the 5-min PACAP pulse and the open bar indicates the duration of exposure to Tg. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=8 columns each) from 4 replicate experiments (performed twice in January, once in February and once in May) are presented. Average pre-treatment GH values for this set of experiments are 39.7 ± 3.4 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GH responses are presented. A star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the PACAP only group. A number sign indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the Tg only treatment group.


A
PACAP
PACAP
Thapsigargin
PACAP & Thapsigargin
GH release (as a % of pretreatment levels)
350
300
250
200
150
100
50
Thapsigargin
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
110
120
130
Time (minutes)

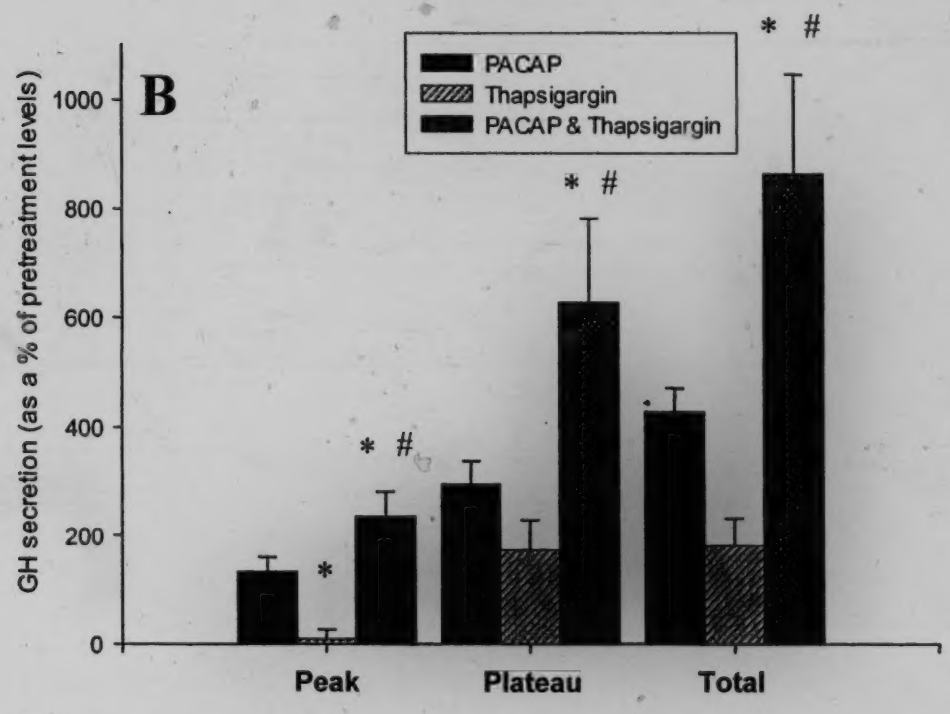
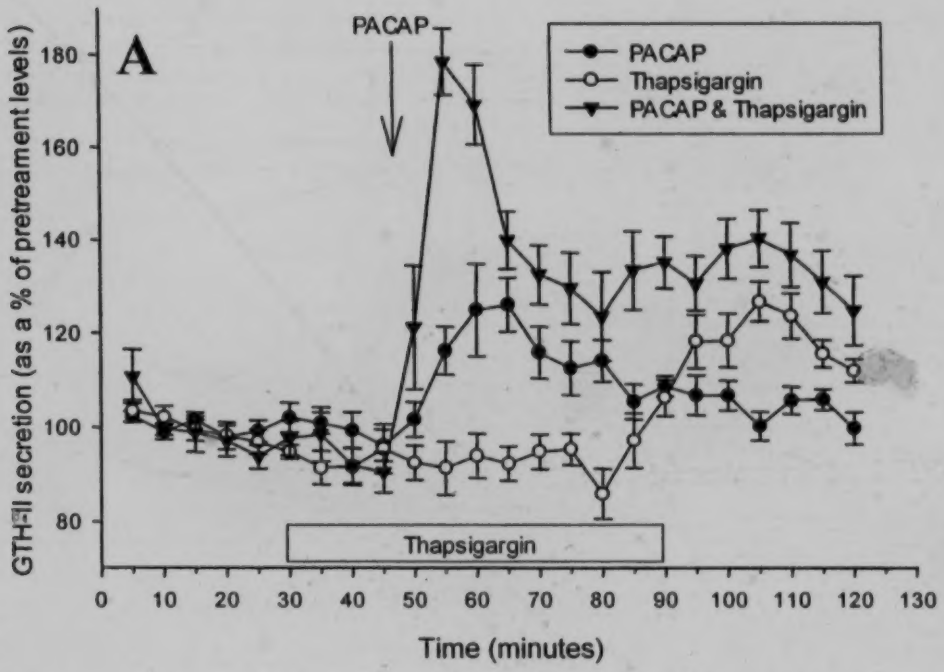

B
PACAP
Thapsigargin
PACAP & Thapsigargin
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
1000
800
600
400
200
0
* #
* #
*
* #
Peak
Plateau
Total

Figure 3.12. Effects of the SERCA inhibitor thapsigargin (Tg) on PACAP-stimulated GTH-II secretion. **A**. Temporal characteristics of the GTH-II response to PACAP (10 nM), either alone or in the presence of Tg (2 μM). Arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone response to the 5-min PACAP pulse and the open bar indicates the duration of exposure to Tg. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=8 columns each) from 4 replicate experiments (performed twice in January, once in February and once in May) are presented. Average pre-treatment GTH-II values for this set of experiments are 2.6 ± 0.1 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GTH-II responses are presented. A star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the PACAP only group. A number sign indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the Tg only treatment group.


A
PACAP
PACAP
Thapsigargin
PACAP & Thapsigargin
GTH-II secretion (as a % of pretreament levels)
180
160
140
120
100
80
Thapsigargin
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
110
120
130
Time (minutes)

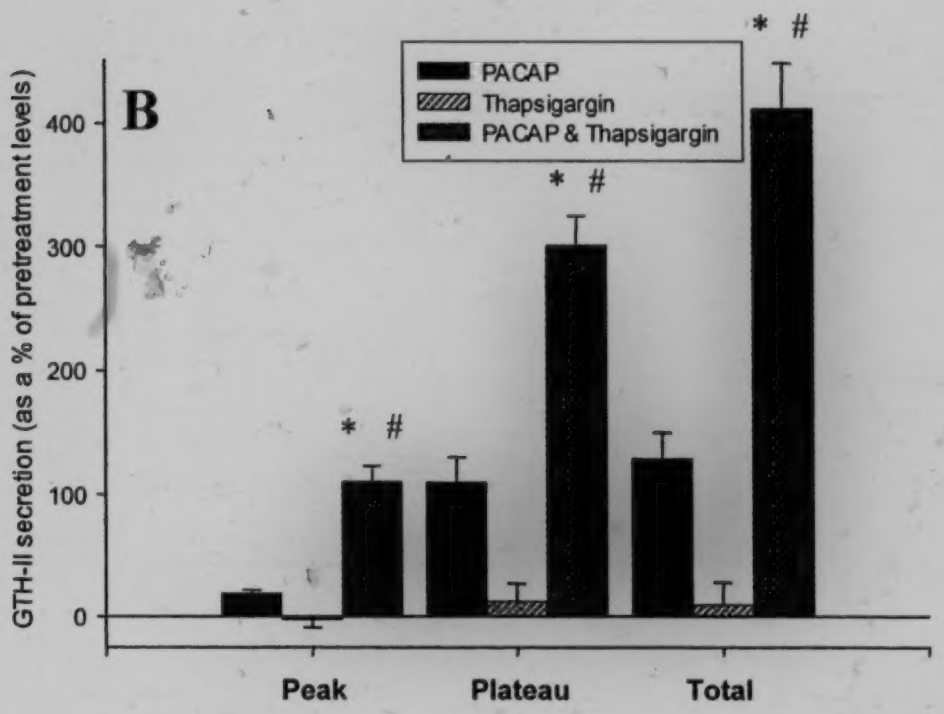
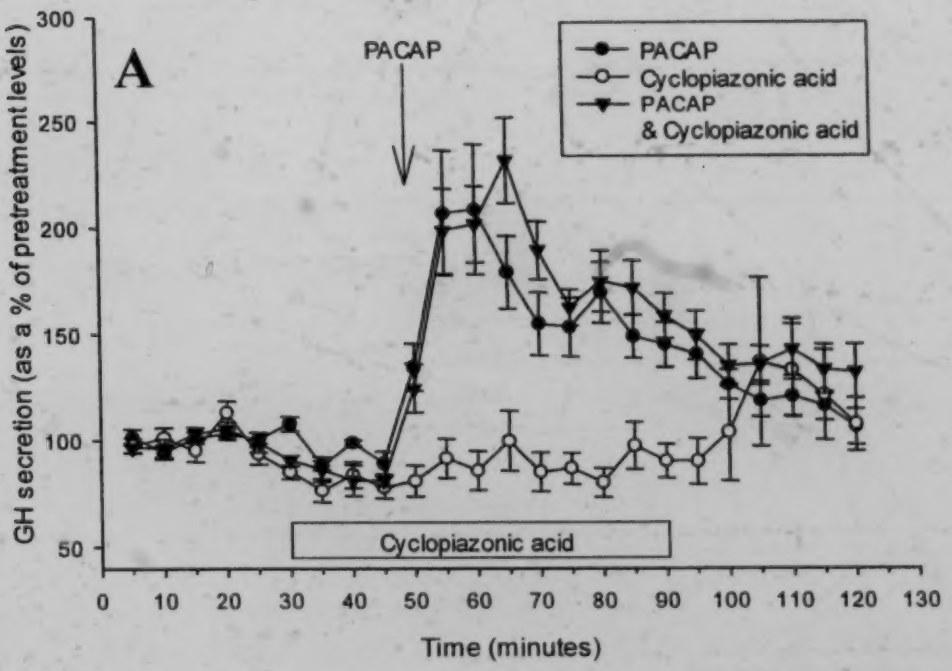

B
PACAP
Thapsigargin
PACAP & Thapsigargin
GTH-II secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
400
300
200
100
0
* #
* #
* #
Peak
Plateau
Total

Figure 3.13. Effects of the SERCA inhibitor cyclopiazonic acid (CPA) on PACAP-stimulated GH secretion. **A**. Temporal characteristics of the GH response to PACAP (10 nM), either alone or in the presence of CPA (10 μM). Arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone response to the 5-min PACAP pulse and the open bar indicates the duration of exposure to CPA. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=6 columns each) from 3 replicate experiments performed in January are presented. Average pre-treatment GH values for this set of experiments are 39.0 ± 1.4 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GH responses are presented. A star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the PACAP only group. A number sign indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the CPA only treatment group.


A
PACAP
PACAP
Cyclopiazonic acid
PACAP
& Cyclopiazonic acid
Cyclopiazonic acid
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
Time (minutes)
300
250
200
150
100
50
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
110
120
130

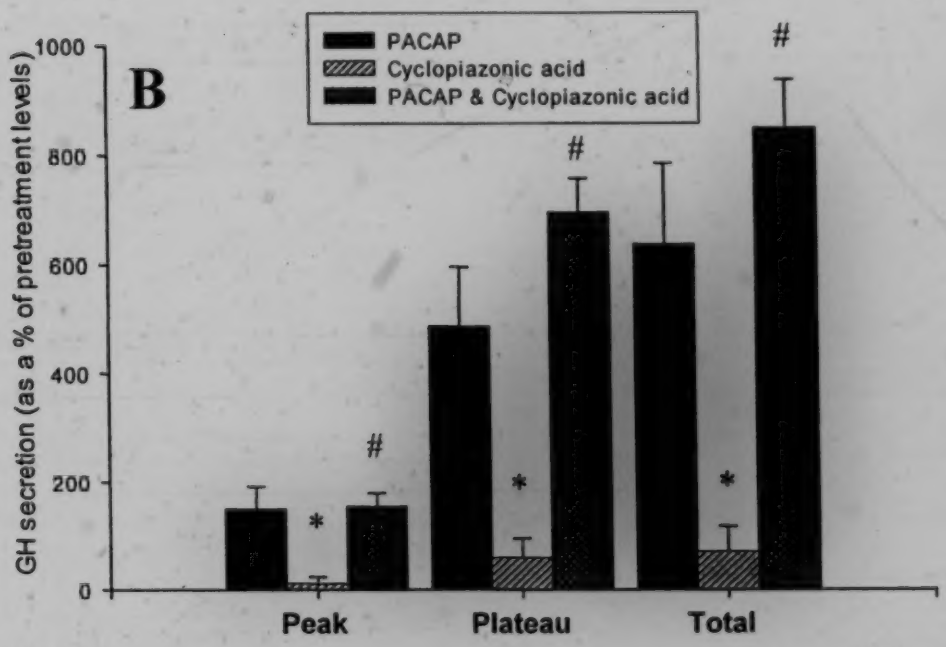
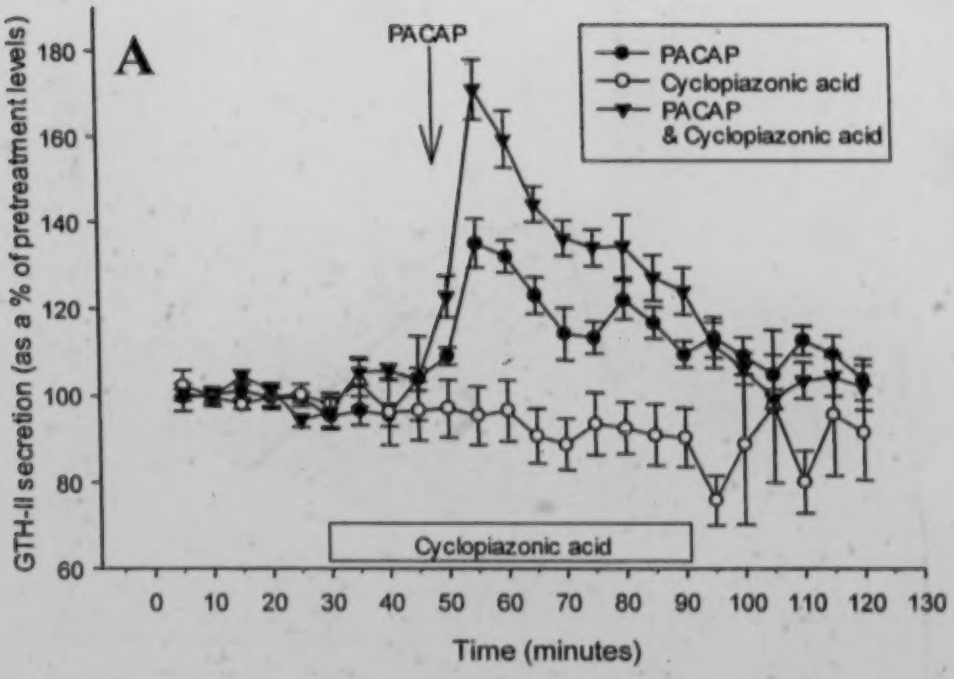

B
PACAP
Cyclopiazonic acid
PACAP & Cyclopiazonic acid
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
1000
800
600
400
200
0
*
#
Peak
Plateau
Total

Figure 3.14. Effects of the SERCA inhibitor cyclopiazonic acid (CPA) on PACAP-stimulated GTH-II secretion. **A**. Temporal characteristics of the GTH-II response to PACAP (10 nM), alone or in the presence of CPA (10 μM). Arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone response to the 5-min PACAP pulse and the open bar indicates the duration of exposure to CPA. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=6 columns each) from 3 replicate experiments performed in January are presented. Average pre-treatment GTH-II values for this set of experiments are 2.8 ± 0.1 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GTH-II response are presented. A star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the PACAP only group. A number sign indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the CPA only treatment group.


A
PACAP
PACAP
Cyclopiazonic acid
PACAP
& Cyclopiazonic acid
Cyclopiazonic acid
GTH-II secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
180
160
140
120
100
80
60
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
110
120
130
Time (minutes)

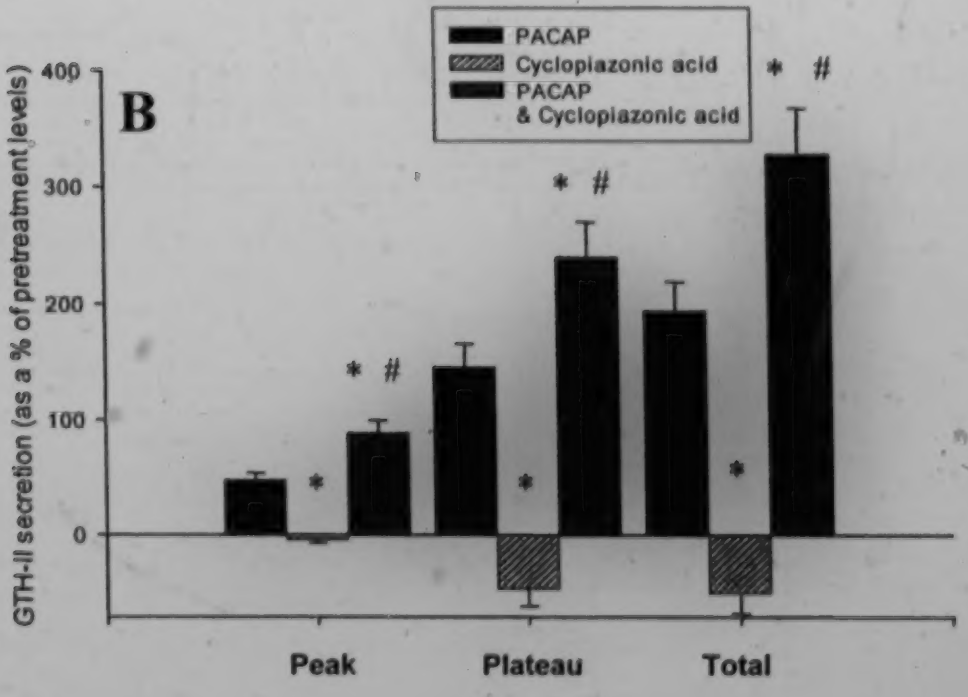
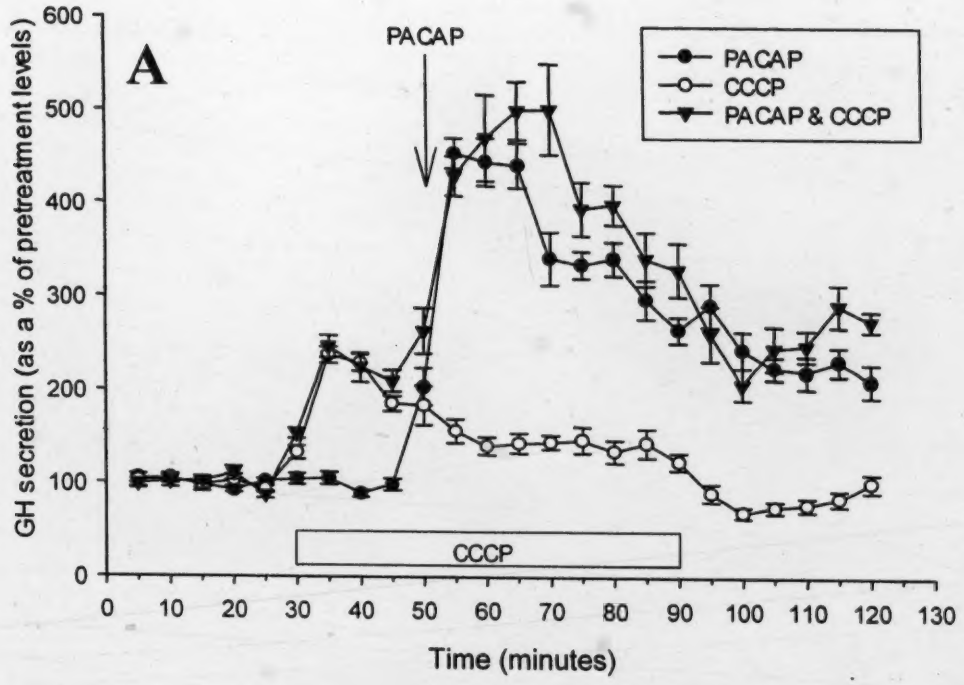

B
PACAP
Cyclopiazonic acid
PACAP
& Cyclopiazonic acid
GTH-II secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
400
300
200
100
0
Peak
Plateau
Total

Figure 3.15. Effects of mitochondrial Ca^{2+} uniport uncoupler CCCP on PACAP-stimulated GH secretion. **A**. Temporal characteristics of the GH response to PACAP (10 nM) alone or in the presence of CCCP (10 μM). Arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone response to the 5-min PACAP pulse and the bar indicates the duration of exposure to CCCP. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=6 columns each) from 3 replicate experiments performed in April are presented. Average pre-treatment GH values for this set of experiments are 29.2 ± 1.3 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GH responses are presented. A star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the PACAP only group. A number sign indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the CCCP only treatment group.


A
PACAP
PACAP
CCCP
PACAP & CCCP
CCCP
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
Time (minutes)
0
100
200
300
400
500
600
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130

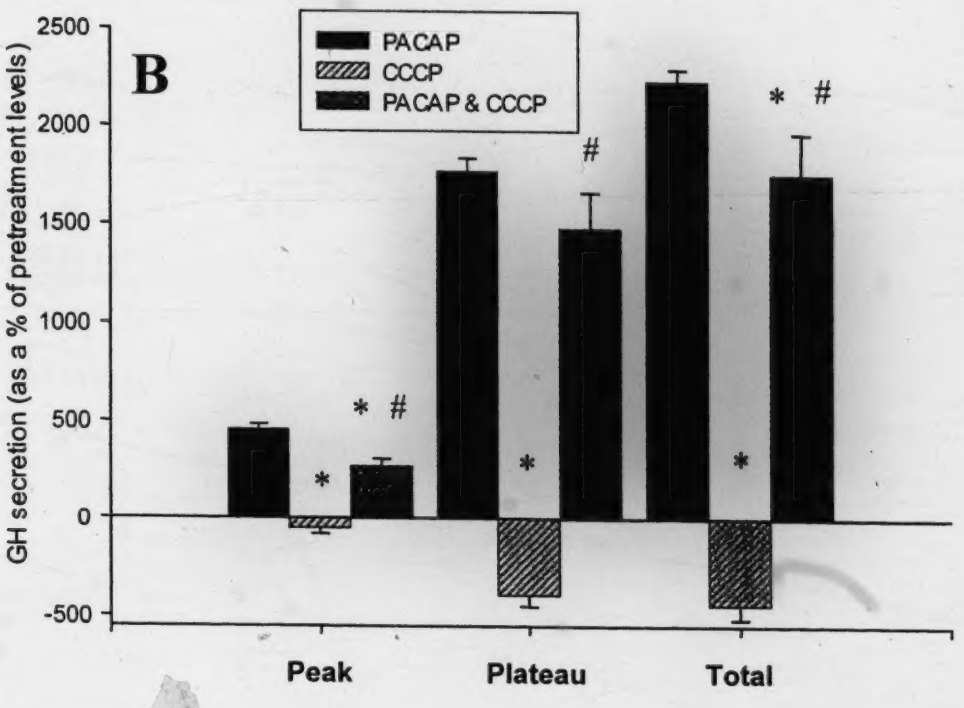
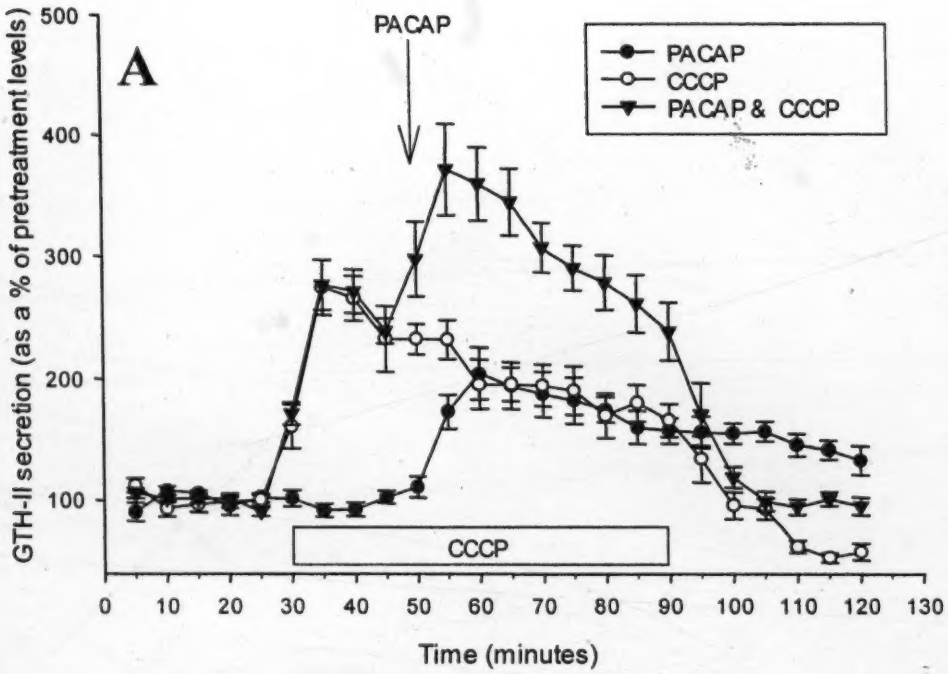

B
PACAP
CCCP
PACAP & CCCP
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
2500
2000
1500
1000
500
0
-500
Peak
Plateau
Total

Figure 3.16. Effects of mitochondrial Ca^{2+} uniport uncoupler CCCP on PACAP-stimulated GTH-II secretion. **A**. Temporal characteristics of the GTH-II response to PACAP (10 nM), either alone or in the presence of CCCP (10 μM). Arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone response to the 5-min PACAP pulse and the open bar indicates the duration of exposure to CCCP. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=6 columns each) from 3 replicate experiments performed in April are presented. Average pre-treatment GTH-II values for this set of experiments are 1.5 ± 0.1 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GTH-II responses are presented. A star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the PACAP only group. A number sign indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the CCCP only treatment group.


A
PACAP
PACAP
CCCP
PACAP & CCCP
CCCP
GTH-II secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
500
400
300
200
100
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
110
120
130
Time (minutes)

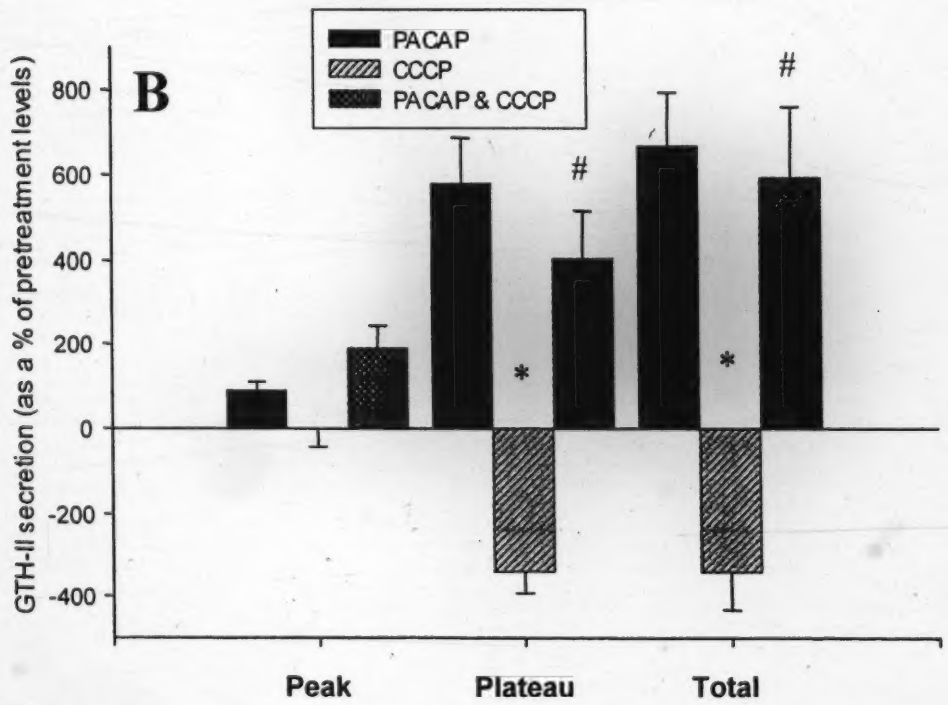
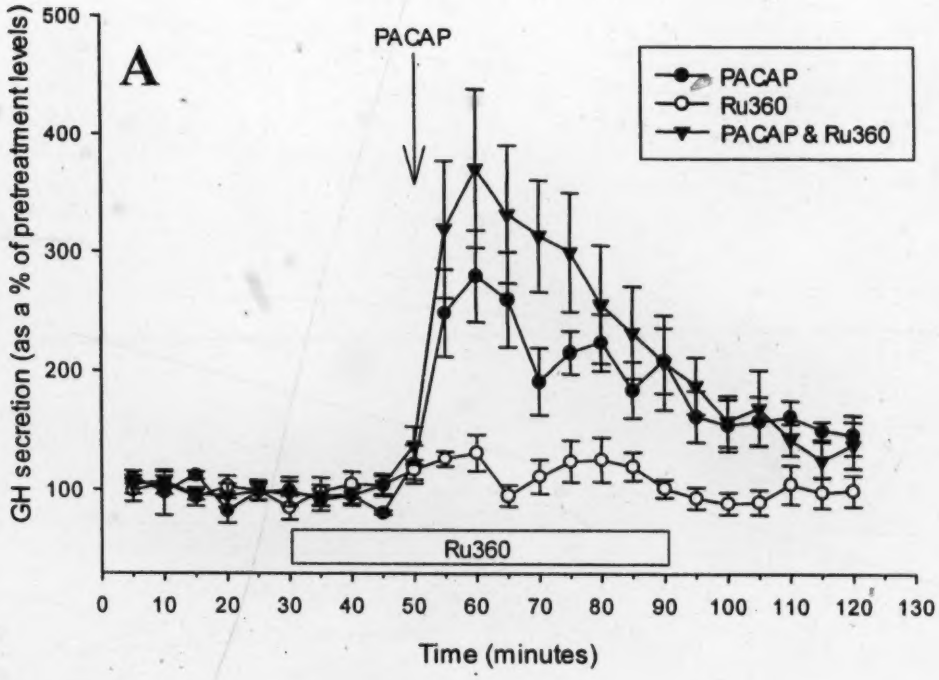

B
PACAP
CCCP
PACAP & CCCP
GTH-II secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
800
600
400
200
0
-200
-400
*
#
*
#
Peak
Plateau
Total

Figure 3.17. Effects of mitochondrial Ca^{2+} uniport inhibitor Ru360 on PACAP-stimulated GH secretion. **A**. Temporal characteristics of GH response to PACAP (10 nM), either alone or in the presence of Ru360 (10 μM). Arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone response to the 5-min PACAP pulse and the open bar indicates the duration of exposure to Ru360. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=6 columns each) from 3 replicate experiments performed in July are presented. Average pre-treatment GH values for this set of experiments are 28.2 ± 0.4 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GH responses are presented. A star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the PACAP only group. A number sign indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the Ru360 only treatment group.


A
PACAP
PACAP
Ru360
PACAP & Ru360
Ru360
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
500
400
300
200
100
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
110
120
130
Time (minutes)

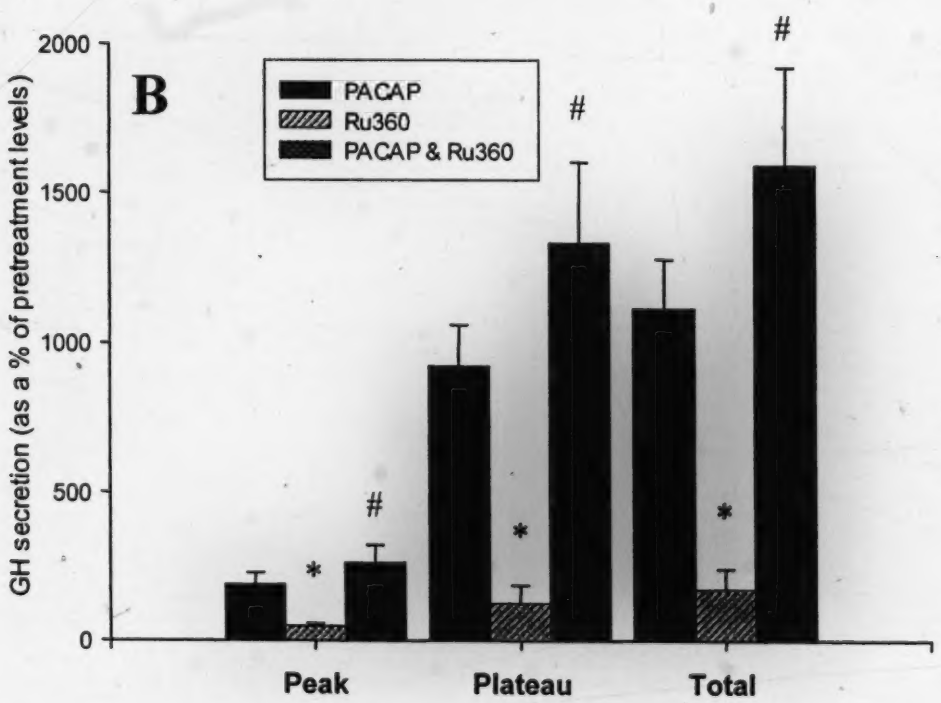
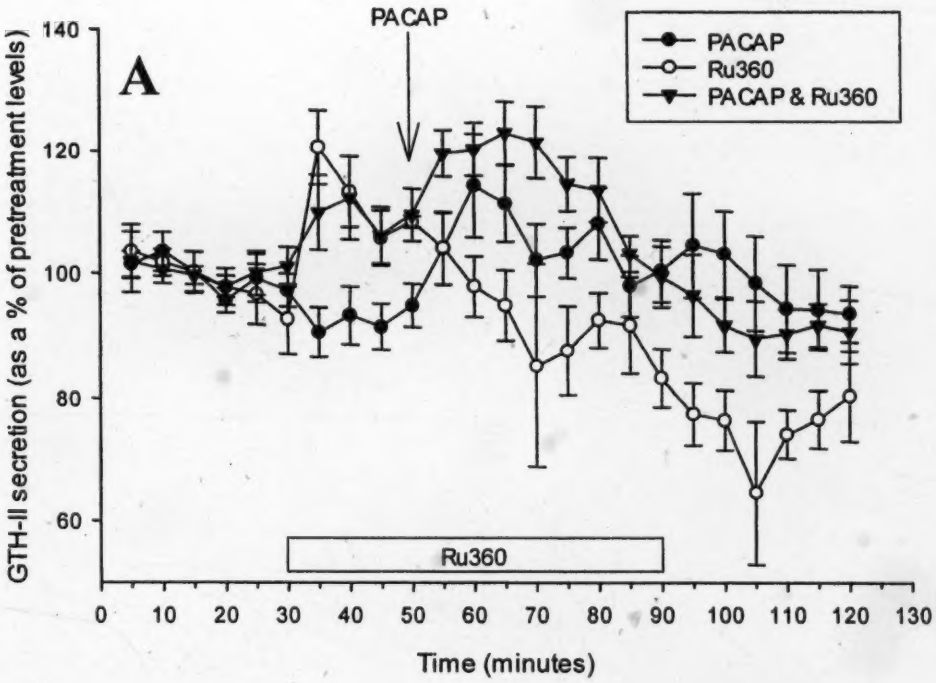

B
PACAP
Ru360
PACAP & Ru360
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
2000
1500
1000
500
0
*
#
*
#
*
#
Peak
Plateau
Total

Figure 3.18. Effects of the mitochondrial Ca^{2+} uniport inhibitor Ru360 on PACAP-stimulated GTH-II secretion. **A**. Temporal characteristics of GTH-II response to PACAP (10 nM), either alone or in the presence of Ru360 (10 μM). Arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone response to the 5-min PACAP pulse and the open bar indicates the duration exposure to Ru360. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=6 columns each) from 3 replicate experiments performed in July are presented. Average pre-treatment GTH-II values for this set of experiments are 3.0 ± 0.1 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GTH-II responses are presented. A star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the PACAP only group. A number sign indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the Ru360 only treatment group.


A
PACAP
PACAP
Ru360
PACAP & Ru360
GTH-II secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
140
120
100
80
60
Ru360
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
110
120
130
Time (minutes)

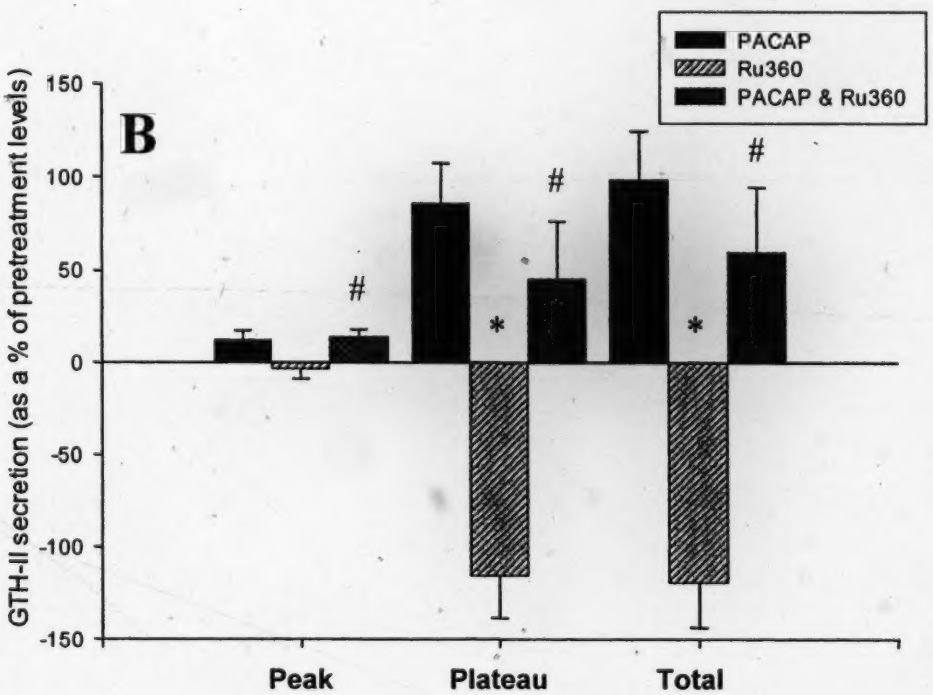
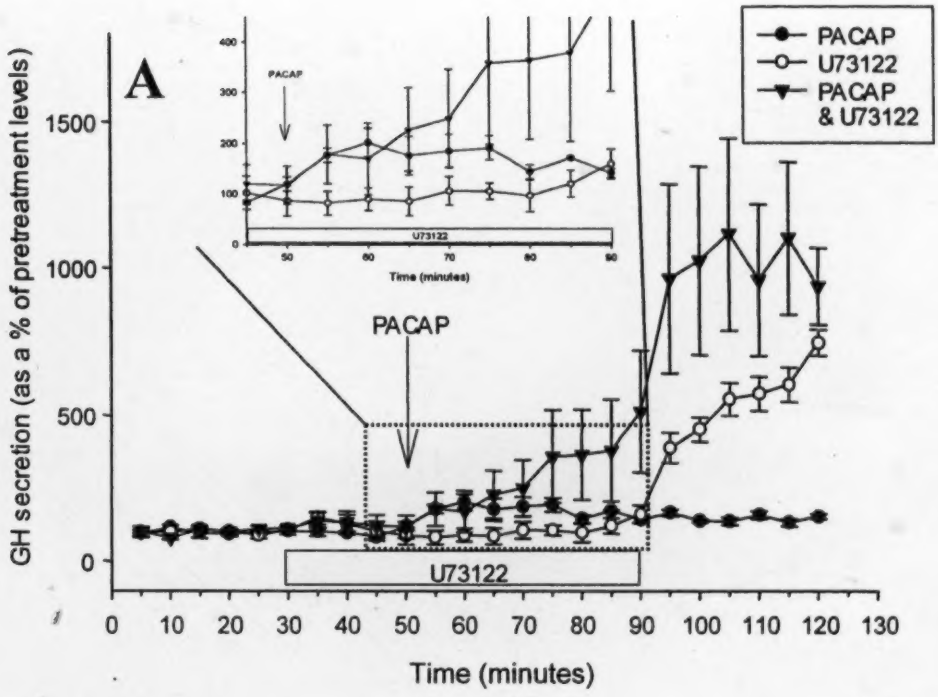

B
PACAP
Ru360
PACAP & Ru360
GTH-II secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
150
100
50
0
-50
-100
-150
#
*
#
*
#
Peak
Plateau
Total

Figure 3.19. Effects of the phosphatidylinositol-specific PLC inhibitor, U73122, on PACAP-stimulated GH release. **A**. Temporal characteristics of the GH response to PACAP (10 nM), either alone or in the presence of U73122 (10 μM). Arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone response to the 5-min PACAP pulse and the open bar indicates the duration of exposure to U73122. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=6 columns each) from replicate 3 experiments performed in July are presented. Average pre-treatment GH values for this set of experiments are 27.4 ± 0.6 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GH responses are presented. A star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the PACAP only group. A number sign indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the U73122 only treatment group.


A
PACAP
U73122
PACAP & U73122
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
Time (minutes)
PACAP
U73122

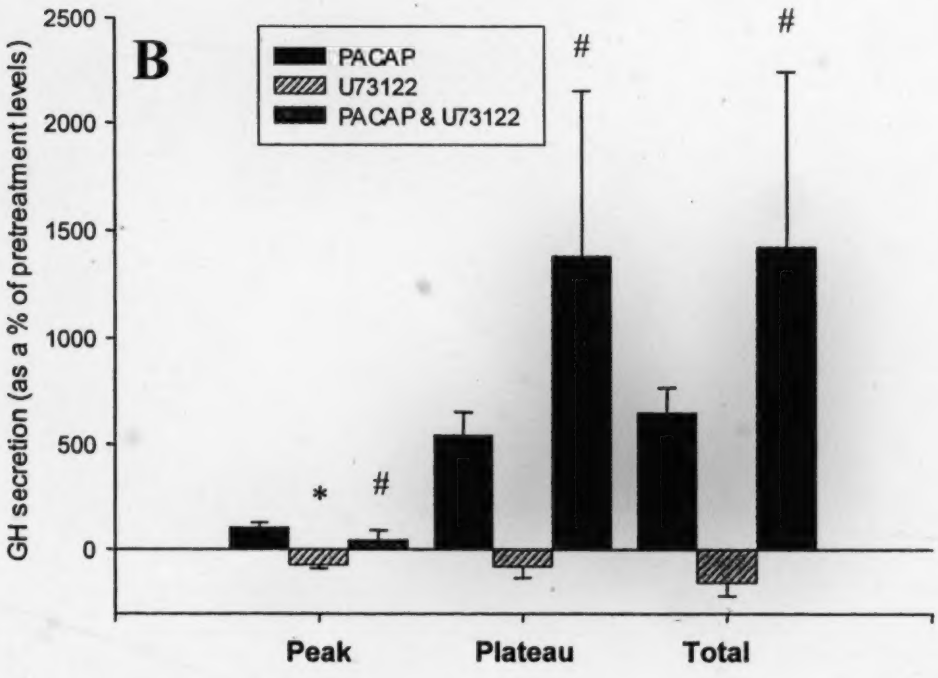
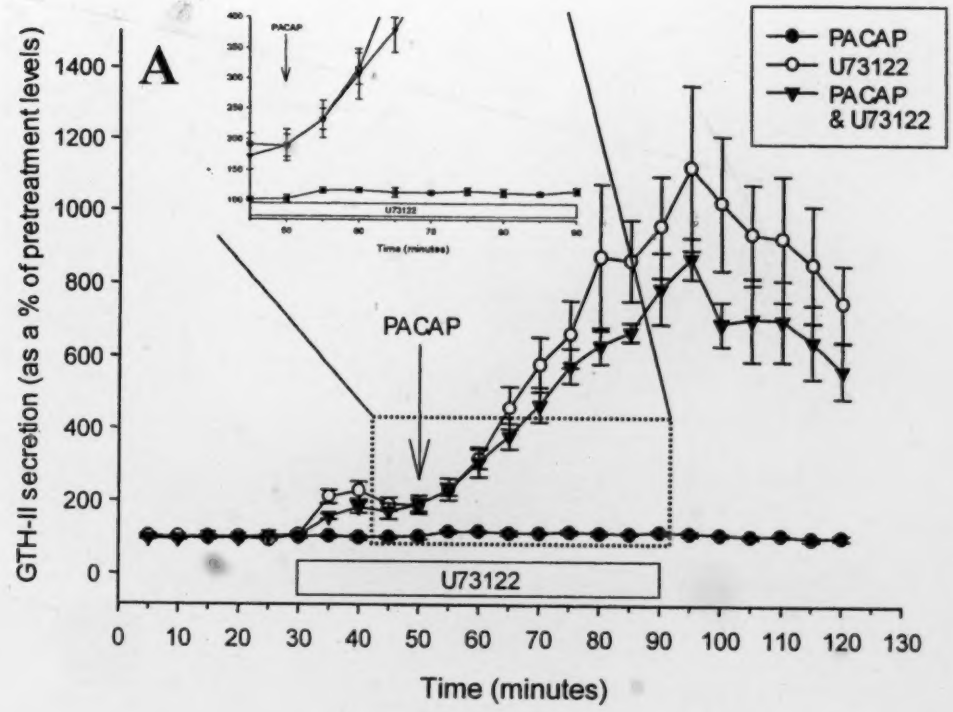

B
PACAP
U73122
PACAP & U73122
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
Peak
Plateau
Total

Figure 3.20. Effects of the phosphatidylinsositol-specific PLC inhibitor U73122 on PACAP-stimulated GTH-II secretion. **A**. Temporal characteristics of the GTH-II response to PACAP (10 nM), either alone or in the presence of U73122 (10 μM). Arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone response to the 5-min PACAP pulse and the open bar indicates the duration of exposure to U73122. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=6 columns each) from 3 replicate experiments performed in July are presented. Average pre-treatment GTH-II values for this set of experiments are 3.5 ± 0.6 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GTH-II responses are presented as a mean ± SEM (% pre-treatment). A star indicates a significant difference from PACAP alone group.


A
PACAP
U73122
PACAP & U73122
GTH-II secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
Time (minutes)
PACAP
U73122

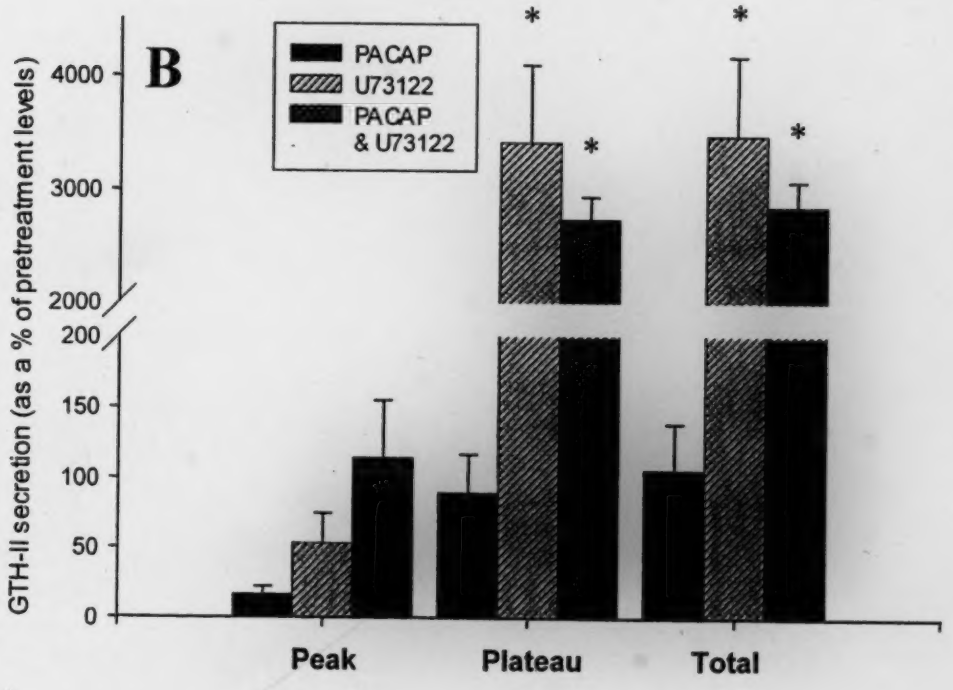
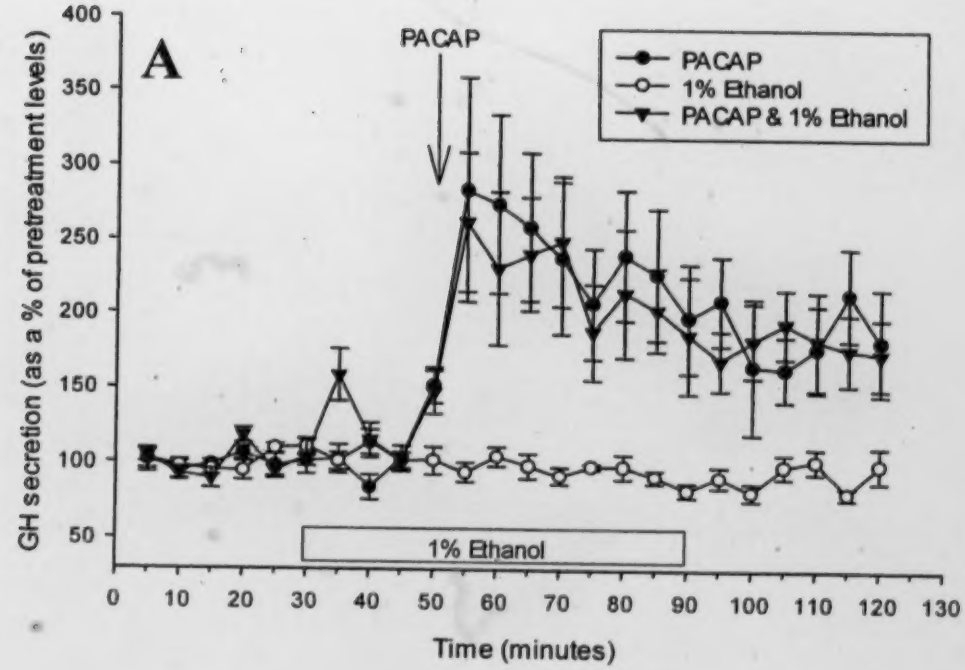

B
PACAP
U73122
PACAP & U73122
GTH-II secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
Peak
Plateau
Total

Figure 3.21. Effects of 1% ethanol on PACAP-stimulated GH secretion. **A**. Temporal characteristics of the GH response to PACAP (10 nM), either alone or in the presence of 1% ethanol. Arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone response to the 5-min PACAP pulse and the open bar indicates the duration exposure to 1% ethanol =. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=6 columns each) from 3 replicate experiments (performed once in September and in once in November) are presented. Average pre-treatment GH values for this set of experiments are 28.3 ± 1.0 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GH responses are presented. A star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the PACAP only group. A number sign indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the 1% ethanol only treatment group.


A
PACAP
PACAP
1% Ethanol
PACAP & 1% Ethanol
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
400
350
300
250
200
150
100
50
1% Ethanol
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
110
120
130
Time (minutes)

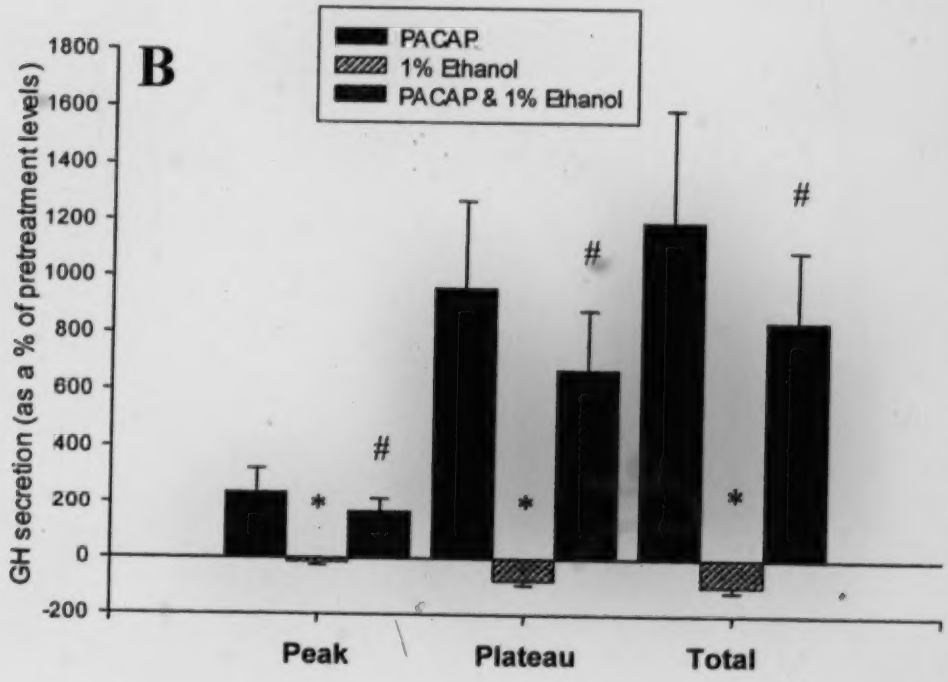
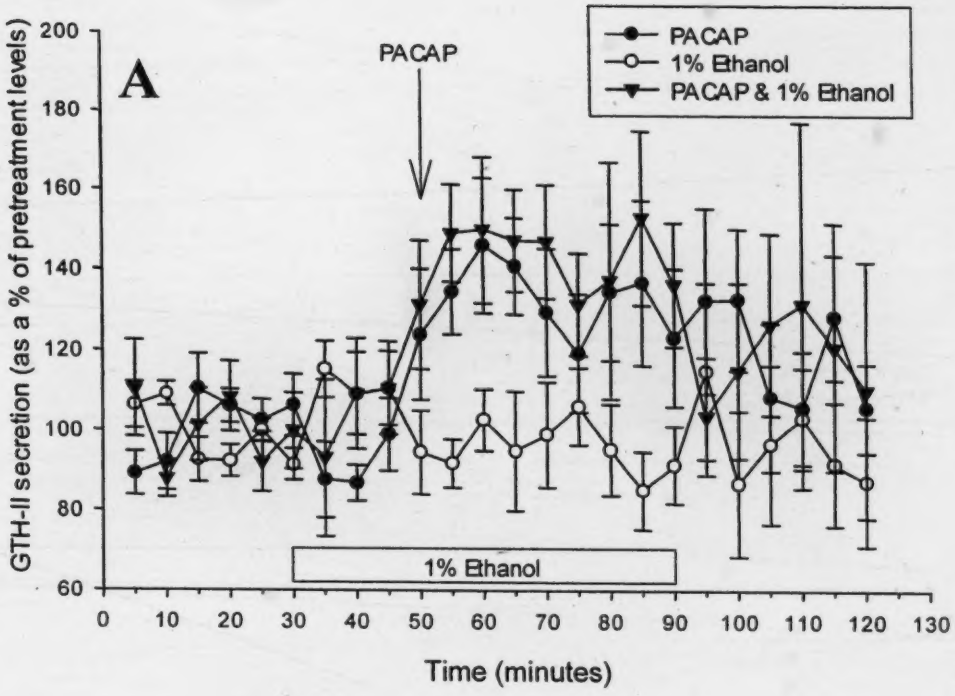

B
PACAP
1% Ethanol
PACAP & 1% Ethanol
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
1800
1600
1400
1200
1000
800
600
400
200
0
-200
#
*
#
*
#
*
Peak
Plateau
Total

Figure 3.22. Effects of 1% ethanol on PACAP-stimulated GTH-II secretion. **A.** Temporal characteristics of the GTH-II response to PACAP (10 nM), either alone or in the presence of 1% ethanol. Arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone response to the 5-min PACAP pulse and the open bar indicates the duration of exposure to 1% ethanol. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=6 columns each) from 3 replicate experiments (performed once in September and twice in November) are presented. Average pre-treatment GTH-II values for this set of experiments are 1.4 ± 0.1 ng/ml. **B.** Quantified GTH-II responses are presented. A star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the PACAP only group. A number sign indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the 1% ethanol only treatment group.


A
PACAP
PACAP
1% Ethanol
PACAP & 1% Ethanol
1% Ethanol
GTH-II secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
Time (minutes)
200
180
160
140
120
100
80
60
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
110
120
130

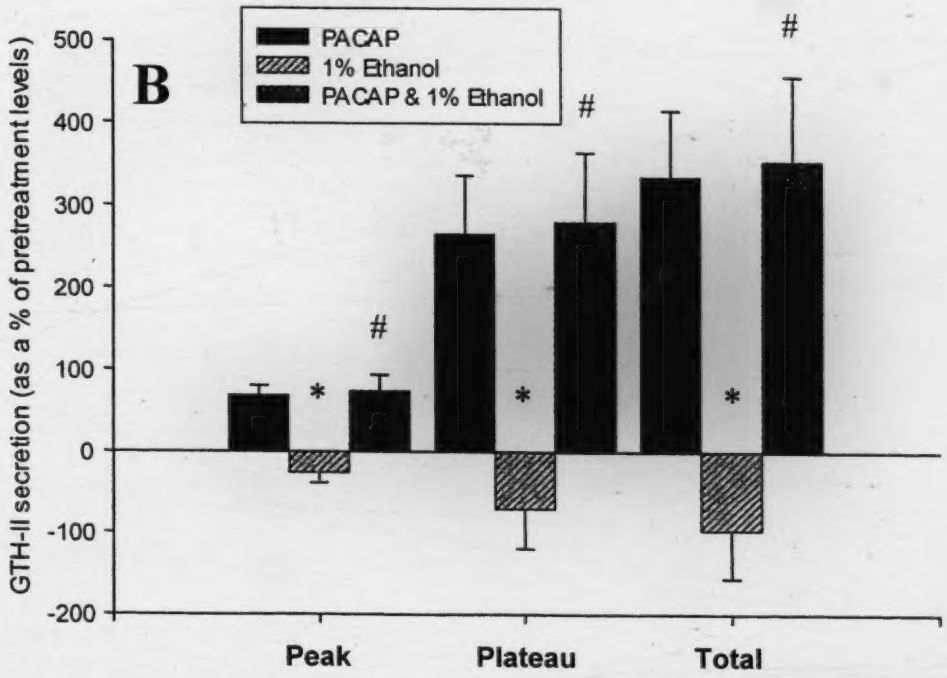
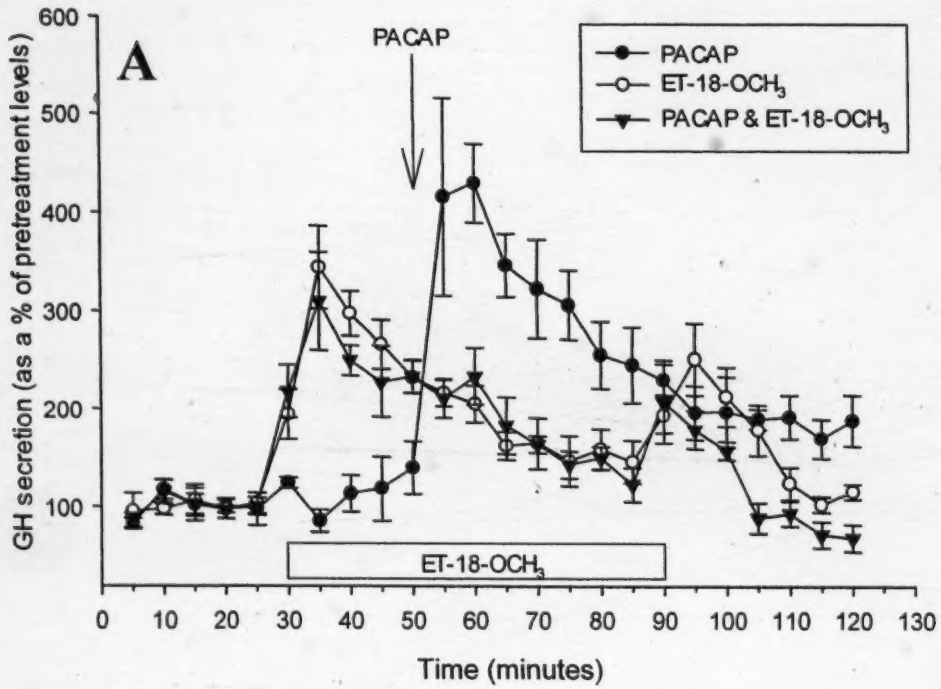

B
PACAP
1% Ethanol
PACAP & 1% Ethanol
GTH-II secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
500
400
300
200
100
0
-100
-200
#
#
#
*
*
*
Peak
Plateau
Total

Figure 3.23. Effects of the phosphatidylinositol-specific PLC inhibitor ET-18-OCH_3 on PACAP-stimulated GH secretion. **A**. Temporal characteristics of the GH response to PACAP (10 nM), either alone or in the presence of ET-18-OCH_3 (30 μM). Arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone response to the 5-min PACAP pulse and the open bar indicates the duration of exposure to ET-18-OCH_3. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=4 columns each) from 2 replicate experiments performed in July are presented. Average pre-treatment GH values for this set of experiments are 32.2 ± 0.6 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GH responses are presented. A star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the PACAP only group. A number sign indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the ET-18-OCH_3 only treatment group.


A
PACAP
PACAP
ET-18-OCH3
PACAP & ET-18-OCH3
ET-18-OCH3
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
600
500
400
300
200
100
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
110
120
130
Time (minutes)

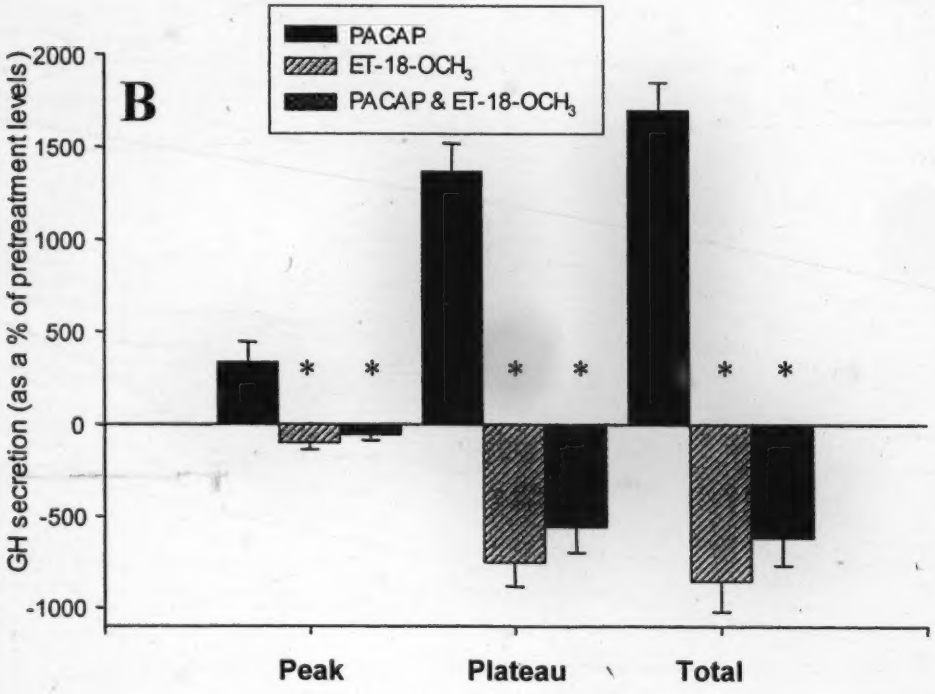
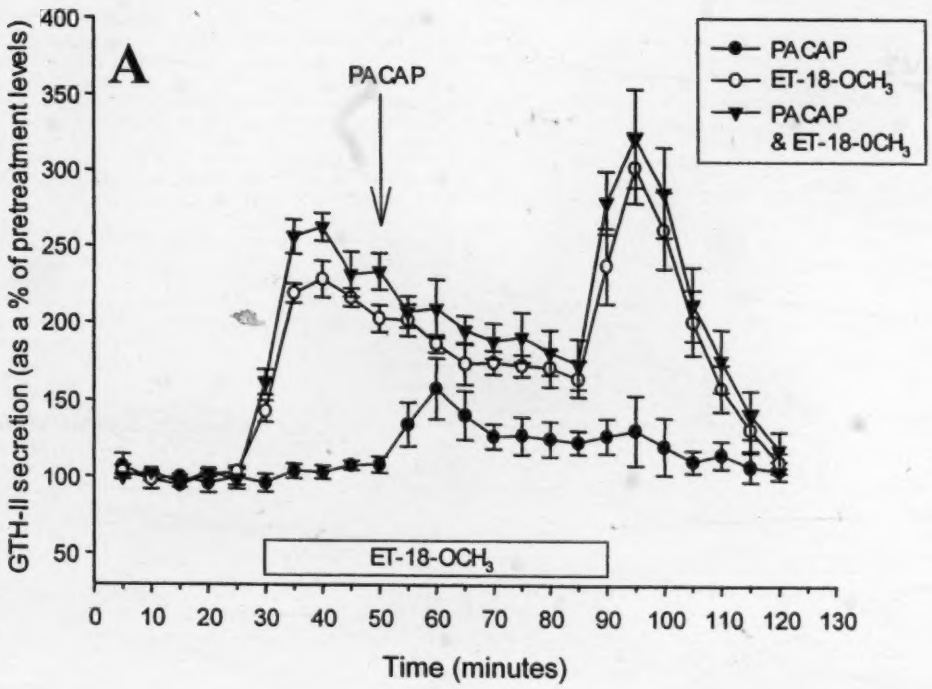

B
PACAP
ET-18-OCH3
PACAP & ET-18-OCH3
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
2000
1500
1000
500
0
-500
-1000
*
Peak
Plateau
Total

Figure 3.24. Effects of the phosphatidylinositol-specific PLC inhibitor ET-18-OCH_3 on PACAP-stimulated GTH-II secretion. **A**. Temporal characteristics of the GTH-II response to PACAP (10 nM), either alone or in the presence of ET-18-OCH_3 (30 μM). Arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone response to the 5-min PACAP pulse the open bar indicates the duration of exposure to ET-18-OCH_3. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=4 columns each) from 2 replicate experiments performed in July are presented. Average pre-treatment GTH-II values for this set of experiments are 3.4 ± 0.1 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GTH-II response are presented. A star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the PACAP only control GTH-II levels.


A
PACAP
PACAP
ET-18-OCH3
PACAP
& ET-18-0CH3
GTH-II secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
400
350
300
250
200
150
100
50
ET-18-OCH3
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130
Time (minutes)

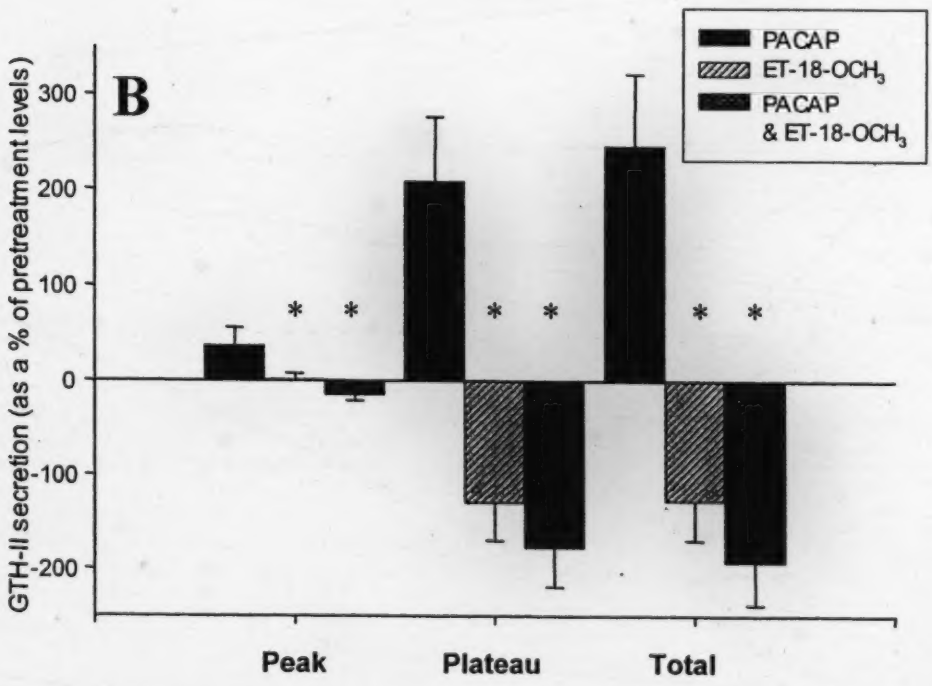
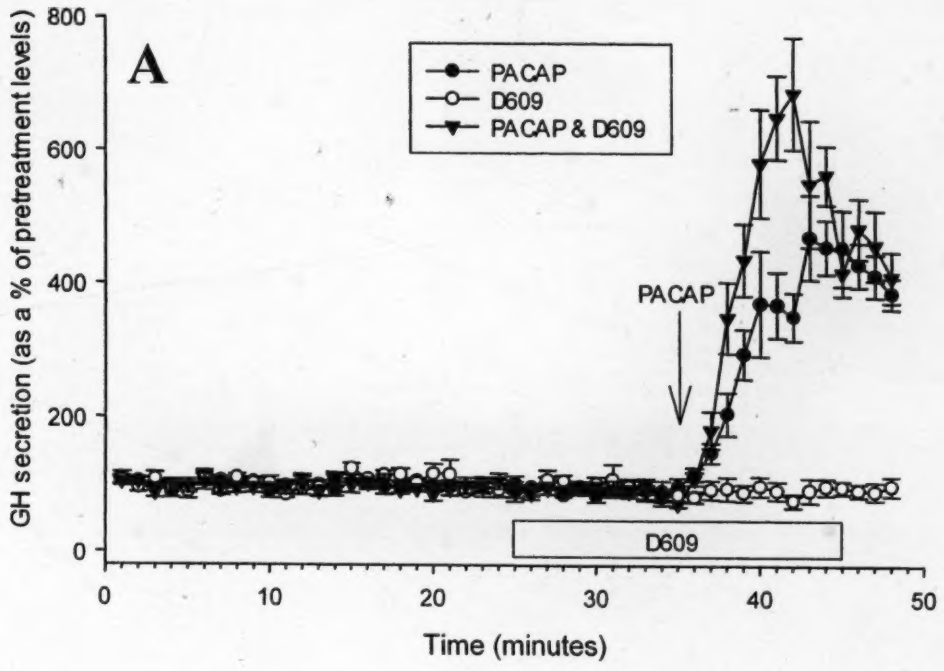

B
PACAP
ET-18-OCH3
PACAP
& ET-18-OCH3
GTH-II secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
300
200
100
0
-100
-200
* * * * * *
Peak
Plateau
Total

Figure 3.25. Effects of the phosphatidylcholine-specific PLC inhibitor D609 on PACAP-stimulated GH secretion. **A**. Temporal characteristics of the GH response to PACAP (10 nM), either alone or in the presence of D609 (200 μM). Arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone response to the 5-min PACAP pulse and the open bar indicates the duration of exposure to D609. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=6 columns each) from 3 replicate experiments performed in July are presented. Average pre-treatment GH values for this set of experiments are 31.0 ± 1.3 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GH responses are presented. A star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the PACAP only group. A number sign indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the D609 only treatment group.


A
PACAP
D609
PACAP & D609
PACAP
D609
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
800
600
400
200
0
0
10
20
30
40
50
Time (minutes)

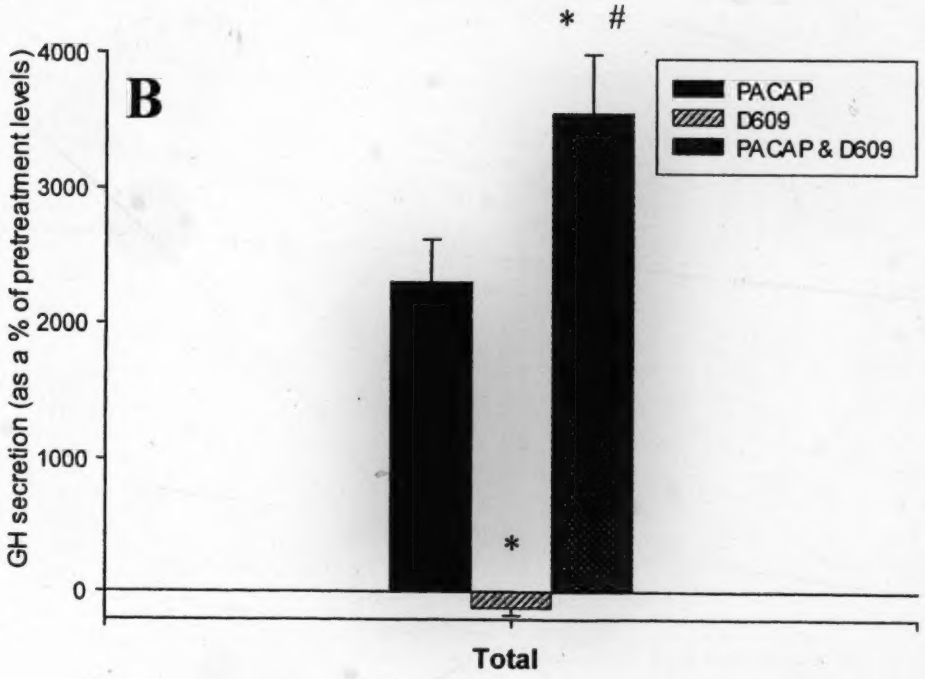
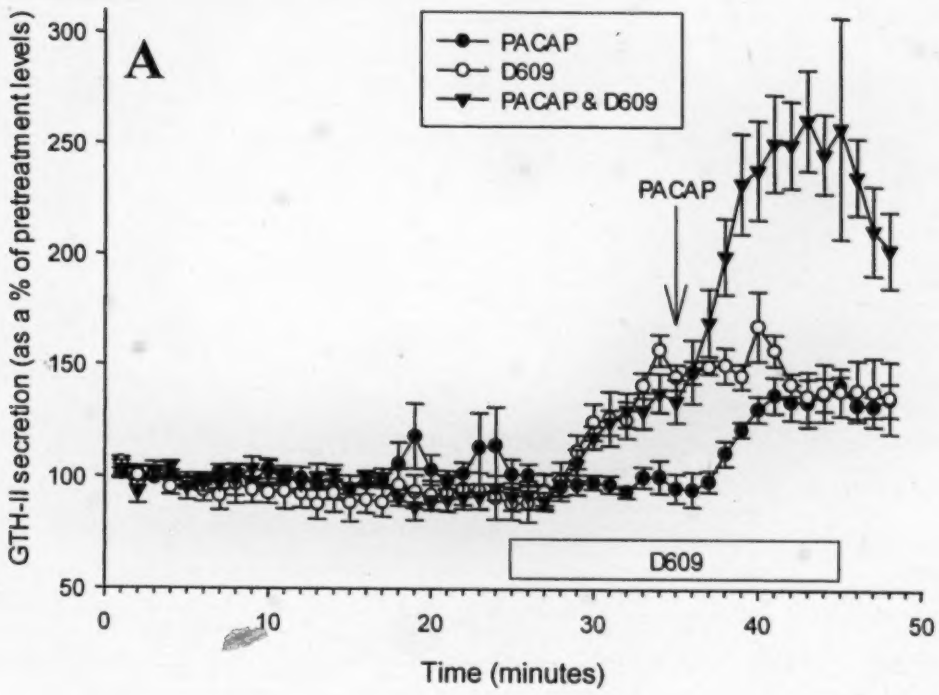

B
* #
PACAP
D609
PACAP & D609
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
4000
3000
2000
1000
0
*
Total

Figure 3.26. Effects of the phosphatidylcholine-specific PLC inhibitor D609 on PACAP-stimulated GTH-II secretion. **A**. Temporal characteristics of the GTH-II response to PACAP (10 nM), either alone or in the presence of D609 (200 μM). Arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone response to the 5-min PACAP pulse and the open bar indicates the duration of exposure to D609. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=6 columns each) from 3 replicate experiments performed in July are presented. Average pre-treatment GTH-II values for this set of experiments are 3.1 ± 0.1 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GTH-II responses are presented. A star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the PACAP only group. A number sign indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the D609 only treatment group.


A
PACAP
D609
PACAP & D609
PACAP
D609
GTH-II secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
300
250
200
150
100
50
0
10
20
30
40
50
Time (minutes)

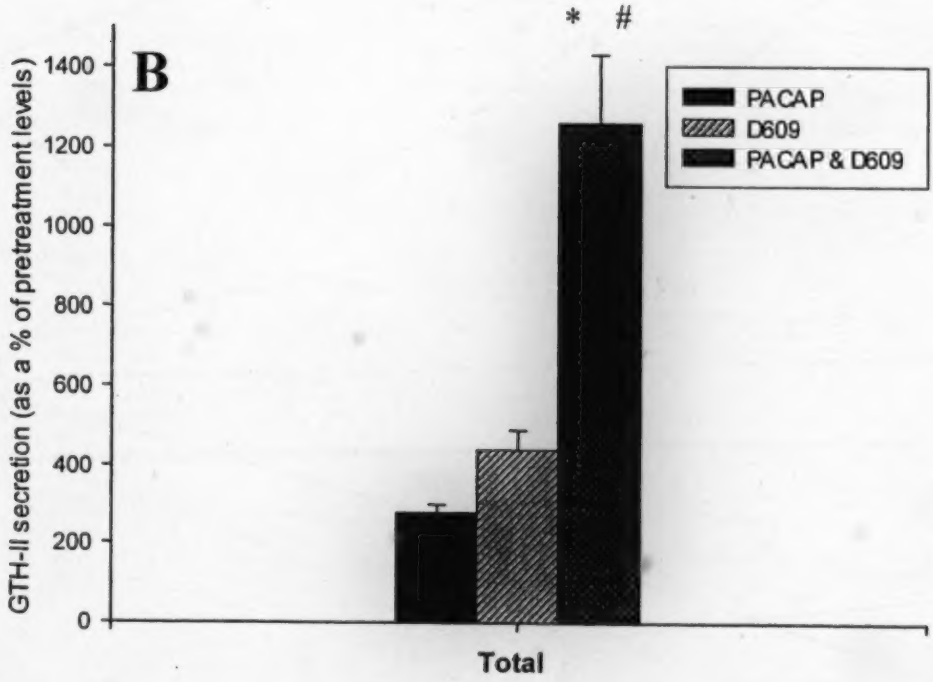
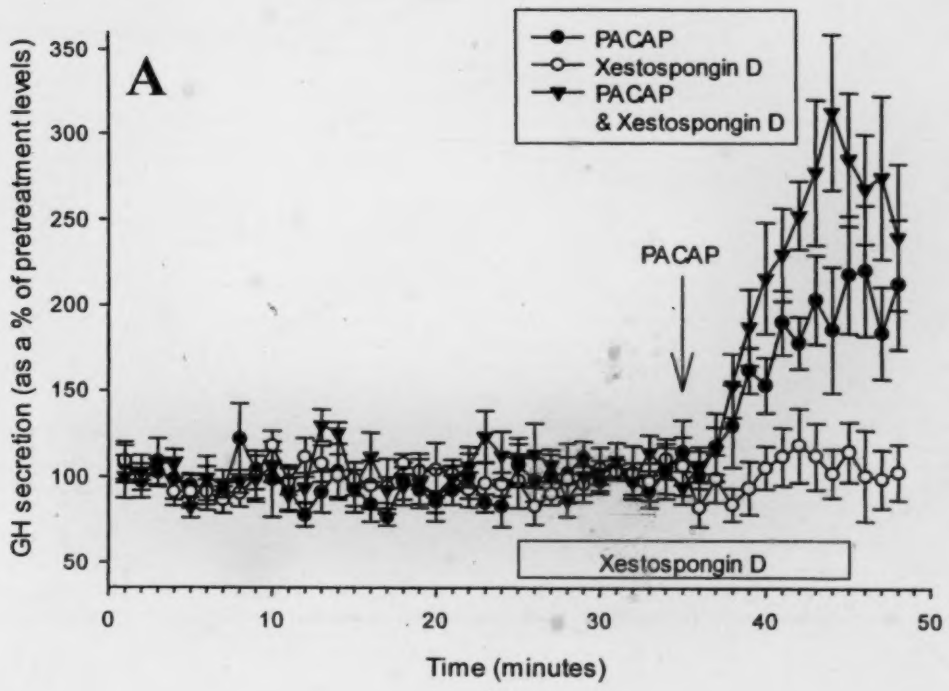

B
* #
PACAP
D609
PACAP & D609
GTH-II secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
1400
1200
1000
800
600
400
200
0
Total

Figure 3.27. Effects of Xestospongin D on PACAP-induced GH release. **A**. Temporal characteristics of the GH response to PACAP (10 nM), either alone or in the presence of Xestospongin D (1 μM). Arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone response to the 5-min PACAP pulse and the open bar indicates the duration of exposure to Xestospongin D. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=6 columns each) from 3 replicate experiments performed in July are presented. Average pre-treatment GH values for this set of experiments are 21.0 ± 0.3 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GH responses are presented. The star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the PACAP group. The number sign indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the xestospongin D only treatment group.


A
PACAP
Xestospongin D
PACAP
& Xestospongin D
PACAP
Xestospongin D
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
Time (minutes)
350
300
250
200
150
100
50
0
10
20
30
40
50

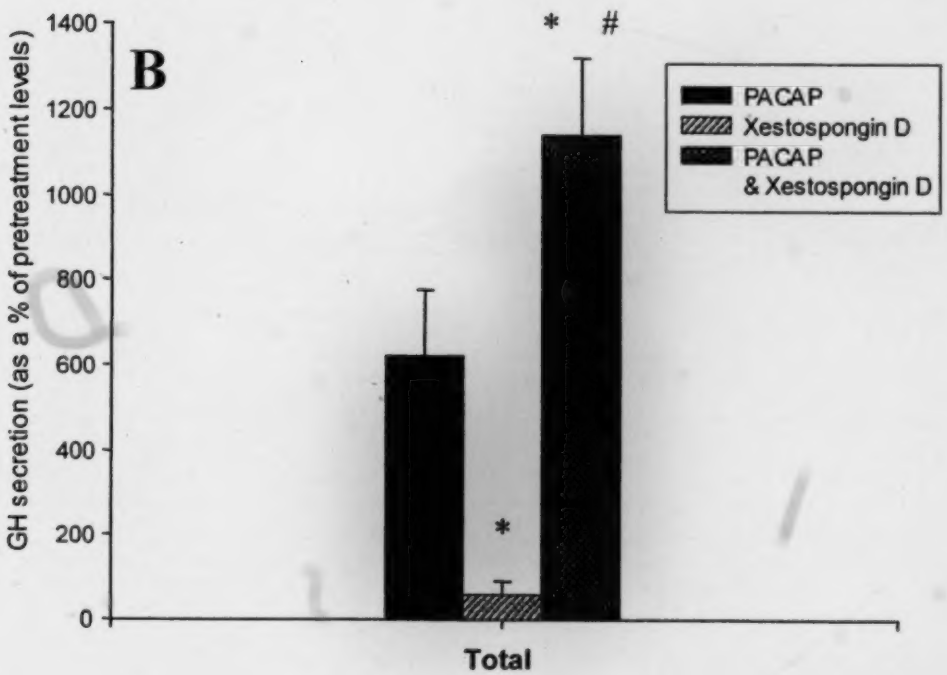
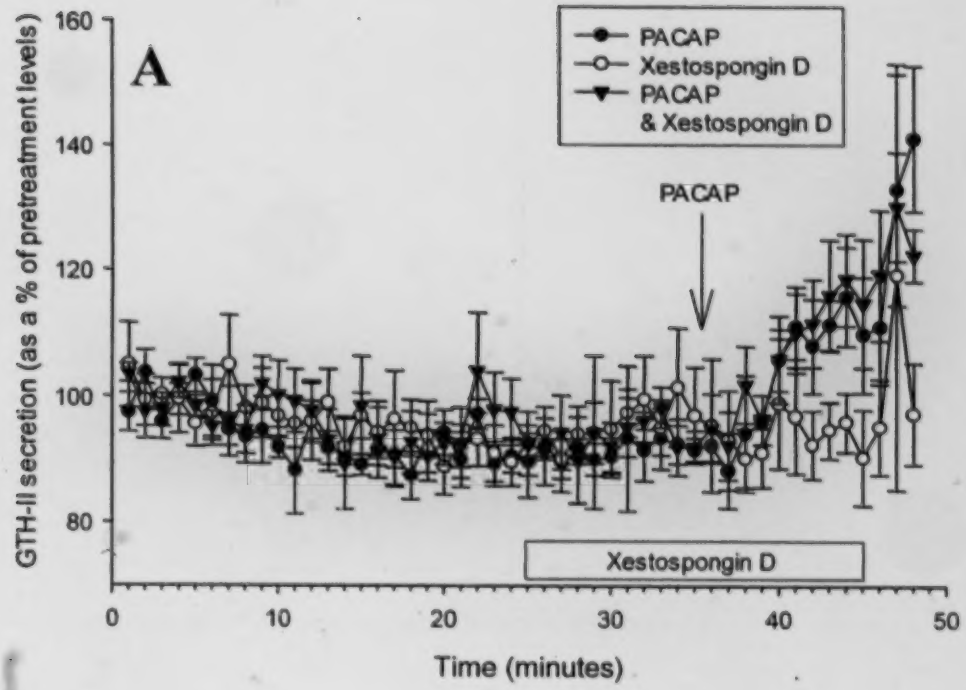
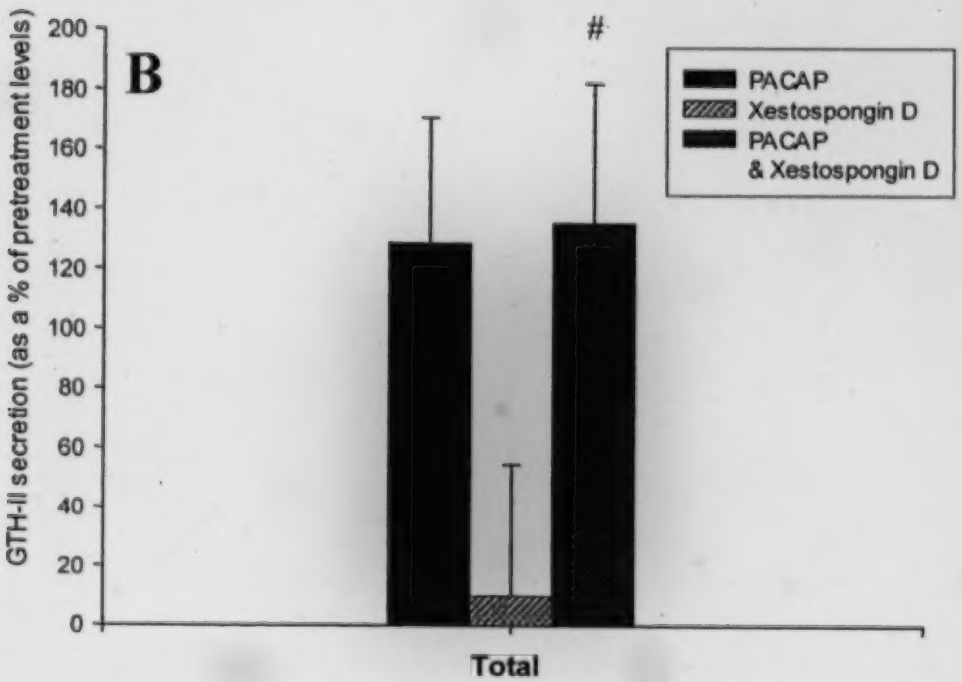

B
PACAP
Xestospongin D
PACAP
& Xestospongin D
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
Total
1400
1200
1000
800
600
400
200
0
*
#
*

Figure 3.28. Effects of Xestospongin D on PACAP-stimulated GTH-II secretion. **A**. Temporal characteristics of the GTH-II response to PACAP (10 nM) alone or in the presence of Xestospongin D (1 μM). Arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone response to the 5-min PACAP pulse and the open bar indicates the duration of exposure to Xestospongin D. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=6 columns each) from 3 replicate experiments performed in July are presented. Average pre-treatment GTH-II values for this set of experiments are 2.6 ± 0.1 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GTH-II responses are presented. The star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from PACAP only group. The number sign indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the xestospongin D only treatment group.


A
PACAP
Xestospongin D
PACAP
& Xestospongin D
PACAP
Xestospongin D
GTH-II secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
160
140
120
100
80
0
10
20
30
40
50
Time (minutes)


B
#
PACAP
Xestospongin D
PACAP
& Xestospongin D
GTH-II secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
200
180
160
140
120
100
80
60
40
20
0
Total

4 Discussion

The intracellular signalling mechanisms to several of the important neuroendocrine regulators of the goldfish pituitary somatotropes and gonadotropes have been examined in a fair amount of detail with the exception of PACAP. In this study, the signal transduction mechanisms mediating PACAP-induced GH and GTH-II release have been shown to involve common, as well as distinct, intracellular Ca^{2+} stores (Tables 4.1 & 4.2). The role of PLC/IP_3 in these signalling cascades, which to now has been indeterminate and controversial, has also been investigated. Novel PLC-dependent signalling elements and effects in the regulation and modulation of PACAP action are indicated by results from this study. Also revealed, is a possible seasonal component involving ryanodine-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores, as well as a seasonality in the hormone release responsiveness to PACAP. This study is the first of its kind to both examine in detail and to compare the differences in signalling mechanisms between GH and GTH-II release stimulated by PACAP. Several questions regarding this topic have been answered and the doors have been opened to many more.

4.1 Variation in hormonal response to PACAP

The shape of hormonal response to PACAP was generally consistent, often following a "peak and plateau" shape which has been demonstrated in previous studies (Chang et al., 2003). Although the magnitude of the GH and GTH-II responses to PACAP was variable, at no time was it unable to generate a hormonal response in experiments of this study. One possible explanation for the variations is that goldfish are seasonal spawners. Because of this, the basal and

stimulated responses of GH (Chang and Habibi, 2002) and GTH-II (Johnson and Chang, 2002) are known to fluctuate throughout the year. Similarly, the variation in hormone release observed in response to PACAP may reflect seasonal differences in the ability of PACAP to induce secretion in goldfish somatotropes and gonadotropes. In general, higher GTH-II responses to PACAP were observed in experiments using cells prepared from fish during final gonadal maturation and spawning periods (Feb through April). GH responses were greatest in experiments with cells prepared from fish during final gonadal maturation and spawning periods, as well as into early summer when somatic growth occurs (Feb through June/July). The seasonal changes in GH and GTH-II responsiveness to PACAP in perifusion observed in the present study are similar to those observed in static incubation studies reported earlier (Wirachowsky et al., 2000; Chang et al., 2001). Since GH is known to potentiate GTH-II-induced steroidogenic response in gonads (Trudeau, 1997), the co-ordinated increase in GH and GTH-II responsiveness at times of final gonadal maturation and spawning may be extremely relevant. How these seasonal differences in GH and GTH-II release responsiveness to PACAP are manifested are not known and would be an interesting topic for future studies; however, sex steroid influences likely play an important role. For example, estradiol has previously been demonstrated to greatly enhance the GH release response to sGnRH (Trudeau et al., 1992; Zou et al., 1997) and gonadal steroids alters dopamine-induced GH release (Wong et al., 1993). Likewise, testosterone affects the GTH-II responses to sGnRH and cGnRH-II (Lo and Chang, 1998). Although speculative at present,

the observed seasonal differences in GH and GTH-II responsiveness to PACAP suggest that like GnRH and dopamine, PACAP is an important neuroendocrine regulator of growth and reproduction. In support of this hypothesis, PACAP and its downstream AC/cAMP signalling elements have also been shown to enhance GnRH stimulation of GTH-II secretion (Chang et al., 2001).

4.2 Caffeine-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores

In many systems, caffeine has been shown to participate in Ca^{2+} release within the cell by actions on RyR's to cause Ca^{2+}-induced Ca^{2+} release (Clapham, 1995); however, in goldfish, caffeine-stimulated release of GH and GTH-II is not blocked by ryanodine, indicating it acts on a separate Ca^{2+} store to modulate secretion of these hormones (Wong et al., 2001; Johnson and Chang, 2000; Johnson et al., 2002). Prolonged application of caffeine is expected to keep caffeine-sensitive Ca^{2+} channels in the open configuration, allowing the Ca^{2+} in this store to flow down the concentration gradient into the cytosol, thereby emptying this Ca^{2+} pool and rendering it unavailable to signal transduction mechanisms utilizing it. The observation that caffeine pre-treatment abolishes PACAP-elicited GH and GTH-II release, but not the ionomycin-induced hormone responses, strongly suggests that caffeine-sensitive intracellular Ca^{2+} stores participate in mediating PACAP stimulation of GH and GTH-II secretion. Thus as with sGnRH- and cGnRH-II-stimulated GH release (Johnson and Chang, 2000), and sGnRH-induced GTH-II secretion (Johnson et al., 2000), PACAP appears to be a neuroendocrine factor that requires an intact caffeine-sensitive intracellular Ca^{2+} store to elicit its effects in goldfish somatotropes and gonadotropes. The

mechanism(s) by which PACAP activates the caffeine-sensitive Ca^{2+} store is not known but likely involves cAMP. In human chromaffin cells, PACAP mobilizes Ca^{2+} from caffeine-sensitive stores via cAMP (Payet et al., 2003). Interestingly, caffeine is also a known phosphodiesterase inhibitor (Ukena et al., 1995). However, this action of caffeine would be expected to result in an increase in cAMP and thus potentiate the actions of PACAP on GH and GTH-II release, which have been shown to be dependent on cAMP (Wong et al., 1998; Wirachowsky et al., 2000; Chang et al., 2001). Since this is definitely not the case, the results with caffeine pre-treatment are more consistent with caffeine's actions on depletion of intracellular Ca^{2+} stores rather than its activities on phosphodiesterase.

4.3 Ryanodine-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores

Another important source of intracellular Ca^{2+} in intracellular signalling is the ryanodine-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores. Previous studies have demonstrated ryanodine treatment reduced PACAP-stimulated Ca^{2+} signals in bovine and human adrenal chromaffin cells (Tanaka et al., 1998; Payet et al., 2003); thus, the dependence of PACAP action on ryanodine-sensitive stores is not without precedent and is a possibility that needs to be investigated. Within cells, Ca^{2+} from ryanodine-sensitive stores can be released by cADPR (Meszaros et al., 1993; Sitsapesan et al., 1995; Lee, 1998;). In cell culture systems, micromolar concentrations of ryanodine and dantrolene block the release of Ca^{2+} from these stores by binding the RyR channel presumably holding it in the closed position (Sitsapesan et al., 1995; Parness and Palnitkar, 1995); whereas 8-Br-cADPR

binds and blocks the receptor site for cADPR but does not initiate Ca^{2+} release (Walseth and Lee, 1993; Iino et al., 1997). The inability of the above 3 RyR inhibitors to adversely affect GH secretion in response to PACAP indicate that ryanodine-sensitive Ca^{2+} pools are not required for PACAP actions on the release of this hormone. However, these observations were derived from experiments which only covered a period from December through August and the possibility remains that these Ca^{2+} stores may be seasonally responsive and active during September to November. This is a possibility that cannot be ignored given that use of these stores by cGnRH-II in stimulating GH release in goldfish is highly seasonal, being demonstrable only at times of gonadal regression (Johnson and Chang, 2002).

In the present study, ryanodine, dantrolene and 8-Br-cADPR treatments did not affect the peak phase of the GTH-II response to PACAP, suggesting that the immediate release of this hormone to PACAP stimulation is not dependent on RyR. In contrast, for the plateau phase (i.e., longer responses), both ryanodine and 8-Br-cADPR had no effect on GTH-II secretion stimulated by PACAP but dantrolene attenuated the response. Differences between signalling mechanisms mediating acute vs. prolonged LH responses to GnRH in rats are known (Chang and Jobin, 1994). Similar differences also likely exist in GTH-II release in goldfish since testosterone differentially modulates the GTH-II peak and plateau release phases in response to GnRH (Lo and Chang, 1998). So it is possible that RyR's are involved in mediating the prolonged, but not the acute, GTH-II responses to PACAP. If this is indeed the case, then why would the ability to attenuate

prolonged GTH-II responses to PACAP differ between the 3 RyR inhibitors? There are 2 possible, non-mutually exclusive explanations. First, the differences between the abilities of the three RyR inhibitors to affect the prolonged phase of GTH-II release may be due to differences in their abilities to inhibit certain isoforms of the RyR. For example, dantrolene has been shown to more selectively inhibit the RyR1 and RyR3 isoforms, but not RyR2 (Zhao et al., 2001). At present, the form(s) of RyR involved in mediating the exocytosis responses in goldfish gonadotropes are unknown. Second, the answer may involve the seasonal effects explained above. As with GH, sGnRH-induced secretion of GTH-II from goldfish pituitary cells is only sensitive to the inhibitory influence of ryanodine treatment during times of year when the gonads are regressed (Johnson and Chang, 2002). Since experiments with dantrolene were performed in the months of February and April, whereas those with 8-Br-cADPR and ryanodine were performed in July and August, and in December and January, respectively, the presence of a seasonal component in the involvement of RyRs in mediating PACAP actions on gonadotropes is still possible. Further experiments are required to dissect out the two possibilities.

4.4 SERCA-refilled Ca^{2+} stores

Previous experiments with GnRH have revealed that goldfish pituitary cells have at least two pharmacologically distinct SERCA-refilled Ca^{2+} stores; those sensitive to Tg and those sensitive to BHQ & CPA (Johnson et al., 2000). Classically, these pumps refill ER stores in which Ca^{2+} can be mobilized via release through ryanodine- and IP_3-sensitive channels on its membrane. To

date, five SERCA isoforms have been identified in mammals, all of which are reportedly sensitive to the SERCA inhibitor, thapsigargin (Lytton et al., 1991; Inesi and Sagara, 1992; and reviewed in Martonosi and Pikula, 2003). In this study, PACAP-induced secretion of GH was differentially affected by the two SERCA inhibitors used. Tg potentiated the response while CPA had no effect. The other SERCA inhibitor, BHQ, has been shown to attenuate PACAP-induced GH secretion in previous studies (Chang et al., 2003). Differences in the ability of Tg, BHQ and CPA to modulate the GH responses are unexpected but not totally surprising. Multiple SERCA isoforms exist in vertebrate cells (reviewed in Misquitta et al., 1999; Wuytack et al., 2002) and the different SERCA isoforms have varying sensitivity to SERCA inhibitors. In particular, CPA does not broadly inhibit all SERCA's, but only specific isoforms, especially those found on the sarcoplasmic reticulum (Seidler et al., 1989), whereas Tg is reported to act on a broad range of pumps (Lytton et al., 1991). Taken together, results in the present study suggest that multiple isoforms of SERCA are present in goldfish somatotropes. While their identity and location inside goldfish somatotropes are unknown, the different SERCA's play distinct roles in regulating PACAP action. BHQ-sensitive SERCA-refilled Ca^{2+} store(s) likely mediate PACAP-stimulated GH release while Tg-sensitive SERCA's modulate PACAP action on GH secretion. We hypothesize that when active, the Tg-sensitive SERCA's serve to limit the rise in $[Ca^{2+}]_c$ that is known to occur in goldfish somatotropes during PACAP stimulation and thereby attenuate the exocytosis response. Thus, inhibition of this pump enhances the GH release response to PACAP.

Alternatively, blockade of this Tg-sensitive SERCA may allow the Ca^{2+} leaked passively from other stores to more easily accumulate in the PACAP-sensitive store(s) thereby enhancing the Ca^{2+} release (and subsequent GH secretion) in response to PACAP receptor activation.

Since GTH-II secretion induced by PACAP is potentiated by both Tg and CPA, and GnRH-stimulated GTH-II secretion is attenuated by BHQ and CPA, it is clear that Tg-, BHQ- and/or CPA-sensitive SERCA isoforms are present in goldfish gonadotropes. Results from this study further indicate that PACAP-stimulated GTH-II secretion is modulated by Tg- and/or CPA-sensitive SERCA's in manners similar to those described for Tg-mediated enhancement of GH responses to this peptide. The enhancement of PACAP action by SERCA inhibitor treatment has also been demonstrated in other systems. For example, Taupenot et al. (1999), showed that pre-treatment of rat pheochromocytoma cells with Tg increased catecholamine secretion in response to PACAP.

4.5 Mitochondrial Ca^{2+} buffering

Results from the present study reinforce the idea that mitochondria play a role in the regulation of hormone secretion in goldfish somatotropes and gonadotropes. Disruption of mitochondrial Ca^{2+} buffering altered basal GH and GTH-II release. The less specific inhibitor CCCP produced a general increase in basal GH and GTH-II release and the more specific Ca^{2+} uniport inhibitor Ru360 also caused an elevation in GTH-II secretion immediately upon application. Likewise, CCCP and ruthenium red (RR) caused increased basal GH release in previous studies (Johnson, 2000). Additionally, application of CCCP and RR

have also lead to similarly timed increases in $[Ca^{2+}]_c$ in goldfish somatotropes (Johnson, 2000). Taken together, these results indicate that mitochondrial Ca^{2+} buffering and/or mitochondrial Ca^{2+} as an intracellular Ca^{2+} source participate in the regulation of basal GH and GTH-II secretion.

The role of mitochondrial Ca^{2+} and Ca^{2+}-buffering in stimulated hormone release appears more controversial in the case of GH secretion evoked by PACAP. While CCCP negatively affected the peak and total GH responses to PACAP, Ru360 altered neither the peak, plateau, nor total secretion. The fact that the more specific inhibitor of the Ca^{2+} uniporter, Ru360, did not affect the secretion of GH strongly implies that mitochondrial Ca^{2+} does not participate in mediating PACAP-induced GH release. In such a case, what would the results with CCCP indicate? One possibility is that other non-Ca^{2+}-related mitochondrial function(s) required by the PACAP signalling cascade to stimulate GH secretion were affected by CCCP treatment. CCCP uncouples the H^+ gradient (Hehl et al., 1996; Peng, 1998; Tang and Zucker, 1997), and certain exocytotic events require ATP/GTP. The recruitment (Holz et al., 1989) and priming (Banerjee et al., 1996) of secretory vesicles have been shown to operate though an ATPase termed, N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive factor, whose activity is thought to drive the priming and fusion of the synaptic vesicle with the presynaptic plasma membrane, whereas the actual fusion of the vesicle is said to operate through a family of small GTPases termed Rab proteins (reviewed in Lin and Scheller, 2000; Zerial and McBride, 2001; Burgoyne and Morgan, 2003). Perhaps, mitochondrial energy production is required for vesicle recruitment and priming during PACAP

stimulation of GH release. Since CCCP only caused a small reduction in hormonal response, it is likely that the role mitochondria plays in the PACAP signalling cascade leading to GH release is not a crucial one or is only specific to certain aspects of the hormone release. On the other hand, PACAP-induced GTH-II secretion was not reduced by treatments that inhibit mitochondrial functions. It would seem that mitochondrial Ca^{2+} and the mitochondria's energy producing role described for GH are not important factors in the release of GTH-II in response to PACAP.

Interestingly, although there was no significant difference between the quantified GTH-II responses to PACAP alone and PACAP with either CCCP or Ru360, the GTH-II release in columns treated with either CCCP or Ru360 alone was decreasing over the same time period. One might argue that the "real GTH-II responses" to PACAP in the presence of CCCP and Ru360 would be greater than that quantified and that mitochondrial Ca^{2+} buffering might negatively modulate PACAP-induced GTH-II secretion under normal circumstances. Regardless of whether this is true or not, results do not support a direct role of mitochondrial Ca^{2+} in mediating PACAP actions in goldfish gonadotropes.

4.6 PLC and IP_3-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores

4.6.1 IP_3-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores

Results from the literature suggest that the PLC/IP_3 pathway may be an important component in mediating PACAP action. The link between PLC/IP_3 and PACAP action has been demonstrated in PACAP-induced release of catecholamine in adrenal medullary chromaffin cells (Isobe et al., 1993),

aldosterone secretion in adrenal cortical cells (Bodart et al., 1997) and intracellular Ca^{2+} release in pancreatic acinar cells (Barnhart et al., 1997). More pertinent to this study on pituitary hormone secretion, PACAP-induced GH secretion and increases in intracellular Ca^{2+} release were blocked by PLC inhibition in mammalian somatotrophs (Martinez-Fuentes et al., 1998a,b). Likewise, PACAP-stimulated elevations in IP_3 levels in gonadotrope-derived T3-1 cells (Schomerus et al., 1994) and PRL release were similarly abolished by PLC inhibition (Hammond et al., 1996).

The present results with two IP_3 receptor blockers, Xestospongin C and D, indicate that IP_3-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores do not directly participate in PACAP stimulation of GH and GTH-II release. This is unlike the situation with sGnRH-stimulated hormone secretion where IP_3-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores are important. sGnRH increase IP_3 production in goldfish pituitary cells (Chang et al., 1995) and Xestospongin C at doses used in the present study inhibited GH and GTH-II release responses to sGnRH (Johnson et al., 2000; Johnson and Chang, 2002). The observed enhancement of GH response to PACAP in the presence of Xestospongin D is a surprising finding. It is possible that the IP_3-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores, though not directly involved in mediating PACAP-induced hormone release in somatotropes, are linked to Ca^{2+} pools that are involved in PACAP action on GH release. Thus, when the IP_3 receptors are blocked, this creates a temporary increase in Ca^{2+} availability to the store(s) used by the PACAP signalling cascade for GH secretion, this results in a greater magnitude of Ca^{2+} release from this pool and a larger GH response.

4.6.2 Phosphatidylinositol-specific PLC

In view of the evidence for the lack of participation of PKC (Wirachowsky et al., 2000; Chang et al., 2001) and direct involvement of an IP_3-sensitive Ca^{2+} store in PACAP stimulation of GH and GTH-II release (see Discussion section 4.6.1 above), results from experiments investigating the involvement of PLC-dependent signalling cascades in mediating GH and GTH-II secretion appear contradictory and unclear.

In the presence of the less specific PI-PLC inhibitor U73122, GH secretion induced by PACAP was not affected. In contrast, in the presence of U73122, PACAP was not able to stimulate GTH-II release above levels observed with U73122 treatment alone. Furthermore, ET-18-OCH_3, a more specific phosphatidylinositol-specific PLC inhibitor than U73122 (Powis et al., 1992), attenuated both the GH and GTH-II responses to PACAP. The results with ET-18-OCH_3 in particular would suggest that phosphatidylinositol-specific PLC is important in mediating PACAP action, which is opposite to what would be expected given that the two major metabolites of PLC action would be DAG and IP_3. However, multiple PKC isoforms are known to be present in goldfish pituitary cells including conventional, novel and atypical forms (Klausen, 2004). Given that 1) inhibitors of atypical PKC are not commonly available, 2) at least one of the PKC inhibitors tested (calphostin C) is unlikely to inhibit atypical PKC very effectively since atypical PKC lacks the phorbol ester/DAG binding site required for calphostin C action (Kobayashi et al., 1989; Newton AC, 2001), and 3) preliminary experiments cited in Wong et al. (2000) hinted at a role of PKC in

mediating the GH-releasing actions of PACAP, the conclusion that all isoforms of PKC do not participate in mediating PACAP-induced GH and GTH-II secretion may need to be revised pending future investigations with isoform specific PKC inhibitors when these become available.

The subsequent actions of PLC activation also need not be restricted to the classical events of PKC activation and mobilization of intracellular Ca^{2+}. It is possible that DAG is not causing a functional effect through activation of PKC. In addition to PKC, DAG can bind to several other substances in the cell that may be required for hormone secretion by PACAP (reviewed in Brose and Rosenmund, 2002). These include chimaerins, protein kinase D1 (PKD1), RasGRP, and Munc13; all of these are known to play a role in exocytosis.

Upon binding DAG, chimaerins translocate to phospholipid membranes (Caloca et al., 1997) and activate rac-GTPase, a member of the Rho family of proteins that have been implicated in membrane trafficking (Ridley, 2001). Both effects could possibly play a role in modulation of hormone vesicle binding with the plasma membrane.

PKD1 has been implicated in the control of several kinase signal-transduction pathways, such as activation of the p42 ERK mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase and inhibition of the c-Jun N-terminal kinase (JNK) signalling pathway (Van Lint et al., 2002), either one or both of which could play a role in the PACAP signalling cascade. Of particular note, PACAP has been shown to modulate FSH release via the MEK-ERK cascade (Gur et al., 2002). Supporting the notion that PACAP operates through PKD1, JNK was reported to

be inhibited by PACAP administration in neurons in the CA1 region of the rat hippocampus (Shioda et al., 1998; Dohi et al., 2002). Additionally, PKD1 has been shown to play a role in the control of the Na^+/H^+ exchanger (NHE; Haworth et al., 1999). NHE has been shown to participate in GnRH-stimulated GH and GTH-II secretion in goldfish (Van Goor et al., 1996; Van Goor et al., 1997) and PACAP has been reported to affect the function of NHE in human enterocyte-like cell lines (Anderson et al., 2003).

RasGRP is an important activator of the Ras/Raf/MEK/ERK signalling pathway (Brose and Rosenmund, 2002). Recent evidence has shown a link between the MEK/ERK pathway and GnRH stimulation of GH and GTH-II subunit mRNA levels in goldfish (Klausen, 2004). In terms of exocytosis, this pathway is also known to mediate interleukin-2 secretion from mouse thymocytes following T-cell receptor activation (Ebinu et al., 2000).

The final non-PKC target of DAG is Munc13, which have been reported to be essential for vesicle priming (Augustin et al., 1999). A recent study on Munc13 has shown that it potentiates insulin secretion in rats by enhancing exocytosis (Sheu et al., 2003).

As it stands now, any one or a combination of these could be targets of the DAG produced by the PACAP signalling cascade leading to GH or GTH-II release.

There is also a possibility that PLC activity itself could modify membrane phospholipid composition through cleavage of phosphatidylinositol 4,5 bisphosphate, thereby causing an effect on phospholipid-dependent signalling

pathways or hormone release (Spector and Yorek, 1985). It has been shown that alteration of membrane fluidity can affect vesicle trafficking (Giocondi et al., 1995), pituitary hormone release (Galfi et al., 2000), and NHE activity (Bookstein et al., 1997). Since modifying membrane composition also affects membrane fluidity and impacts vesicular fusion, this may be one of the reasons for the observed ability of PLC inhibitors to increase basal GH and GTH-II release in many cases when applied on their own (Figures 3.21-26 & 3.28). Additionally, phosphatidylinositol (PI) 3-kinase/PKB is an important lipid signalling cascade, the activity of which is highly dependent on the integrity and/or composition of inositol-containing phospholipids and would thus be sensitive to the effects of PLC. PI 3-kinase has been linked to the control of GH release by insulin-like growth factor-I (Fruchtman et al., 2001) and has been shown to have a role in signalling cascades initiated by PACAP in several cell types (Straub and Sharp, 1996; Nakata et al., 1999; Bhave and Hoffman, 2004).

4.6.3 Phosphatidylcholine-specific PLC

Evidence indicate that phosphatidylcholine-specific PLC modulates secretion events. The activity of this enzyme has been linked to inhibition of NE release in rat heart (Schafer et al., 2002), and to enhancement of mucin secretion in guinea pig tracheal epithelial cells (Fischer et al., 1999), cytokine release in alveolar macrophages (Carter et al., 1998), and AVP release in rat hypothalamic cells (Wayte et al., 1997). In this light, it is interesting that D609, a phosphatidylcholine-specific PLC inhibitor, elevates basal GTH-II secretion and further enhances the GH and GTH-II release responses to PACAP (Figures 3.25

& 3.26). The potentiating effect on PACAP-induced GH & GTH-II secretion by phosphatidylcholine-specific PLC inhibition suggests that the products of this PLC have an inhibitory effect on PACAP-induced hormone secretion. Although uncommon, enhancement of secretion responses by D609 (through phosphatidylcholine-specific PLC inhibition) has been previously reported in IL-1-induced secretion of IL-6 from osteoblast-like MC3T3-E1 cells (Kozawa et al., 1997).

To attempt to explain the ability of D609 to enhance hormone release, one needs to look at one of the products of phosphatidylcholine-specific PLC action on phosphatidylcholine, DAG. Although DAG (and PKC activation) has been assigned a stimulatory role in terms of GH and GTH-II release in goldfish based on previous hormone release studies (Chang et al., 1994; Chang et al., 1996b), it is possible that the DAG produced by phosphatidylcholine-specific PLC action differs from those generated by phosphatidylinositol-specific PLC in terms of molecular identity (i.e. variations in the fatty acid sidechains on the molecule) and target protein activation (Section 4.6.2). One of such function may result in inhibitory effects on stimulated GH and GTH-II release. This would account for the observation that blocking PLD, which also produces DAG, increases PACAP-induced hormone release.

Another explanation for the secretion inhibitory effects of phosphatidylcholine-specific PLC may lay in its relationship with sphingomyelin signalling. Sphingomyelin can be enzymatically produced by the transfer of phosphocholine from phosphatidylcholine to ceramide. One possible explanation

for the results seen may be that under normal conditions, phosphatidylcholine-specific PLC operates to degrade phosphatidylcholine and this would decrease the amount of sphingomyelin but increase the amount of ceramide. Interestingly, not only is sphingomyelin an important molecule in the sphingolipid signalling pathway (reviewed in Hannun et al., 2001), ceramide is also important in its own right particularly in terms of pituitary hormone release. In this regard, it is interesting to note that GH autofeedback inhibition of GH release is accompanied by an increase in ceramide, suggesting that ceramide plays an inhibitory role in secretion at least in rat somatotropes (Liu et al., 2002). Thus, the inhibition of phosphatidylcholine-specific PLC would produce a temporary increase in the availability of phosphatidylcholine which would allow greater conversion of the inhibitory ceramide to sphingomyelin. This would enhance PACAP-stimulated GH and GTH-II secretion. Recently, PACAP has also been shown to inhibit ceramide-induced apoptosis (Vaudry et al., 2003), providing evidence that PACAP signalling can interact with ceramide actions.

Although the same potentiation effect by D609 is observed with both GH and GTH-II release in response to PACAP, a major difference exist in terms of basal hormone secretion. D609 on its own did not affect basal GH secretion but a large rise in basal GTH-II was evident upon application of this drug. This suggests that in gonadotropes, the phosphatidylcholine-specific PLC signalling is linked to PACAP-stimulated GTH-II release, as well as basal hormone secretion; whereas in somatotropes, this enzyme system is not linked to the control of basal secretion. That basal and stimulated release can be controlled separately has

been demonstrated for GH and GTH-II release by GnRH in goldfish (Chang et al., 2000).

4.7 Future experiments

This study has pharmacologically established roles for various known Ca^{2+} stores, Ca^{2+} signalling components and PLC components in PACAP-induced GH and GTH-II signalling. Although much of the evidence is compelling, knowledge as to what is actually occurring to intracellular Ca^{2+} during many of these manipulations is lacking. Ca^{2+}-imaging studies on identified goldfish somatotropes and gonadotropes using a Ca^{2+}-sensitive dye such as Fura2-AM (as in Wirachowsky et al., 2000; Chang et al., 2001) would be needed to confirm the assumptions on changes in Ca^{2+} homeostasis involved in many of the pharmacological manipulations, as well as to provide further insight into the relationships between changes in $[Ca^{2+}]_c$ and secretion responses. Although precautions to minimize the inactivation by oxidation of Ru360 were made, confirmation of the "negative results" obtained with this mitochondrial inhibitor would be prudent. In this regard, the drug RR, which has been shown to affect mitochondrial Ca^{2+} uniport in other systems (Moore, 1971; Ying et al., 1991; Drummond and Fay, 1996) and to affect GH release in goldfish (Johnson, 2000), may be useful. In view of the interesting results with PLC inhibitors and the implication of the multiplicity of PKC isoforms, biochemical analysis of phospholipid turnover and phospholipid metabolites during PACAP challenge and future examination of the role of specific isoforms of PKC in regulating GH and GTH-II secretion using isoform selective inhibitors would be useful. Since

inhibitors of chimaerins (N-Benzyladriamycin-14-valerate; Roaten et al., 2001) and PKD1 (resveratrol; Haworth and Avkiran, 2001) are known, it would be interesting to determine if any of these signalling molecules are involved in the PACAP-induced GH or GTH-II secretion pathway. Given the seasonal variations in GH and GTH-II responses to different neuroendocrine regulators shown here and in other studies, future experiments on signal transduction mechanisms should cover all parts of the seasonal reproductive cycle where possible.

4.8 Summary

Based on this information, as well as information available in the literature, working models of the signal transduction mechanisms, and especially the involvement of intracellular Ca^{2+}, in PACAP actions on goldfish somatotropes and gonadotropes are proposed (Figures 4.1 & 4.2).

PACAP action on GH release is mediated through activation of AC leading to increased cAMP production and PKA activity (Wirachowsky et al., 2000). Through cAMP/PKA activity, PACAP is thought to increase extracellular Ca^{2+} entry via VSCC (Wirachowsky et al., 2000; Yunker and Chang, 2004). Increases in $[Ca^{2+}]_c$ subsequently stimulate GH release via CaM-dependent mechanisms. PACAP stimulation of GH secretion also requires mobilization of intracellular Ca^{2+}. This is in part achieved through Ca^{2+} release from a caffeine-sensitive and a BHQ-sensitive SERCA-refilled Ca^{2+} store, but not a ryanodine-sensitive pool. Whether the caffeine-sensitive and BHQ-sensitive stores are the same store, or are distinct, is not known; however, they are likely to be functionally linked. The Ca^{2+} signal generated by release from store(s) used by the PACAP signalling

cascade is buffered by a Tg-sensitive SERCA that is not affected by CPA. Mitochondrial Ca^{2+} buffering does not seem to be an important element in PACAP-induced GH release but mitochondrial participation may still be required for the energy-dependent vesicle trafficking/fusion processes. An IP_3-sensitive Ca^{2+} store may be linked to the PACAP-sensitive Ca^{2+} pool such that inhibition of IP_3 receptor Ca^{2+} channels leads to increases in availability of Ca^{2+} in the PACAP-releasable pool. A non-traditional PLC pathway is also required for PACAP-induced GH release. DAG produced by phosphatidylinositol-specific-PLC may activate an unidentified isoform of PKC or other signalling components such as chimaerins, PKD1, RasGRP, and/or Munc13 to elicit hormone secretion. Phosphatidylcholine-specific PLC actions on phosphatidylcholine either directly (via DAG production) or indirectly (via its effects on ceramide levels) negatively modulate PACAP-induced GH release (Figure 4.1).

PACAP-stimulated GTH-II release also involves activation of AC, increased cAMP production and PKA activity (Wong et al., 2000; Chang et al., 2001). PACAP action on GTH-II release does not depend on extracellular Ca^{2+} entry but instead requires intracellular Ca^{2+} stores. PACAP mobilizes intracellular Ca^{2+} from a caffeine-sensitive Ca^{2+} store and may also use a seasonally active ryanodine/dantrolene-sensitive Ca^{2+} store. PACAP-induced increases in $[Ca^{2+}]_c$ is buffered by Tg- and CPA-sensitive SERCA but mitochondrial Ca^{2+} buffering and/or control of vesicle trafficking by energy-dependent processes do not appear to be important to PACAP-stimulated GTH-II release. IP_3-induced Ca^{2+} release is not important for PACAP-evoked secretion of GTH-II, but as in the

case of GH response, non-traditional PLC signalling may be involved (Figure 4.2).

This is the first study to look comprehensively at the intracellular Ca^{2+} signalling mechanisms mediating and regulating the GH and GTH-II secretion responses to PACAP in goldfish. Results from the present study have illustrated some of the complexities, differences and similarities in the intracellular signal transduction cascades mediating PACAP stimulation of GH and GTH-II release. The two working models described above reveal the presence of similarity and differences between the transduction mechanisms mediating the hormone-secreting actions of the same peptide (PACAP) on two pituitary cell-types.

Table 4.1. Present knowledge of intracellular Ca^{2+} store usage by sGnRH, cGnRH-II, DA, and PACAP in evoking GH secretion in goldfish somatotropes.

Intracellular Ca^{2+} stores & Ca^{2+} modulating mechanisms	Stimulatory Regulator of GH secretion			
	sGnRH	cGnRH-II	dopamine	PACAP
General (TMB-8-sensitive stores)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
IP_3 receptor				
Xestospongin C-sensitive stores	Yes	No	ND	Mod
Xestospongin D-sensitive stores	ND	ND	ND	Mod
PLC				
U73122-sensitive PLC	ND	ND	ND	No
ET-18-OCH3-sensitive PLC	ND	ND	ND	Yes
D609-sensitive PLC	ND	ND	ND	Mod
SERCA				
Tg-sensitive	No	No	Mod	Mod
BHQ-sensitive	No	No	Yes	Yes
CPA-sensitive	No	No	ND	No
Ryanodine Receptor				
Ryanodine-sensitive stores	No	Yes	No	No
Dantrolene-sensitive stores	No	No	ND	No
8-Br-cADPR-sensitive stores	ND	ND	ND	No
Caffeine-sensitive stores	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Mitochondria				
CCCP-sensitive stores	ND	No	ND	Yes
Ruthenium red-sensitive stores	Yes	No	ND	ND
Ru360-sensitive stores	ND	ND	ND	No

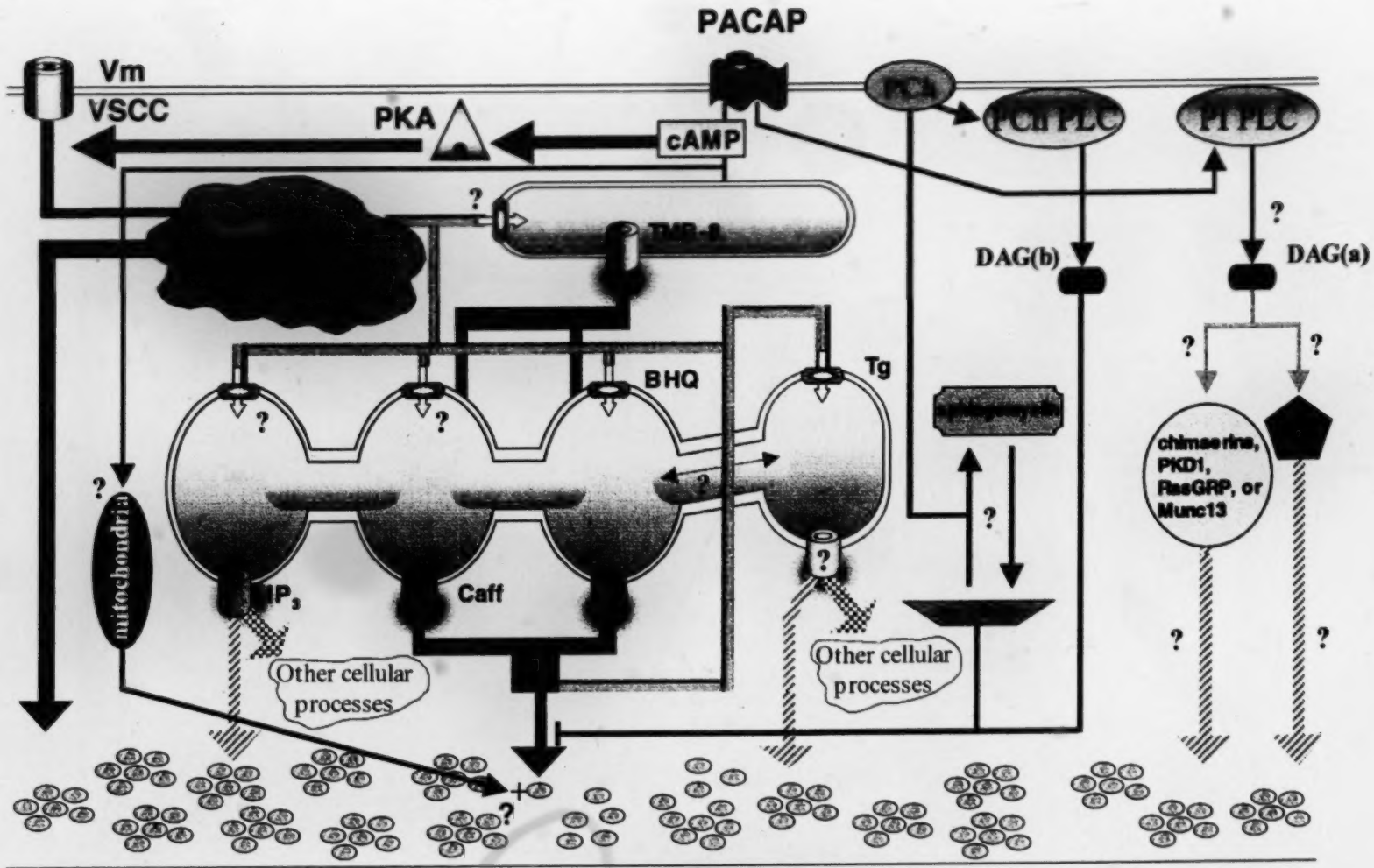
Yes = involved in mediating action
No = not involved in mediating action
ND = not determined
Mod = not directly involved but modulates action

Table 4.2. Present knowledge of intracellular Ca^{2+} store usage by sGnRH, cGnRH-II, DA, and PACAP in evoking GTH-II secretion in goldfish gonadotropes.

Intracellular Ca^{2+} stores & Ca^{2+} modulating mechanisms	Stimulatory Regulator of GTH-II secretion		
	sGnRH	cGnRH-II	PACAP
General (TMB-8-sensitive stores)	Yes	Yes	Yes
IP_3 receptor			
Xestospongin C-sensitive stores	Yes	No	No
Xestospongin D-sensitive stores	ND	ND	No
PLC			
U73122-sensitive PLC	ND	ND	Yes
ET-18-OCH3-sensitive PLC	ND	ND	Yes
D609-sensitive PLC	ND	ND	Mod
SERCA			
Tg-sensitive	No	No	Mod
BHQ-sensitive	Yes	Yes	ND
CPA-sensitive	Yes	Yes	Mod
Ryanodine Receptor			
Ryanodine-sensitive stores	Yes	Yes	No
Dantrolene-sensitive stores	No	No	Yes
8-Br-cADPR-sensitive stores	ND	ND	No
Caffeine-sensitive stores	Yes	No	Yes
Mitochondria			
CCCP-sensitive stores	ND	ND	No
Ruthenium red-sensitive stores	ND	ND	ND
Ru360-sensitive stores	ND	ND	No

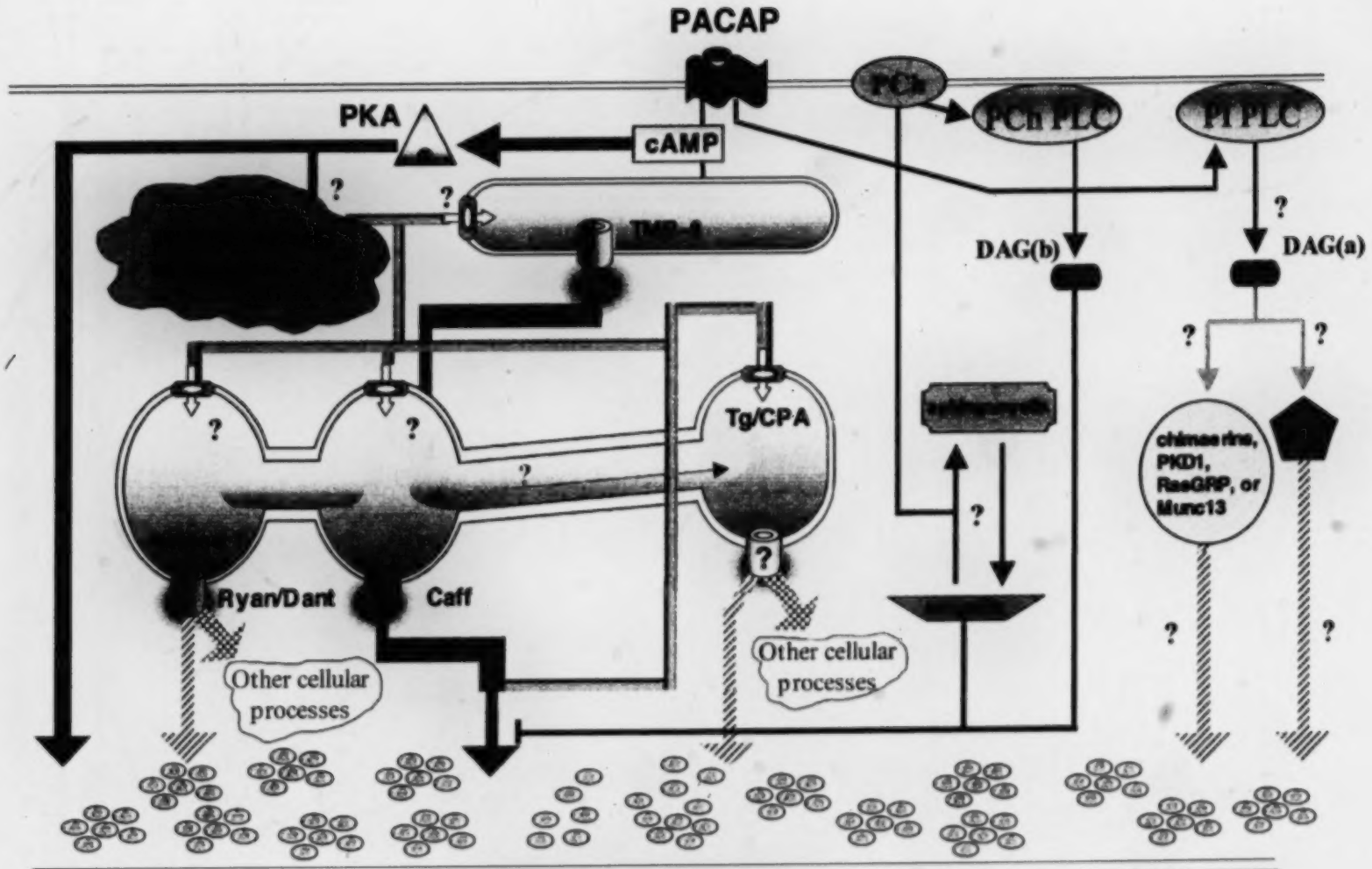
Yes = involved in mediating action
No = not involved in mediating action
ND = not determined
Mod = not directly involved but modulates

Figure 4.1. A schematic of the known and proposed intracellular mechanisms used by PACAP to elicit GH secretion. Solid red lines and arrows indicate known and proposed signalling elements following PACAP activation of PAC_1 receptors. Solid green only lines indicate a PACAP-involved Ca^{2+} signalling pathway. Green & pink coloured lines indicate a Ca^{2+} refilling route. DAGa and DAGb represent proposed distinct pools of DAG formed by phosphatidylinositol-specific (PI)-PLC and phosphatidylcholine-specific (PCh)-PLC, respectively. Dark green lines indicate entry of extracellular Ca^{2+} into the cell. Striped blue arrows indicate an unknown signalling mechanism leading to GH secretion. Although not part of the PACAP signalling pathway, release of Ca^{2+} from IP_3-sensitive stores and stores refilled by Tg have also been shown to lead to GH release. Hatched arrows indicate Ca^{2+} release from stores for other cellular processes. Whether the indicated pharmacologically identified Ca^{2+} pools adequately represents all the TMB-8-sensitive pools is not known, thus a separate (though functionally linked) TMB-8-sensitive pool is depicted.



GH Exocytosis

Figure 4.2. A schematic of the known and proposed intracellular mechanisms used by PACAP to elicit GTH-II secretion. Solid red arrows and lines indicate known and proposed signalling components activated following PACAP activation of PAC_1 receptors. Solid green only lines indicate a PACAP-involved Ca^{2+} signalling pathway. Green & pink coloured lines indicate a Ca^{2+} refilling route. DAGa and DAGb represent proposed distinct pools of DAG formed by phosphatidylinositiol (PI) specific-PLC and phosphatidylcholine (PCh) specific-PLC respectively. Striped blue arrows indicate an unknown signalling mechanism leading to GTH-II secretion. Although not part of the PACAP signalling pathway, release of Ca^{2+} from ryanodine-sensitive stores and stores refilled by Tg have also been shown to lead to GTH-II release. Hatched arrows indicate Ca^{2+} release from stores for other cellular processes. Whether the indicated pharmacologically identified Ca^{2+} pools adequately represents all the TMB-8-sensitive pools is not known, thus a separate (though functionally linked) TMB-8-sensitive pool is depicted.



GTH-II Exocytosis

Endnotes

Portions of the results section have been published.

Chang JP, Wong CJ, Davis PJ, Soetaert B, Fedorow C, Sawisky G. 2003. Role of Ca^{2+} stores in dopamine- and PACAP-evoked growth hormone release in goldfish. Mol Cell Endocrinol. 206:63-74.

Portions of the results have been published in abstract format.

Sawisky GR and Chang JP. 2004. The 43rd annual meeting of the Canadian Society of Zoologists.

5 Literature Cited

Absood A, Chen D, Wang ZY, Hakanson R. 1992. Vascular effects of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating peptide: a comparison with vasoactive intestinal peptide. Regul Pept. 40:323-329.

Adamou JE, Aiyar N, Van Horn S, Elshourbagy NA. 1995. Cloning and functional characterization of the human vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP)-2 receptor. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 209:385-392.

Adams BA, Lescheid DW, Vickers ED, Crim LW, Sherwood NM. 2002. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide and growth hormone-releasing hormone-like peptide in sturgeon, whitefish, grayling, flounder and halibut: cDNA sequence, exon skipping and evolution. Regul Pept. 109:27-37.

Augustin I, Rosenmund C, Sudhof TC, Brose N. 1999. Munc13-1 is essential for fusion competence of glutamatergic synaptic vesicles. Nature. 400:457-461.

Alarcon P, Garcia-Sancho J. 2000. Differential calcium responses to the pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) in the five main cell types of rat anterior pituitary. Pflugers Arch. 440:685-691.

Anderson ST, Curlewis JD. 1998. PACAP stimulates dopamine neuronal activity in the medial basal hypothalamus and inhibits prolactin. Brain Res. 790:343-346.

Anderson CM, Mendoza ME, Kennedy DJ, Raldua D, Thwaites DT. 2003. Inhibition of intestinal dipeptide transport by the neuropeptide VIP is an anti-absorptive effect via the VPAC1 receptor in a human enterocyte-like cell line (Caco-2). Br J Pharmacol. 138:564-573.

Anderson ST, Sawangjaroen K, Curlewis JD. 1996. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide acts within the medial basal hypothalamus to inhibit prolactin and luteinizing hormone secretion. Endocrinology. 137:3424-3429.

Antony P, Farooqui AA, Horrocks LA, Freysz L. 2001. Effect of D609 on phosphatidylcholine metabolism in the nuclei of LA-N-1 neuroblastoma cells: a key role for diacylglycerol. FEBS Lett. 509:115-118.

Arimura A, Shioda S. 1995. Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) and its receptors: neuroendocrine and endocrine interaction. Front Neuroendocrinol. 16:53-88.

Arimura A, Somogyvari-Vigh A, Miyata A, Mizuno K, Coy DH, Kitada C. 1991. Tissue distribution of PACAP as determined by RIA: highly abundant in the rat brain and testes. Endocrinology. 129:2787-2789.

Banerjee A, Barry VA, DasGupta BR, Martin TF. 1996. N-Ethylmaleimide-sensitive factor acts at a prefusion ATP-dependent step in Ca^{2+}-activated exocytosis. Biol Chem. 271:20223-20226.

Barnhart DC, Sarosi GA Jr, Mulholland MW. 1997.PACAP-38 causes phospholipase C-dependent calcium signalling in rat acinar cell line. Surgery. 122:465-474.

Basille M, Gonzalez BJ, Desrues L, Demas M, Fournier A, Vaudry H. 1995. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) stimulates adenylyl cyclase and phospholipase C activity in rat cerebellar neuroblasts. J Neurochem. 65:1318-1324.

Basler I, Kuhn M, Muller W, Forssmann WG. 1995. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide stimulates cardiodilatin/atrial natriuretic peptide (CDD/ANP-(99-126)) secretion from cultured neonatal rat myocardiocytes. Eur J Pharmacol. 291:335-342.

Bhave SV, Hoffman PL. 2004. Phosphatidylinositol 3'-OH kinase and protein kinase A pathways mediate the anti-apoptotic effect of pituitary adenylyl cyclase-activating polypeptide in cultured cerebellar granule neurons: modulation by ethanol. J Neurochem. 88:359-369.

Bleasdale JE, Thakur NR, Gremban RS, Bundy GL, Fitzpatrick FA, Smith RJ, Bunting S. 1990.Selective inhibition of receptor-coupled phospholipase C-dependent processes in human platelets and polymorphonuclear neutrophils. J Pharmacol Exp Ther. 255:756-768.

Bodart V, Babinski K, Ong H, De Lean A. 1997. Comparative effect of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide on aldosterone secretion in normal bovine and human tumorous adrenal.cells. Endocrinology. 138:566-573.

Bookstein C, Musch MW, Dudeja PK, McSwine RL, Xie Y, Brasitus TA, Rao MC, Chang EB. 1997. Inverse relationship between membrane lipid fluidity and activity of Na^+/H^+ exchangers, NHE1 and NHE3, in transfected fibroblasts. J Membr Biol. 160:183-192.

Brenneman DE, Hauser JM, Spong C, Phillips TM. 2002. Chemokine release is associated with the protective action of PACAP-38 against HIV envelope protein neurotoxicity. Neuropeptides. 36:271-280.

Brini M. 2003. Ca^{2+} signalling in mitochondria: mechanism and role in physiology and pathology. Cell Calcium. 34:399-405.

Brose N, Rosenmund C. 2002. Move over protein kinase C, you've got company: alternative cellular effectors of diacylglycerol and phorbol esters. J Cell Sci. 115:4399-4411.

Burgoyne RD, Morgan A. 2003. Secretory granule exocytosis. Physiol Rev. 83:581-632.

Caloca MJ, Fernandez N, Lewin NE, Ching D, Modali R, Blumberg PM, Kazanietz MG. 1997. Beta2-chimaerin is a high affinity receptor for the phorbol ester tumor promoters. J Biol Chem. 272:26488-26496.

Canny BJ, Rawlings SR, Leong DA. 1992. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide specifically increases cytosolic calcium ion concentration in rat gonadotropes and somatotropes. Endocrinology. 130:211-215.

Carafoli E. 2003 .Historical review: mitochondria and calcium: ups and downs of an unusual relationship.Trends Biochem Sci. 28:175-181.

Cardell LO, Hjert O, Uddman R. 1997. The induction of nitric oxide-mediated relaxation of human isolated pulmonary arteries by PACAP. Br J Pharmacol. 120:1096-1100.

Cardell LO, Uddman R, Luts A, Sundler F. 1991. Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating peptide (PACAP) in guinea-pig lung: distribution and dilatory effects. Regul Pept. 6:379-390.

Carter AB, Monick MM, Hunninghake GW. 1998. Lipopolysaccharide-induced NF-kappaB activation and cytokine release in human alveolar macrophages is PKC-independent and TK- and PC-PLC-dependent. Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol. 18:384-391.

Cauvin A, Buscail L, Gourlet P, De Neef P, Gossen D, Arimura A, Miyata A, Coy DH, Robberecht P, Christophe J. 1990. The novel VIP-like hypothalamic polypeptide PACAP interacts with high affinity receptors in the human neuroblastoma cell line NB-OK. Peptides. 11:773-777.

Chakder S, Rattan S. 1998. Involvement of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating peptide in opossum internal anal sphincter relaxation. Am J Physiol. 275:G769-777.

Chance WT, Thompson H, Thomas I, Fischer JE. 1995. Anorectic and neurochemical effects of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide in rats. Peptides. 16:1511-1516.

Chang JP, Abele JT, Van Goor F, Wong AO, Neumann CM. 1996a. Role of arachidonic acid and calmodulin in mediating dopamine D1- and GnRH-stimulated growth hormone release in goldfish pituitary cells. Gen Comp Endocrinol. 102:88-101.

Chang JP, Cook H, Freedman GL, Wiggs AJ, Somoza GM, de Leeuw R, Peter RE. 1990a. Use of a pituitary cell dispersion method and primary culture system for the studies of gonadotropin-releasing hormone action in the goldfish, *Carassius auratus*. I. Initial morphological, static, and cell column perifusion studies. Gen Comp Endocrinol. 77:256-273.

Chang JP, Freedman GL, de Leeuw R. 1990b. Use of a pituitary cell dispersion method and primary culture system for the studies of gonadotropin-releasing hormone action in the goldfish, *Carassius auratus*. II. Extracellular calcium dependence and dopaminergic inhibition of gonadotropin responses. Gen Comp Endocrinol. 77:274-282.

Chang JP, Garofalo R, Neumann CM. 1995. Differences in the acute actions of sGnRH and cGnRH-II on gonadotropin release in goldfish pituitary cells. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 100:339-354.

Chang JP, Habibi HR. 2002. Intracellular integration of multifactorial neuroendocrine regulation of goldfish somatotrope functions. International Congress on the Biology of Fish July 21-26. University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada. July 2, 2004.

Chang JP, Jobin RM. 1994. Regulation of gonadotropin release in vertebrates: A comparision of GnRH mechanisms of action. *In*: Perspectives in Comparative Endocrinology. (Davey KG, Peter RE, Tobe SS. eds). National Res. Council. Ottawa, Canada. 41-51.

Chang JP, Jobin RM, Wong AOL. 1993. Intracellular mechanisms mediating gonadotropin and growth hormone release in the goldfish, *Carrassius auratus*. Fish Physiol. Biochem. 11: 25-33.

Chang JP, Johnson JD, Van Goor F, Wong CJ, Yunker WK, Uretsky AD, Taylor D, Jobin RM, Wong AO, Goldberg JI. 2000. Signal transduction mechanisms mediating secretion in goldfish gonadotropes and somatotropes. Biochem Cell Biol. 78:139-153.

Chang JP, Van Goor F, Wong AOL, Jobin RM, Neumann CM. 1994. Signal transduction pathways in GnRH- and dopamine D1-stimulated growth hormone secretion in the goldfish. Chin. J. Physiol. 37:111-127.

Chang JP, Van Goor F, Jobin RM, Lo A. 1996b. GnRH signalling in goldfish pituitary cells. Biol. Signals. 5:70-80.

Chang JP, Van Goor F, Lo A, Johnson JD, Jobin RM, Goldberg JI. 1997. Signal transduction in gonadotropin (GTH)-II secretion in goldfish pituitary cells. *In* Advances in comparative endocrinology. *Edited by* S. Kawashima and S. Kikuyama. Monduzzi Editore, Bologna.

Chang JP, Wildman B, Van Goor F. 1991. Lack of involvement of arachidonic acid metabolism in chicken gonadotropin-releasing hormone II (cGnRH-II) stimulation of gonadotropin secretion in dispersed pituitary cells of goldfish, *Carassius auratus*. Identification of a major difference in salmon GnRH and chicken GnRH-II mechanisms of action. Mol Cell Endocrinol. 79:75-83.

Chang JP, Wirachowsky NR, Kwong P, Johnson JD. 2001. Pacap stimulation of gonadotropin-II secretion in goldfish pituitary cells: mechanisms of action and interaction with gonadotropin releasing hormone signalling. J Neuroendocrinol. 13:540-550.

Chang JP, Wong AO, van der Kraak G, van Goor F. 1992. Relationship between cyclic AMP-stimulated and native gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated gonadotropin release in the goldfish. Gen Comp Endocrinol. 86:359-377.

Chang JP, Wong CJ, Davis PJ, Soetaert B, Fedorow C, Sawisky G. 2003. Role of Ca^{2+} stores in dopamine- and PACAP-evoked growth hormone release in goldfish. Mol Cell Endocrinol. 206:63-74.

Chartrel N, Tonon MC, Vaudry H, Conlon JM. 1991. Primary structure of frog pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) and effects of ovine PACAP on frog pituitary. Endocrinology. 29:3367-3371.

Chatterjee TK, Sharma RV, Fisher RA. 1996. Molecular cloning of a novel variant of the pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) receptor that stimulates calcium influx by activation of L-type calcium channels. J Biol Chem 271:32226-32232.

Chiba T, Tanaka K, Tatsuoka H, Dun SL, Dun NJ. 1996. The synaptic structure of PACAP immunoreactive axons in the intermediolateral nucleus of the rat. Neurosci Lett. 214:65-68.

Chini EN, Dousa TP. 1999. Differential effect of glycolytic intermediaries upon cyclic ADP-ribose-, inositol 1',4',5'-trisphosphate-, and nicotinate adenine dinucleotide phosphate-induced Ca^{2+} release systems. Arch Biochem Biophys. 370:294-299.

Chiodera P, Volpi R, Capretti L, Caffarri G, Magotti MG, Coiro V. 1996. Effects of intravenously infused pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide on adenohypophyseal Hormone secretion in normal men. Neuroendocrinology. 64:242-246.

Chiodera P, Volpi R, Capretti L, Coiro V. 1995. Effects of intravenously infused pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide on arginine vasopressin and oxytocin secretion in man. Neuroreport. 6:1490-1492.

Choi K, Park SW, Lee KJ, Lee HB, Han HJ, Park SK, Park HS. 2000. Grass carp (Ctenopharyngodon idellus) bile may inhibit the release of renal dipeptidase from the proximal tubules by nitric oxide generation. Kidney Blood Press Res. 23:113-118.

Chow BK, Yuen TT, Chan KW. 1997. Molecular evolution of vertebrate VIP receptors and functional characterization of a VIP receptor from goldfish *Carassius auratus*. Gen Comp Endocrinol. 105:176-185.

Coleman DT, Bancroft C. 1993. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide stimulates prolactin gene expression in a rat pituitary cell line. Endocrinology. 133:2736-2742.

Coleman DT, Chen X, Sassaroli M, Bancroft C. 1996. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide regulates prolactin promoter activity via a protein kinase A-mediated pathway that is independent of the transcriptional pathway employed by thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Endocrinology. 137:1276-1285.

Culler MD, Paschall CS. 1991. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) potentiates the gonadotropin-releasing activity of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Endocrinology. 129:2260-2262.

Dalsgaard T, Hannibal J, Fahrenkrug J, Larsen CR, Ottesen B. 2003. VIP and PACAP display different vasodilatory effects in rabbit coronary and cerebral arteries. Regul Pept. 110:179-188.

de Girolamo P, Arcamone N, Rosica A, Gargiulo G. 1998. PACAP (pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating peptide)-like immunoreactivity in the gill arch of the goldfish, *Carassius auratus*: distribution and comparison with VIP. Cell Tissue Res. 293:567-571.

Delgado M. 2002. Vasoactive intestinal peptide and pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide inhibit the MEKK1/MEK4/JNK signalling pathway in endotoxin-activated microglia. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 293:771-776.

Dohi K, Mizushima H, Nakajo S, Ohtaki H, Matsunaga S, Aruga T, Shioda S. 2002. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) prevents hippocampal neurons from apoptosis by inhibiting JNK/SAPK and p38 signal transduction pathways. Regul Pept. 109:83-88.

Donald AN, Wallace DJ, McKenzie S, Marley PD. 2002. Phospholipase C-mediated signalling is not required for histamine-induced catecholamine secretion from bovine chromaffin cells. J Neurochem. 81:1116-1129.

Dow RC, Bennie J, Fink G. 1994. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating peptide-38 (PACAP)-38 is released into hypophysial portal blood in the normal male and female rat. J Endocrinol. 142:R1-4.

Drummond RM, Fay FS. 1996. Mitochondria contribute to Ca^{2+} removal in smooth muscle cells. Pflugers Arch. 431:473-482.

Duchen MR. 1999. Contributions of mitochondria to animal physiology: from homeostatic sensor to calcium signalling and cell death. J Physiol. 516:1-17.

Dun EC, Huang RL, Dun SL, Dun NJ. 1996. Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide-immunoreactivity in human spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia. Brain Res.721:233-237.

Ebinu JO, Stang SL, Teixeira C, Bottorff DA, Hooton J, Blumberg PM, Barry M, Bleakley RC, Ostergaard HL, Stone JC. 2000. RasGRP links T-cell receptor signaling to Ras. Blood. 95:3199-3203.

Felley CP, Qian JM, Mantey S, Pradhan T, Jensen RT. 1992. Chief cells possess a receptor with high affinity for PACAP and VIP that stimulates pepsinogen release. Am J Physiol. 263:G901-907.

Filipsson K, Sundler F, Hannibal J, Ahren B. 1998. PACAP and PACAP receptors in insulin producing tissues: localization and effects. Regul Pept. 74:167-175.

Filipsson K, Tornoe K, Holst J, Ahren B. 1997. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide stimulates insulin and glucagon secretion in humans. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 82:3093-3098.

Fischer BM, Rochelle LG, Voynow JA, Akley NJ, Adler KB. 1999. Tumor necrosis factor-alpha stimulates mucin secretion and cyclic GMP production by guinea pig tracheal epithelial cells *in vitro*. Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol. 20:413-422.

Foda HD, Sharaf HH, Absood A, Said SI. 1995. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating peptide (PACAP), a VIP-like peptide, has prolonged airway smooth muscle relaxant activity. Peptides. 16:1057-1061.

Fradinger EA, Sherwood NM. 2000. Characterization of the gene encoding both growth hormone-releasing hormone (GRF) and pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) in the zebrafish. Mol Cell Endocrinol. 165:211-219.

Frantseva MV, Carlen PL, Perez Velazquez JL. 2001. Dynamics of intracellular calcium and free radical production during ischemia in pyramidal neurons. Free Radic Biol Med. 31:1216-1227.

Fridolf T, Sundler F, Ahren B. 1992. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP): occurrence in rodent pancreas and effects on insulin and glucagon secretion in the mouse. Cell Tissue Res. 269:275-279.

Fruchtman S, Gift B, Howes B, Borski R. 2001. Insulin-like growth factor-I augments prolactin and inhibits growth hormone release through distinct as well as overlapping cellular signaling pathways. Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol. 129:237-242.

Fuchs M, Adermann K, Raab HR, Forssmann WG, Kuhn M. 1996. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide: a potent activator of human intestinal ion transport. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 805:640-647.

Fukuhara C, Suzuki N, Matsumoto Y, Nakayama Y, Aoki K, Tsujimoto G, Inouye SI, Masuo Y. 1997. Day-night variation of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) level in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Neurosci Lett. 229:49-52.

Galfi M, Khalil WK, Valkusz Z, Gaspar L, Juhasz A, Julesz J, Molnar J. 2000. Functional membrane changes due to tumor induction in rat pituitary cell cultures. J Exp Clin Cancer Res. 19:531-535.

Galione A. 1993. Cyclic ADP-ribose: a new way to control calcium. Science. 259:325-326.

Galione A. 1994. Cyclic ADP-ribose, the ADP-ribosyl cyclase pathway and calcium signalling. Mol Cell Endocrinol. 98:125-131.

Garcia-Fernandez MO, Bodega G, Solano RM, Ruiz-Villaespesa A, Sanchez-Chapado M, Carmena MJ, Prieto JC. 2002. Expression and distribution of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating peptide in human prostate and prostate cancer tissues. Regul Pept. 110:9-15.

Ge ZD, Zhang DX, Chen YF, Yi FX, Zou AP, Campbell WB, Li PL. 2003. Cyclic ADP-ribose contributes to contraction and Ca^{2+} release by M1 muscarinic receptor activation in coronary arterial smooth muscle. J Vasc Res. 40:28-36.

Geiger J, Zou AP, Campbell WB, Li PL. 2000. Inhibition of cADP-ribose formation produces vasodilation in bovine coronary arteries. Hypertension. 35:397-402.

Giocóndi MC, Mamdouh Z, Le Grimellec C. 1995. Benzyl alcohol differently affects fluid phase endocytosis and exocytosis in renal epithelial cells. Biochim Biophys Acta. 1234:197-202.

Gobbetti A, Zerani M, Miano A, Bramucci M, Murri O, Amici D. 1997. Presence of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide 38-immuno-like material in the brain and ovary of the female crested newt, *Triturus carnifex*: its involvement in the ovarian synthesis of prostaglandins and steroids. J Endocrinol. 152:141-146.

Gonzalez BJ, Basille M, Vaudry D, Fournier A, Vaudry H. 1997. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide promotes cell survival and neurite outgrowth in rat cerebellar neuroblasts. Neuroscience. 78:419-430.

Goth MI, Lyons CE, Canny BJ, Thorner MO. 1992. Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide, growth hormone (GH)-releasing peptide and GH-releasing hormone stimulate GH release through distinct pituitary receptors. Endocrinology. 130:939-944.

Gottschall PE, Tatsuno I, Miyata A, Arimura A. 1990. Characterization and distribution of binding sites for the hypothalamic peptide, pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide. Endocrinology. 127:272-277.

Gras S, Hannibal J, Fahrenkrug J. 1999. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide is an auto/paracrine stimulator of acute progesterone accumulation and subsequent luteinization in cultured periovulatory granulosa/lutein cells. Endocrinology. 140:2199-2205.

Gunter TE, Gunter KK. 2001. Uptake of calcium by mitochondria: transport and possible function. IUBMB Life. 52:197-204.

Gunter TE, Pfeiffer DR. 1990. Mechanisms by which mitochondria transport calcium. Am J Physiol.258:C755-786.

Gur G, Bonfil D, Safarian H, Naor Z, Yaron Z. 2002. Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide and neuropeptide Y regulation of gonadotropin subunit gene expression in tilapia: role of PKC, PKA and ERK. Neuroendocrinology. 75:164-174.

Gur G, Rosenfeld H, Melamed P, Meiri I, Elizur A, Yaron Z. 2001. Tilapia glycoprotein hormone alpha subunit: cDNA cloning and hypothalamic regulation. Mol Cell Endocrinol. 182:49-60.

Hammond PJ, Smith DM, Akinsanya KO, Mufti WA, Wynick D, Bloom SR. 1996. Signalling pathways mediating secretory and mitogenic responses to galanin and pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide in the 235-1 clonal rat lactotroph cell line. J Neuroendocrinol. 8:457-464.

Hannibal J. 2002. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating peptide in the rat central nervous system: an immunohistochemical and *in situ* hybridization study. Comp Neurol. 453:389-417.

Hannibal J, Ding JM, Chen D, Fahrenkrug J, Larsen PJ, Gillette MU, Mikkelsen JD. 1997. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating peptide (PACAP) in the retinohypothalamic tract: a potential daytime regulator of the biological clock. J Neurosci. 17:2637-2644.

Hannun YA, Luberto C, Argraves KM. 2001. Enzymes of sphingolipid metabolism: from modular to integrative signalling. Biochemistry. 40:4893-4903.

Hansel DE, May V, Eipper BA, Ronnett GV. 2001. Pituitary adenylyl cyclase-activating peptides and alpha-amidation in olfactory neurogenesis and neuronal survival *in vitro*. J Neurosci. 21:4625-4636.

Harmar AJ, Arimura A, Gozes I, Journot L, Laburthe M, Pisegna J, Rawlings S, Robberecht P, Said S, Sreedharan S, Wank S, Waschek J. 1998. International union of pharmacology. XVIII. Nomenclature of Receptors for Vasoactive Intestinal peptide and Pituitary Adenylate Cyclase-Acivating Polypeptide. Pharmacological Reviews. 50:265-270.

Harrington ME, Hoque S, Hall A, Golombek D, Biello S. 1999. Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating peptide phase shifts circadian rhythms in a manner similar to light. J Neurosci. 19:6637-6642.

Hart GR, Gowing H, Burrin JM. 1992. Effects of a novel hypothalamic peptide, pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide, on pituitary hormone release in rats. J Endocrinol. 134:33-41.

Hashimoto H, Ishihara T, Shigemoto R, Mori K, Nagata S. 1993. Molecular cloning and tissue distribution of a receptor for pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide. Neuron. 11:333-342.

Hashimoto H, Shintani N, Tanaka K, Mori W, Hirose M, Matsuda T, Sakaue M, Miyazaki J, Niwa H, Tashiro F, Yamamoto K, Koga K, Tomimoto S, Kunugi A, Suetake S, Baba A. 2001. Altered psychomotor behaviors in mice lacking pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP). Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 98:13355-13360.

Hajnoczky G, Robb-Gaspers LD, Seitz MB, Thomas AP. 1995. Decoding of cytosolic calcium oscillations in the mitochondria. Cell. 82:415-424.

Haworth RS, Avkiran M. 2001. Inhibition of protein kinase D by resveratrol. Biochem Pharmacol. 62:1647-1651.

Haworth RS, Sinnett-Smith J, Rozengurt E, Avkiran M. 1999. Protein kinase D inhibits plasma membrane Na^+/H^+ exchanger activity. Am J Physiol. 277:C1202-1209.

Heindel JJ, Powell CJ, Paschall CS, Arimura A, Culler MD. 1992. A novel hypothalamic peptide, pituitary adenylate cyclase activating peptide, modulates Sertoli cell function *in vitro*. Biol Reprod. 47:800-806.

Hehl S, Golard A, Hille B. 1996. Involvement of mitochondria in intracellular calcium sequestration by rat gonadotropes. Cell Calcium. 20:515-524.

Hezareh M, Schlegel W, Rawlings SR. 1996. PACAP and VIP stimulate Ca^{2+} oscillations in rat gonadotrophs through the PACAP/VIP type 1 receptor (PVR1) linked to a pertussis toxin-insensitive G-protein and the activation of phospholipase C-beta. J Neuroendocrinol. 8:367-374.

Hezareh M, Schlegel W, Rawlings SR. 1997. Stimulation of Ca^{2+} influx in alpha T3-1 gonadotrophs via the cAMP/PKA signalling system. Am J Physiol. 273:E850-858.

Holz RW, Bittner MA, Peppers SC, Senter RA, Eberhard DA. 1989. MgATP-independent and MgATP-dependent exocytosis. Evidence that MgATP primes adrenal chromaffin cells to undergo exocytosis. J Biol Chem. 264:5412-5419.

Iino S, Cui Y, Galione A, Terrar DA. 1997. Actions of cADP-ribose and its antagonists on contraction in guinea pig isolated ventricular myocytes. Influence of temperature. Circ Res. 81:879-884.

Inesi G, Sagara Y. 1992. Thapsigargin, a high affinity and global inhibitor of intracellular Ca^{2+} transport ATPases. Arch Biochem Biophys. 298:313-317.

Ishihara T, Shigemoto R, Mori K, Takahashi K, Nagata S. 1992. Functional expression and tissue distribution of a novel receptor for vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Neuron. 8:811-819.

Isaeva EV, Shirokova N. 2003. Metabolic regulation of Ca^{2+} release in permeabilized mammalian skeletal muscle fibres. J Physiol. 547:453-462.

Isobe K, Nakai T, Takuwa Y. 1993. Ca^{2+}-dependent stimulatory effect of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide on catecholamine secretion from cultured porcine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Endocrinology. 132:1757-1765.

Isobe K, Yukimasa N, Nakai T, Takuwa Y. 1996. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide induces gene expression of the catecholamine synthesizing enzymes, tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine beta hydroxylase, through 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate- and protein kinase C-dependent mechanisms in cultured porcine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Neuropeptides. 30:167-175.

Ito J, Nagayasu Y, Ueno S, Yokoyama S. 2002. Apolipoprotein-mediated cellular lipid release requires replenishment of sphingomyelin in a phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C-dependent manner. J Biol Chem. 277:44709-44714.

Jarry H, Leonhardt S, Schmidt WE, Creutzfeldt W, Wuttke W. 1992. Contrasting effects of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) on *in vivo* and *in vitro* prolactin and growth hormone release in male rats. Life Sci. 51:823-830.

Jiang Y, Li WS, Xie J, Lin HR. 2003. Sequence and expression of a cDNA encoding both pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide and growth hormone-releasing hormone in grouper (*Epinephelus coioides*). Sheng Wu Hua Xue Yu Sheng Wu Wu Li Xue Bao (Shanghai). 35:864-872.

Johnson JD. 2000. Multiple intracellular calcium stores regulate physiological function in neuroendocrine cells. PhD. Thesis. University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. 228 pp.

Johnson JD, Chang JP. 2000. Novel, thapsigargin-insensitive intracellular Ca^{2+} stores control growth hormone release from goldfish pituitary cells. Mol Cell Endocrinol. 165:139-150.

Johnson JD, Chang JP. 2002. Agonist-specific and sexual stage-dependent inhibition of gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated gonadotropin and growth hormone release by ryanodine: relationship to sexual stage-dependent caffeine-sensitive hormone release. J Neuroendocrinol. 14:144-155.

Johnson JD, Klausen C, Habibi H, Chang JP. 2003. A gonadotropin-releasing hormone insensitive, thapsigargin-sensitive Ca^{2+} store reduces basal gonadotropin exocytosis and gene expression: comparison with agonist-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores. J Neuroendocrinol. 15: 204-214.

Johnson JD, VanGoor F, Jobin RM, Wong CJ, Goldberg JI, Chang JP. 2000. Agonist-specific Ca^{2+} signalling systems, composed of multiple intracellular Ca^{2+} stores, regulate gonadotropin secretion. Mol Cell Endocrinol. 170:15-29.

Johnson JD, Wong CJ, Yunker WK, Chang JP. 2002. Caffeine-stimulated GTH-II release involves Ca^{2+} stores with novel properties. Am J Physiol Cell Physiol. 282:C635-645.

Johnsson M, Axelsson M, Holmgren S. 2001. Large veins in the Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) and the rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) are innervated by neuropeptide-containing nerves. Anat Embryol (Berl). 204:109-115.

Journot L, Spengler D, Pantaloni C, Dumuis A, Sebben M, Bockaert J. 1994. The PACAP receptor: generation by alternative splicing of functional diversity among G protein-coupled receptors in nerve cells. Semin Cell Biol. 5:263-272.

Journot L, Waeber C, Pantaloni C, Holsboer F, Seeburg PH, Bockaert J, Spengler D. 1995. Differential signal transduction by six splice variants of the pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating peptide (PACAP) receptor. Biochem Soc Trans. 23:133-137.

Kah O, Anglade I, Lepretre E, Dobourg P, and De Monbrison D. 1993. The reproductive brain in fish. Fish Physiol. Biochem. 11: 85-98

Katsoulis S, Clemens A, Schworer H, Creutzfeldt W, Schmidt WE. 1993. Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) is a potent relaxant of the rat ileum. Peptides. 14:587-592.

Katsoulis S, Schmidt WE, Schwarzhoff R, Folsch UR, Jin JG, Grider JR, Makhlouf GM. 1996. Inhibitory transmission in guinea pig stomach mediated by distinct receptors for pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating peptide. J Pharmacol Exp Ther. 278:199-204.

Khakoo Z, Bhatia A, Gedamu L, Habibi HR. 1994. Functional specificity for salmon gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) and chicken GnRH-II coupled to the gonadotropin release and subunit messenger ribonucleic acid level in the goldfish pituitary. Endocrinology. 134:838-847.

Kinhult J, Andersson JA, Uddman R, Stjarne P, Cardell LO. 2000. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating peptide 38 a potent endogenously produced dilator of human airways. Eur Respir J. 15:243-247.

Klausen C. 2004. Signal transduction of gonadotropin-releasing hormone-induced gonadotropin subunit and growth hormone gene expression in the goldfish pituitary. PhD Thesis. University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, Canada. 208 pp.

Kobayashi E, Nakano H, Morimoto M, Tamaoki T. 1989. Calphostin C (UCN-1028C), a novel microbial compound, is a highly potent and specific inhibitor of protein kinase C. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 159:548-553.

Kondo T, Tominaga T, Ichikawa M, Iijima T. 1997. Differential alteration of hippocampal synaptic strength induced by pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide-38 (PACAP-38). Neurosci Lett. 221:189-192.

Koves K, Arimura A, Gorcs TG, Somogyvari-Vigh A. 1991. Comparative distribution of immunoreactive pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in rat forebrain. Neuroendocrinology. 54:159-169.

Koves K, Arimura A, Somogyvari-Vigh A, Vigh S, Miller J. 1990. Immunohistochemical demonstration of a novel hypothalamic peptide, pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide, in the ovine hypothalamus. Endocrinology. 127:264-271.

Kovacs CS, Chik CL, Li B, Karpinski E, Ho AK. 1996. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating peptide stimulates cyclic AMP accumulation in UMR 106 osteoblast-like cells. J Endocrinol. 149:287-295.

Kozawa O, Suzuki A, Tokuda H, Kaida T, Uematsu T. 1997. Protein kinase C activation by interleukin (IL)-1 limits IL-1-induced IL-6 synthesis in osteoblast-like cells: involvement of phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C. J Cell Biochem. 67:103-111.

Kozicz T, Vigh S, Arimura A. 1997. Axon terminals containing PACAP- and VIP-immunoreactivity form synapses with CRF-immunoreactive neurons in the dorsolateral division of the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis in the rat. Brain Res. 767:109-119.

Kuwahara A, Kuwahara Y, Mochizuki T, Yanaihara N. 1993. Action of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide on ion transport in guinea pig distal colon. Am J Physiol. 264:G433-441.

Kwong P, Chang JP. 1997. Somatostatin inhibition of growth hormone release in goldfish: possible targets of intracellular mechanisms of action. Gen Comp Endocrinol. 108:446-456.

Lee EK, Chan VC, Chang JP, Yunker WK, Wong AO. 2000. Norepinephrine regulation of growth hormone release from goldfish pituitary cells. I. Involvement of alpha2 adrenoreceptor and interactions with dopamine and salmon gonadotropin-releasing hormone. J Neuroendocrinol. 12:311-322.

Lee HC. 1998. Calcium signalling by cyclic ADP-ribose and NAADP. A decade of exploration. Cell Biochem Biophys. 28:1-17.

Legradi G, Hannibal J, Lechan RM. 1997. Association between pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide and thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the rat hypothalamus. J Chem Neuroanat. 13:265-279.

Legradi G, Hannibal J, Lechan RM. 1998. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide-nerve terminals densely innervate corticotropin-releasing hormone-neurons in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus of the rat. Neurosci Lett. 246:145-148.

Leonhardt S, Jarry H, Kreipe A, Westler K, Wuttke W. 1992. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) stimulates pituitary hormone release in male rats. Neuroendocrinol Lett. 14:319-328

Leung, MY. 1999. Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide as a novel growth hormone-releasing factor in goldfish. M.Phil. thesis, University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong.

Leung MY, Chang JP, Chow BKC, Wong AOL. 1997. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) functions as a novel growth hormone (GH)-releasing factor in the goldfish. *In*: Advances in comparative endocrinology. (Kawashima, S., and Kikuyama, S., eds). Proceedings of the XIIIth international congress of comparative endocrinology; 1997 Nov 16-21; Yokomama, Japan. Bologna, Italy: Monduzzi Editore. 681-686.

Leung MY, Chow BKC, Yu KL, Wong AOL. 1999. Molecular characterization, tissue distribution, and functional studies of PACAP in the goldfish. In Program and Abstract, the 5th International Congress of Comparative Physiology and Biochemistry. 23-28 Aug 1999. Calgary, Canada. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 124A (Suppl.): S13-13.

Leung PS, So SC, Lam SY, Tsang LL, Chung YW, Chan HC. 2001. Local regulation of anion secretion by pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide in human colonic T84 cells. Cell Biol Int. 25:123-129.

Li M, Nakayama K, Shuto Y, Somogyvari-Vigh A, Arimura A. Testis-specific prohormone convertase PC4 processes the precursor of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP). Peptides. 1998;19(2):259-268.

Li M, Shuto Y, Somogyvari-Vigh A, Arimura A. 1999. Prohormone convertases 1 and 2 process ProPACAP and generate matured, bioactive PACAP38 and PACAP27 in transfected rat pituitary GH4C1 cells. Neuroendocrinology. 69:217-226.

Lin RC, Scheller RH. 2000. Mechanisms of synaptic vesicle exocytosis. Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol;16:19-49.

Linden A, Cardell LO, Yoshihara S, Stjarne P, Nadel JA. 1998. PACAP 1-38 as an inhaled bronchodilator in guinea pigs *in vivo*. Peptides.19:93-98.

Lindholm D, Skoglosa Y, Takei N. 1998. Developmental regulation of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) and its receptor 1 in rat brain: function of PACAP as a neurotrophic factor. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 865:189-196.

Liu DM, Cuevas J, Adams DJ. 2000. VIP and PACAP potentiation of nicotinic ACh-evoked currents in rat parasympathetic neurons is mediated by G-protein activation. Eur J Neurosci. 12:2243-2251.

Liu G, Robillard L, Banihashemi B, Albert PR. 2002. Growth hormone-induced diacylglycerol and ceramide formation via Galpha i3 and Gbeta gamma in GH4 pituitary cell. Potentiation by dopamine-D2 receptor activation. J. Biol. Chem. 277:48427-48433.

Liu YC, Khawaja AM, Rogers DF. 1999. Effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP)-related peptides on cholinergic neurogenic and direct mucus secretion in ferret trachea *in vitro*. Br J Pharmacol. 128:1353-1359.

Llansola M, Monfort P, Felipo V. 2000. Inhibitors of phospholipase C prevent glutamate neurotoxicity in primary cultures of cerebellar neurons. J Pharmacol Exp Ther. 292:870-876.

Lo A, Chang JP. 1998. *In vitro* application of testosterone potentiates gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated gonadotropin-II secretion from cultured goldfish pituitary cells. Gen Comp Endocrinol. 111:334-346.

Lutz EM, Sheward WJ, West KM, Morrow JA, Fink G, Harmar AJ. 1993. The VIP2 receptor: molecular characterisation of a cDNA encoding a novel receptor for vasoactive intestinal peptide. FEBS Lett. 334:3-8.

Lytton J, Westlin M, Hanley MR. 1991. Thapsigargin inhibits the sarcoplasmic or endoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase family of calcium pumps. J Biol Chem. 266:17067-17071.

MacKenzie DS, Gould DR, Peter RE, Rivier J, Vale WW. 1984. Response of superfused goldfish pituitary fragments to mammalian and salmon gonadotropin-releasing hormones. Life Sci. 35:2019-2026.

Marchant TA, Chang JP, Nahorniak CS, Peter RE. 1989. Evidence that gonadotropin-releasing hormone also functions as a growth hormone-releasing factor in the goldfish. Endocrinology. 124:2509-2518.

Marchant TA, Fraser RA, Andrews PC, Peter RE. 1987. The influence of mammalian and teleost somatostatins on the secretion of growth hormone from goldfish (*Carassius auratus*) pituitary fragments *in vitro*. Regul Pept. 17:41-52.

Marchant TA, Peter RE. 1986. Seasonal variations in body growth rates and circulating levels of growth hormone in the goldfish, *Carassius auratus*. J Exp Zool. 237: 231-239.

Marks AR. 1997. Intracellular calcium-release channels: regulators of cell life and death. Am J Physiol. 272:H597-605.

Martinez-Fuentes AJ, Castano JP, Gracia-Navarro F, Malagon MM. 1998a. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) 38 and PACAP27 activate common and distinct intracellular signalling pathways to stimulate growth hormone secretion from porcine somatotropes. Endocrinology. 139:5116-5124.

Martinez-Fuentes AJ, Castano JP, Malagon MM, Vazquez-Martinez R, Gracia-Navarro F. 1998b. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptides 38 and 27 increase cytosolic free Ca^{2+} concentration in porcine somatotropes through common and distinct mechanisms. Cell Calcium. 23:369-378.

Martonosi AN, Pikula S. 2003. The structure of the Ca^{2+}-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Acta Biochim Pol. 50:337-365.

Masuo Y, Suzuki N, Matsumoto H, Tokito F, Matsumoto Y, Tsuda M, Fujino M. 1993. Regional distribution of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) in the rat central nervous system as determined by sandwich-enzyme immunoassay. Brain Res. 602:57-63.

Matlib MA, Zhou Z, Knight S, Ahmed S, Choi KM, Krause-Bauer J, Phillips R, Altschuld R, Katsube Y, Sperelakis N, Bers DM. 1998. Oxygen-bridged dinuclear ruthenium amine complex specifically inhibits Ca^{2+} uptake into mitochondria *in vitro* and *in situ* in single cardiac myocytes. J Biol Chem. 273:10223-10231.

Matsuda K, Itoh Y, Yoshida T, Shioda S, Arimura A, Uchiyama M. 1998. The localization of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP)-like immunoreactivity in the hypothalamo-pituitary region of an elasmobranch, stingray, Dasyatis akajei. Peptides. 19:1263-1267.

Matsuda K, Onoue S, Kashimoto K, Hamakawa A, Kikuchi M, Uchiyama M, Mochizuki T, Arimura A. 2002. A newly developed enzyme-immunoassay for measuring the tissue contents of PACAP in fish. Peptides. 23:1741-1750.

Matsuda K, Takei Y, Katoh J, Shioda S, Arimura A, Uchiyama M. 1997. Isolation and structural characterization of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP)-like peptide from the brain of a teleost, stargazer, Uranoscopus japonicus. Peptides. 18:723-727.

Matsudaa K, Kashimoto K, Higuchi T, Yoshida T, Uchiyama M, Shioda S, Arimura A, Okamura T. 2000. Presence of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) and its relaxant activity in the rectum of a teleost, the stargazer, Uranoscopus japonicus. Peptides. 21:821-827.

Mazzocchi G, Malendowicz LK, Rebuffat P, Gottardo L, Nussdorfer GG. 2002. Expression and function of vasoactive intestinal peptide, pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide, and their receptors in the human adrenal gland. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 87:2575-2580.

McRory JE, Parker DB, Ngamvongchon S, Sherwood NM. 1995. Sequence and expression of cDNA for pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) and growth hormone-releasing hormone (GHRH)-like peptide in catfish. Mol Cell Endocrinol. 108:169-177.

Mercer A, Ronnholm H, Holmberg J, Lundh H, Heidrich J, Zachrisson O, Ossoinak A, Frisen J, Patrone C. 2004. PACAP promotes neural stem cell proliferation in adult mouse brain. J Neurosci Res. 76:205-215.

Meszaros LG, Bak J, Chu A. 1993. Cyclic ADP-ribose as an endogenous regulator of the non-skeletal type ryanodine receptor Ca^{2+} channel. Nature. 364:76-79.

Michikawa T, Miyawaki A, Furuichi T, Mikoshiba K. 1996. Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors and calcium signalling. Crit Rev Neurobiol. 10:39-55.

Minkes RK, McMahon TJ, Hood JS, Murphy WA, Coy DH, McNamara DB, Kadowitz PJ. 1992. Differential effects of PACAP and VIP on the pulmonary and hindquarters vascular beds of the cat. J Appl Physiol. 72:1212-1217.

Mirabella N, Squillacioti C, Colitti M, Germano G, Pelagalli A, Paino G. 2002. Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating peptide (PACAP) immunoreactivity and mRNA expression in the duck gastrointestinal tract. Cell Tissue Res. 308:347-359.

Mirabella N, Squillacioti C, Germano G, Varricchio E, Paino G. 2001. Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating peptide (PACAP) immunoreactivity in the ureter of the duck. Cell Tissue Res. 305:341-349.

Mirfendereski S, Tobin G, Hakanson R, Ekstrom J. 1997. Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating peptide (PACAP) in salivary glands of the rat: origin, and secretory and vascular effects. Acta Physiol Scand. 160:15-22.

Misquitta CM, Mack DP, Grover AK. 1999. Sarco/endoplasmic reticulum Ca^{2+} (SERCA)-pumps: link to heart beats and calcium waves. Cell Calcium. 25:277-290.

Miyamoto Y, Habata Y, Ohtaki T, Masuda Y, Ogi K, Onda H, Fujino M. 1994. Cloning and expression of a complementary DNA encoding the bovine receptor for pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP). Biochim Biophys Acta. 1218:297-307.

Miyata A, Arimura A, Dahl RR, Minamino N, Uehara A, Jiang L, Culler MD, Coy DH. 1989. Isolation of a novel 38 residue-hypothalamic polypeptide which stimulates adenylate cyclase in pituitary cells. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 164:567-574.

Miyata A, Jiang L, Dahl RD, Kitada C, Kubo K, Fujino M, Minamino N, Arimura A. 1990. Isolation of a neuropeptide corresponding to the N-terminal 27 residues of the pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide with 38 residues (PACAP38). Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 170:643-648.

Miyata A, Sano H, Li M, Matsuda Y, Kaiya H, Sato K, Matsuo H, Kangawa K, Arimura A. 2000. Genomic organization and chromosomal localization of the mouse pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) gene. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 921:344-348.

Mohammed H, Hannibal J, Fahrenkrug J, Santer R. 2002. Distribution and regional variation of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide and other neuropeptides in the rat urinary bladder and ureter: effects of age. Urol Res. 30:248-255.

Moller K, Zhang YZ, Hakanson R, Luts A, Sjolund B, Uddman R, Sundler F. 1993. Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating peptide is a sensory neuropeptide: immunocytochemical and immunochemical evidence. Neuroscience. 57:725-732.

Montero M, Alonso MT, Carnicero E, Cuchillo-Ibanez I, Albillos A, Garcia AG, Garcia-Sancho J, Alvarez J. 2000. Chromaffin-cell stimulation triggers fast millimolar mitochondrial Ca^{2+} transients that modulate secretion. Nat Cell Biol. 2:57-61.

Montero M, Yon L, Rousseau K, Arimura A, Fournier A, Dufour S, Vaudry H. 1998. Localization of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide in the central nervous system of the European eel *Anguilla anguilla*: stimulatory effect of PACAP on GH secretion. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 865:475-477.

Montpetit CJ, Perry SF. 2000. Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide- and pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide-mediated control of catecholamine release from chromaffin tissue in the rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*. J Endocrinol. 166:705-714.

Montpetit CJ, Shahsavarani A, Perry SF. 2003. Localisation of VIP-binding sites exhibiting properties of VPAC receptors in chromaffin cells of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). J Exp Biol. 206:1917-1927.

Moore CL. 1971. Specific inhibition of mitochondrial Ca^{2+} transport by ruthenium red. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 42:298-305.

Morley JE, Horowitz M, Morley PM, Flood JF. 1992. Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) reduces food intake in mice. Peptides. 13:1133-1135.

Mulder H, Uddman R, Moller K, Zhang YZ, Ekblad E, Alumets J, Sundler F. 1994. Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide expression in sensory neurons. Neuroscience. 63:307-312.

Muller-Decker K. 1989. Interruption of TPA-induced signals by an antiviral and antitumoral xanthate compound: inhibition of a phospholipase C-type reaction. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 162:198-205.

Mungan Z, Ertan A, Hammer RA, Arimura A. 1991. Effect of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide on rat pancreatic exocrine secretion. Peptides. 12:559-562.

Mungan Z, Hammer RA, Akarca US, Komaki G, Ertan A, Arimura A. 1995. Effect of PACAP on gastric acid secretion in rats. Peptides. 16:1051-1056.

Mungan Z, Ozmen V, Ertan A, Arimura A. 1992. Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide-27 (PACAP-27) inhibits pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion in conscious rats. Regul Pept. 38:199-206.

Murase T, Kondo K, Otake K, Oiso Y. 1993. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide stimulates arginine vasopressin release in conscious rats. Neuroendocrinology. 57:1092-1096.

Murthy KS, Teng B, Jin J, Makhlouf GM. 1998. G protein-dependent activation of smooth muscle eNOS via natriuretic peptide clearance receptor. Am J Physiol. 275:C1409-1416.

Nagy H, Vigh S, Arimura A. 1995. PACAP induces prolactin and growth hormone secretion release in lactating rats separated from their pups. Endocrinology Journal. 1:169-173.

Nakata M, Shioda S, Oka Y, Maruyama I, Yada T. 1999. Insulinotropin PACAP potentiates insulin-stimulated glucose uptake in 3T3 L1 cells. Peptides. 20:943-948.

Newton AC. 2001. Protein kinase C: structural and spatial regulation by phosphorylation, cofactors, and macromolecular interactions. Chem Rev. 101:2353-2364.

Ny L, Larsson B, Alm P, Ekstrom P, Fahrenkrug J, Hannibal J, Andersson KE. 1995. Distribution and effects of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating peptide in cat and human lower oesophageal sphincter. Br J Pharmacol. 116:2873-2880.

Odum L, Petersen LJ, Skov PS, Ebskov LB. 1998. Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) is localized in human dermal neurons and causes histamine release from skin mast cells. Inflamm Res. 47:488-492.

Ogi K. Miyamoto Y. Masuda Y. Habata Y. Hosoya M. Ohtaki T. Masuo Y. Onda H, Fujino M. 1993. Molecular cloning and functional expression of a cDNA encoding a human pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide receptor. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 196:1511-1521.

Oishi K, Zheng B, White JF, Vogler WR, Kuo JF. 1988. Inhibition of Na,K-ATPase and sodium pump by anticancer ether lipids and protein kinase C inhibitors ET-18-OCH3 and BM 41.440. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 157:1000-1006.

Okamura H, Miyagawa A, Takagi H, Esumi H, Yanaihara N, Ibata Y. 1994. Co-existence of PACAP and nitric oxide synthase in the rat hypothalamus. Neuroreport. 5:1177-1180.

Olsson C, Holmgren S. 1994. Distribution of PACAP (pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide)-like and helospectin-like peptides in the teleost gut. Cell Tissue Res. 277:539-547.

Olsson C, Holmgren S. 1998. PACAP inhibits spontaneous contractions in the intestine of the Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 865:512-514.

Olsson C, Holmgren S. 2000. PACAP and nitric oxide inhibit contractions in the proximal intestine of the atlantic cod, Gadus morhua. J Exp Biol. 203:575-583.

Osuga Y, Mitsuhashi N, Mizuno M. 1992. *In vivo* effect of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide 38 (PACAP 38) on the secretion of luteinizing hormone (LH) in male rats. Endocrinol Jpn. 39:153-156.

Ozawa M, Aono M, Moriga M. 1999. Central effects of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) on gastric motility and emptying in rats. Dig Dis Sci. 44:735-743.

Pardi D, Margiotta JF. 1999. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide activates a phospholipase C-dependent signal pathway in chick ciliary ganglion neurons that selectively inhibits alpha7-containing nicotinic receptors. J Neurosci. 19:6327-6337.

Park YB, Herrington J, Babcock DF, Hille B. 1996. Ca^{2+} clearance mechanisms in isolated rat adrenal chromaffin cells. J Physiol. 492:329-346.

Parker DB, Coe IR, Dixon GH, Sherwood NM. 1993. Two salmon neuropeptides encoded by one brain cDNA are structurally related to members of the glucagon superfamily. Eur J Biochem. 215:439-448.

Parness J, Palnitkar SS. 1995. Identification of dantrolene binding sites in porcine skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. J Biol Chem. 270:18465-18472.

Payet MD, Bilodeau L, Breault L, Fournier A, Yon L, Vaudry H, Gallo-Payet N. 2003. PAC1 receptor activation by PACAP-38 mediates Ca^{2+} release from a cAMP-dependent pool in human fetal adrenal gland chromaffin cells. J Biol Chem. 278:1663-1670.

Peng C, Huang YP, Peter RE. 1990. Neuropeptide Y stimulates growth hormone and gonadotropin release from the goldfish pituitary *in vitro*. Neuroendocrinology. 52:28-34.

Peng YY. 1998. Effects of mitochondrion on calcium transients at intact resynaptic terminals depend on frequency of nerve firing. J Neurophysiol. 80:186-195.

Peter RE, Nahorniak CS, Chang JP, Crim LW. 1984. Gonadotropin release from the pars distalis of goldfish, *Carassius auratus*, transplanted beside the brain or into the brain ventricles: additional evidence for gonadotropin-release-inhibitory factor. Gen Comp Endocrinol. 55:337-346.

Peter RE, Yu KL, Marchant TA, Rosenblum PM. 1990. Direct neural regulation of the teleost adenohypophysis. J. Exp. Zool [Suppl]. 4:84-98.

Piqueras L, Tache Y, Martinez V. 2004. Peripheral PACAP inhibits gastric acid secretion through somatostatin release in mice. Br J Pharmacol. 142:67-78.

Pisegna JR, Wank SA. 1993. Molecular cloning and functional expression of the pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide type I receptor. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 90:6345-6349.

Pohl M, Wank SA. 1998. Molecular cloning of the helodermin and exendin-4 cDNAs in the lizard. Relationship to vasoactive intestinal polypeptide/pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide and glucagon-like peptide 1 and evidence against the existence of mammalian homologues. J Biol Chem. 273:9778-9784.

Powis G, Seewald MJ, Gratas C, Melder D, Riebow J, Modest EJ. 1992. Selective inhibition of phosphatidylinositol phospholipase C by cytotoxic ether lipid analogues. Cancer Res. 52:2835-2840.

Pozzan T, Rizzuto R, Volpe P, Meldolesi J. 1994. Molecular and cellular physiology of intracellular calcium stores. Physiol Rev. 74:595-636.

Propato-Mussafiri R, Kanse SM, Ghatei MA, Bloom SR. 1992. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide releases 7B2, adrenocorticotrophin, growth hormone and prolactin from the mouse and rat clonal pituitary cell lines AtT-20 and GH3. J Endocrinol. 132:107-113.

Radcliff RP, Lookingland KJ, Chapin LT, Tucker HA. 2001. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide induces secretion of growth hormone in cattle. Domest Anim Endocrinol. 21:187-196.

Rao PD, Murthy CK, Cook H, Peter RE. 1996. Sexual dimorphism of galanin-like immunoreactivity in the brain and pituitary of goldfish, *Carassius auratus*. J Chem Neuroanat. 10:119-135.

Rawlings SR, Canny BJ, Leong DA. 1993. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide regulates cytosolic Ca^{2+} in rat gonadotropes and somatotropes through different intracellular mechanisms. Endocrinology. 132:1447-1452.

Rawlings SR, Demaurex N, Schlegel W. 1994. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide increases $[Ca^{2+}]_i$ in rat gonadotrophs through an inositol trisphosphate-dependent mechanism. J Biol Chem. 269:5680-5686.

Rawlings SR, Hezareh M. 1996. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) and PACAP/vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptors: actions on the anterior pituitary gland. Endocr Rev. 17:4-29.

Rawlings SR, Piuz I, Schlegel W, Bockaert J, Journot L. 1995. Differential expression of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide/vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptor subtypes in clonal pituitary somatotrophs and gonadotrophs. Endocrinology. 136:2088-2098.

Raufman JP, Malhotra R, Singh L. 1991. PACAP-38, a novel peptide from ovine hypothalamus, is a potent modulator of amylase release from dispersed acini from rat pancreas. Regul Pept. 36:121-129.

Reglodi D, Somogyvari-Vigh A, Vigh S, Kozicz T, Arimura A. 2000. Delayed systemic administration of PACAP38 is neuroprotective in transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Stroke. 31:1411-1417.

Reglodi D, Somogyvari-Vigh A, Vigh J, Li M, Lengvari I, Arimura A. 2001. Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide is highly abundant in the nervous system of anoxia-tolerant turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Peptides. 22:873-878.

Rene F, Monnier D, Gaiddon C, Felix JM, Loeffler JP. 1996. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide transduces through cAMP/PKA and PKC pathways and stimulates proopiomelanocortin gene transcription in mouse melanotropes. Neuroendocrinology. 64:2-13.

Ridley AJ. 2001. Rho proteins: linking signaling with membrane trafficking. Traffic. 2:303-310.

Rizzuto R, Bernardi P, Pozzan T. 2000. Mitochondria as all-round players of the calcium game. J Physiol. 529:37-47.

Rizzuto R, Pinton P,Carrington W, Fay FS, Fogarty KE, Lifshitz LM, Tuft R, Pozzan T. 1998. Close contacts with the endoplasmic reticulum as determinants of mitochondrial Ca^{2+} responses. Science. 280:1763-1766.

Roaten JB, Kazanietz MG, Sweatman TW, Lothstein L, Israel M, Parrill AL. 2001. Molecular models of N-benzyladriamycin-14-valerate (AD 198) in complex with the phorbol ester-binding C1b domain of protein kinase C-delta. J Med Chem. 44:1028-1034.

Romanelli F, Fillo S, Isidori A, Conte D. 1997. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide regulates rat Leydig cell function *in vitro*. Neuropeptides. 31:311-317.

Rossato M, Nogara A, Gottardello F, Bordon P, Foresta C. 1997. Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide stimulates rat Leydig cell steroidogenesis through a novel transduction pathway. Endocrinology. 138:3228-3235.

Rousseau K, Le Belle N, Marchelidon J, Dufour S. 1999. Evidence that corticotropin-releasing hormone acts as a growth hormone-releasing factor in a primitive teleost, the European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*). J Neuroendocrinol. 11:385-392.

Rousseau K, Le Belle N, Pichavant K, Marchelidon J, Chow BK, Boeuf G, Dufour S. 2001. Pituitary growth hormone secretion in the turbot, a phylogenetically recent teleost, is regulated by a species-specific pattern of neuropeptides. Neuroendocrinology. 74:375-385.

Sacchetti B, Lorenzini CA, Baldi E, Bucherelli C, Roberto M, Tassoni G, Brunelli M. 2001. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide hormone (PACAP) at very low dosages improves memory in the rat. Neurobiol Learn Mem. 76:1-6.

Sanchez JA, Garcia MC, Sharma VK, Young KC, Matlib MA, Sheu SS. 2001. Mitochondria regulate inactivation of L-type Ca^{2+} channels in rat heart. J Physiol. 536:387-396.

Santiago JA, Kadowitz PJ. 1993. Analysis of responses to pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide-38 in the feline hindquarters vascular bed. Eur J Pharmacol. 243:291-294.

Sawangjaroen K, Anderson ST, Curlewis JD. 1997. Effects of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) on hormone secretion from sheep pituitary cells *in vitro*. J Neuroendocrinol. 9:279-286.

Schafer U, Burgdorf C, Engelhardt A, Kurz T, Richardt G. 2002. Presynaptic effects of moxonidine in isolated buffer perfused rat hearts: role of imidazoline-1 receptors and alpha2-adrenoceptors. J Pharmacol Exp Ther. 303:1163-1170.

Schomerus E, Poch A, Bunting R, Mason WT, McArdle CA. 1994 Effects of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide in the pituitary: activation of two signal transduction pathways in the gonadotrope-derived alpha T3-1 cell line. Endocrinology. 134:315-323.

Schworer H, Clemens A, Katsoulis S, Kohler H, Creutzfeldt W, Schmidt WE. 1993. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating peptide is a potent modulator of human colonic motility. Scand J Gastroenterol. 28:625-632.

Seebeck J, Kruse ML, Schmidt-Choudhury A, Schmidt WE. 1998. Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide induces degranulation of rat peritoneal mast cells via high-affinity PACAP receptor-independent activation of G proteins. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 865:141-146.

Seidler NW, Jona I, Vegh M, Martonosi A. 1989. Cyclopiazonic acid is a specific inhibitor of the Ca^{2+}-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. J Biol Chem. 264:17816-17823.

Seki T, Shioda S, Ogino D, Nakai Y, Arimura A, Koide R. 1997. Distribution and ultrastructural localization of a receptor for pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide and its mRNA in the rat retina. Neurosci Lett. 238:127-130.

Sekiguchi Y, Kasai K, Hasegawa K, Suzuki Y, Shimoda S. 1994. Glycogenolytic activity of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) *in vivo* and *in vitro*. Life Sci. 55:1219-1228.

Sherwood NM, Krueckl SL, McRory JE. 2000. The origin and function of the pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP)/glucagon superfamily. Endocr Rev. 21:619-670.

Sheu L, Pasyk EA, Ji J, Huang X, Gao X, Varoqueaux F, Brose N, Gaisano HY. 2003. Regulation of insulin exocytosis by Munc13-1. J Biol Chem. 278:27556-27563.

Shioda S, Ozawa H, Dohi K, Mizushima H, Matsumoto K, Nakajo S, Takaki A, Zhou CJ, Nakai Y, Arimura A. 1998. PACAP protects hippocampal neurons against apoptosis: involvement of JNK/SAPK signaling pathway. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 865:111-117.

Shioda S, Yada T, Nakajo S, Nakaya K, Nakai Y, Arimura A. 1997. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP): a novel regulator of vasopressin-containing neurons. Brain Res. 765:81-90.

Shum JK, Melendez JA, Jeffrey JJ. 2002. Serotonin-induced MMP-13 production is mediated via phospholipase C, protein kinase C, and ERK1/2 in rat uterine smooth muscle cells. J Biol Chem. 277:42830-42840.

Sitsapesan R, McGarry SJ, Williams AJ. 1995. Cyclic ADP-ribose, the ryanodine receptor and Ca^{2+} release. Trends Pharmacol Sci. 16: 386-391.

Smaili SS, Russell JT. 1999. Permeability transition pore regulates both mitochondrial membrane potential and agonist-evoked Ca^{2+} signals in oligodendrocyte progenitors. Cell Calcium. 26:121-130.

Small BC, Nonneman D. 2001. Sequence and expression of a cDNA encoding both pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide and growth hormone-releasing hormone-like peptide in channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*). Gen Comp Endocrinol. 122:354-363.

Somoza GM, Peter RE. 1991. Effects of serotonin on gonadotropin and growth hormone release from *in vitro* perifused goldfish pituitary fragments. Gen Comp Endocrinol. 82:103-110.

Spector AA, Yorek MA. 1985. Membrane lipid composition and cellular function. J Lipid Res. 26:1015-1035.

Spengler D, Waeber C, Pantaloni C, Holsboer F, Bockaert J, Seeburg PH, Journot L. 1993. Differential signal transduction by five splice variants of the PACAP receptor. Nature. 365:170-175.

Sreedharan SP, Patel DR, Huang JX, Goetzl EJ. 1993. Cloning and functional expression of a human neuroendocrine vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 193:546-553.

Steele JE, Garcha K, Sun D. 2001. Inositol trisphosphate mediates the action of hypertrehalosemic hormone on fat body of the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol. 130:537-545.

Steenstrup BR, Alm P, Hannibal J, Jorgensen JC, Palle C, Junge J, Christensen HB, Ottesen B, Fahrenkrug J. 1995. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide: occurrence and relaxant effect in female genital tract. Am J Physiol. 269:E108-117.

Straub SG, Sharp GW. 1996. A wortmannin-sensitive signal transduction pathway is involved in the stimulation of insulin release by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide. J Biol Chem. 271:1660-1668.

Suzuki R, Arata S, Nakajo S, Ikenaka K, Kikuyama S, Shioda S. 2003. Expression of the receptor for pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PAC1-R) in reactive astrocytes. Brain Res Mol Brain Res. 115:10-20.

Szabo E, Nemeskeri A, Heinzlmann A, Suzuki N, Arimura A, Koves K. 2002. Cell immunoblot assay study demonstrating the release of PACAP from individual anterior pituitary cells of rats and the effect of PACAP on LH release. Regul Pept. 109:75-81.

Tachibana T, Saito S, Tomonaga S, Takagi T, Saito ES, Boswell T, Furuse M. 2003. Intracerebroventricular injection of vasoactive intestinal peptide and pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide inhibits feeding in chicks. Neurosci Lett. 339:203-206.

Takei N, Skoglosa Y, Lindholm D. 1998. Neurotrophic and neuroprotective effects of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) on mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons. J Neurosci Res. 54:698-706.

Takeuchi K, Takehara K, Kato S, Yagi K. 1997. PACAPs stimulate duodenal bicarbonate secretion at PACAP receptors in the rat. Am J Physiol. 272:G646-653.

Tamada Y, Tanaka M, Ichitani Y, Okamura H, Yanaihara N, Ibata Y. 1994. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP)-like immunoreactive neuronal elements in rat hypothalamus and median eminence with special reference to morphological background of its effect on anterior pituitary--light and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry. Neurosci Lett. 180:105-108.

Tanaka K, Shibuya I, Uezono Y, Ueta Y, Toyohira Y, Yanagihara N, Izumi F, Kanno T, Yamashita H. 1998. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide causes Ca^{2+} release from ryanodine/caffeine stores through a novel pathway independent of both inositol trisphosphates and cyclic AMP in bovine adrenal medullary cells. J Neurochem. 70:1652-1661.

Tang Y, Zucker RS. 1997. Mitochondrial involvement in post-tetanic potentiation of synaptic transmission. Neuron. 18:483-491.

Tatsuno I, Morio H, Tanaka T, Uchida D, Hirai A, Tamura Y, Saito Y. 1996. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) is a regulator of astrocytes: PACAP stimulates proliferation and production of interleukin 6 (IL-6), but not nerve growth factor (NGF), in cultured rat astrocyte. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 805:482-488.

Taupenot L, Mahata M, Mahata SK, O'Connor DT. 1999. Time-dependent effects of the neuropeptide PACAP on catecholamine secretion : stimulation and desensitization. Hypertension. 34:1152-1162.

Taylor CW, Thorn P. 2001. Calcium signalling: IP3 rises again...and again. Curr Biol. 11:R352-355.

Telegdy G, Kokavszky K. 2000. The action of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) on passive avoidance learning. The role of transmitters. Brain Res. 874:194-199.

Trudeau VL. 1997. Neuroendocrine regulation of gonadotrophin II release and gonadal growth in the goldfish, *Carassius auratus*. Rev Reprod. 2:55-68.

Trudeau VL, Somoza GM, Nahorniak CS, Peter RE. 1992. Interactions of estradiol with gonadotropin-releasing hormone and thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the control of growth hormone secretion in the goldfish. Neuroendocrinology. 56:483-490.

Tsujii T, Ishizaka K, Winters SJ. 1994. Effects of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide on gonadotropin secretion and subunit messenger ribonucleic acids in perifused rat pituitary cells. Endocrinology. 135:826-833.

Uchida D, Arimura A, Somogyvari-Vigh A, Shioda S, Banks WA. 1996. Prevention of ischemia-induced death of hippocampal neurons by pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide. Brain Res. 736:280-286.

Ukena D, Schudt C, Sybrecht GW. 1993. Adenosine receptor-blocking xanthines as inhibitors of phosphodiesterase isozymes. Biochem Pharmacol. 45:847-851.

Unniappan S, Peter RE. 2004. *In vitro* and *in vivo* effects of ghrelin on luteinizing hormone and growth hormone release in goldfish. Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol. 286:R1093-1101.

Uretsky AD, Chang JP. 2000. Evidence that nitric oxide is involved in the regulation of growth hormone secretion in goldfish. Gen Comp Endocrinol. 118:461-470.

Uretsky AD, Weiss BL, Yunker WK, Chang JP. 2003. Nitric oxide produced by a novel nitric oxide synthase isoform is necessary for gonadotropin-releasing hormone-induced growth hormone secretion via a cGMP-dependent mechanism. J Neuroendocrinol. 15:667-676.

Van der Kraak G, Rosenblum PM, Peter RE. 1990. Growth hormone-dependent potentiation of gonadotropin-stimulated steroid production by ovarian follicles of the goldfish. Gen Comp Endocrinol. 79:233-239.

Van der Kraak G, Suzuki K, Peter RE, Itoh H, Kawauchi H. 1992. Properties of common carp gonadotropin I and gonadotropin II. Gen Comp Endocrinol. 85:217-229.

Van Goor F, Goldberg JI, Chang JP. 1996. Involvement of extracellular sodium in agonist-induced gonadotropin release from goldfish (*Carassius auratus*) gonadotrophs. Endocrinology. 137:2859-2871.

Van Goor F, Goldberg JI, Chang JP. 1997. Extracellular sodium dependence of GnRH-stimulated growth hormone release in goldfish pituitary cells. J Neuroendocrinol. 9:207-216.

Van Goor F, Goldberg JI, Chang JP. 1998. Dopamine-D2 actions on voltage-dependent calcium current and gonadotropin-II secretion in cultured goldfish gonadotrophs. J Neuroendocrinol. 10:175-186.

Van Lint J, Rykx A, Maeda Y, Vantus T, Sturany S, Malhotra V, Vandenheede JR, Seufferlein T. 2002. Protein kinase D: an intracellular traffic regulator on the move. Trends Cell Biol.12:193-200.

Vasington FD, Murphy JV. 1962. Ca ion uptake by rat kidney mitochondria and its dependence on respiration and phosphorylation. J Biol Chem. 237:2670-2677.

Vaudry D, Falluel-Morel A, Basille M, Pamantung TF, Fontaine M, Fornier A, Vaudry H, Gonzalez BJ. 2003. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide prevents C2-ceramide-induced apoptosis of cerebellar granule cells. J. Neurosci. Res. 72:303-316.

Vaudry D, Gonzalez BJ, Basille M, Fournier A, Vaudry H. 1999. Neurotrophic activity of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide on rat cerebellar cortex during development. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 96:9415-9420.

Vaudry D, Gonzalez BJ, Basille M, Yon L, Fournier A, Vaudry H. 2000. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide and its receptors: from structure to functions. Pharmacol Rev. 52:269-324.

Velkeniers B, Zheng L, Kazemzadeh M, Robberecht P, Vanhaelst L, Hooghe-Peters EL. 1994. Effect of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide 38 on growth hormone and prolactin expression. J Endocrinol. 143:1-11.

Vigh S, Arimura A, Koves K, Somogyvari-Vigh A, Sitton J, Fermin CD. 1991. Immunohistochemical localization of the neuropeptide, pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP), in human and primate hypothalamus. Peptides. 12:313-318.

Wagner U, Bredenbroker D, Storm B, Tackenberg B, Fehmann HC, von Wichert P. 1998. Effects of VIP and related peptides on airway mucus secretion from isolated rat trachea. Peptides. 19:241-245.

Walseth TF, Lee HC. 1993. Synthesis and characterization of antagonists of cyclic-ADP-ribose-induced Ca^{2+} release. Biochim Biophys Acta. 1178:235-242.

Wang Y, Wong AO, Ge W. 2003. Cloning, regulation of messenger ribonucleic acid expression, and function of a new isoform of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide in the zebrafish ovary. Endocrinology. 144:4799-4810.

Watanabe T, Masuo Y, Matsumoto H, Suzuki N, Ohtaki T, Masuda Y, Kitada C, Tsuda M, Fujino M. 1992. Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide provokes cultured rat chromaffin cells to secrete adrenaline. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 182:403-411.

Wayte J, Buckingham JC, Cowell AM. 1997. The role of phospholipase C in arginine vasopressin secretion by rat hypothalami *in vitro*. Neuroreport. 8:1277-1282.

Wei Y, Martin SC, Heinrich G, Mojsov S. 1998. Cloning and functional characterization of PACAP-specific receptors in zebrafish. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 865:45-48.

Wilson GF, Wang Z, Chouinard SW, Griffith LC, Ganetzky B. 1998. Interaction of the K channel beta subunit, Hyperkinetic, with eag family members. J Biol Chem. 273:6389-6394.

Winding B, Wiltink A, Foged NT. 1997. Pituitary adenylyl cyclase-activating polypeptides and vasoactive intestinal peptide inhibit bone resorption by isolated rabbit osteoclasts. Exp Physiol. 82:871-886.

Wirachowsky NR, Kwong P, Yunker WK, Johnson, JD, and Chang, JP. 2000. Mechanisms of action of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) on growth hormone release from dispersed goldfish pituitary cells. Fish Physiology and Biochemistry. 23:201-214.

Wong AO, Chang JP, Peter RE. 1992. Dopamine stimulates growth hormone release from the pituitary of goldfish, *Carassius auratus*, through the dopamine D1 receptors. Endocrinology. 130:1201-1210.

Wong AO, Chang JP, Peter RE. 1993. Interactions of somatostatin, gonadotropin-releasing hormone, and the gonads on dopamine-stimulated growth hormone release in the goldfish. Gen Comp Endocrinol. 92:366-378.

Wong AO, Leung MY, Shea WLC, Chow BKC. 1996. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) stimulates growth hormone release from goldfish pituitary cells through PACAP type I receptors. *In* Program & Abstracts, the 2nd IUBS Symposium on Advances in the Molecular Endocrinology of Fish. 25-27 June 1996. Toronto, Canada. P40.

Wong AO, Leung MY, Shea WL, Tse LY, Chang JP, Chow BK. 1998. Hypophysiotropic action of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) in the goldfish: immunohistochemical demonstration of PACAP in the pituitary, PACAP stimulation of growth hormone release from pituitary cells, and molecular cloning of pituitary type I PACAP receptor. Endocrinology. 139:3465-3479.

Wong AO, Li WS, Lee EK, Leung MY, Tse LY, Chow BK, Lin HR, Chang JP. 2000. Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide as a novel hypophysiotropic factor in fish. Biochem Cell Biol. 78:329-343.

Wong AO, van der Kraak G, Chang JP. 1994b. Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate mediates dopamine D1-stimulated growth hormone release from goldfish pituitary cells. Neuroendocrinology. 60:410-417.

Wong AO, Van Goor F, Chang JP. 1994a. Entry of extracellular calcium mediates dopamine D1-stimulated growth hormone release from goldfish pituitary cells. Gen Comp Endocrinol. 94:316-328.

Wong CJ, Johnson JD, Yunker WK, Chang JP. 2001. Caffeine stores and dopamine differentially require Ca^{2+} channels in goldfish somatotropes. Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol. 280:R494-503.

Wray V, Kakoschke C, Nokihara K, Naruse S. 1993. Solution structure of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Biochemistry. 32:5832-5841.

Wu SY, Dun NJ. 1997. Potentiation of NMDA currents by pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide in neonatal rat sympathetic preganglionic neurons. J Neurophysiol. 78:1175-1179.

Wuytack F, Raeymaekers L, Missiaen L. 2002. Molecular physiology of the SERCA and SPCA pumps. Cell Calcium. 32:279-305.

Xiao D, Chu MM, Lee EK, Lin HR, Wong AO. 2002. Regulation of growth hormone release in common carp pituitary cells by pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide: signal transduction involves cAMP- and calcium-dependent mechanisms. Neuroendocrinology. 76:325-338.

Yamauchi K, Murakami Y, Nishiki M, Tanaka J, Koshimura K, Kato Y. 1995. Possible involvement of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the central stimulating action of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide on prolactin secretion in the rat. Neurosci Lett. 189:131-134.

Yasuhara T, Mizuno K, Sonogyvari-Vigh A, Komaki G, Arimura A. 1992. Isolation and primary structure of chicken PACAP. Reg peptides. 37:326.

Ying WL, Emerson J, Clarke MJ, Sanadi DR. 1991. Inhibition of mitochondrial calcium ion transport by an oxo-bridged dinuclear ruthenium ammine complex. Biochemistry. 30:4949-4952.

Yokota C, Kawai K, Ohashi S, Watanabe Y, Yamashita K. 1995. PACAP stimulates glucose output from the perfused rat liver. Peptides.16:55-60.

Yoo SJ, You S, Kim H, Kim SC, Choi YJ, El Halawani M, Farris J, Foster DN. 2000. Molecular cloning and characterization of alternatively spliced transcripts of the turkey pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide. Gen Comp Endocrinol. 120:326-335.

Yusufi AN, Cheng J, Thompson MA, Burnett JC, Grande JP. 2002. Differential mechanisms of Ca^{2+} release from vascular smooth muscle cell microsomes. Exp Biol Med (Maywood). 227:36-44.

Yunker WK, Chang JP. 2004. Somatostatin-14 actions on dopamine- and pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide-evoked ca signals and growth hormone secretion. J Neuroendocrinol. 16:684-694.

Zerial M, McBride H. 2001. Rab proteins as membrane organizers. Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol. 2:107-117.

Zhang X, Wen J, Bidasee KR, Besch HR Jr, Wojcikiewicz RJ, Lee B, Rubin RP. 1999. Ryanodine and inositol trisphosphate receptors are differentially distributed and expressed in rat parotid gland. Biochem J. 340 :519-527.

Zhao F, Li P, Chen SR, Louis CF, Fruen BR. 2001. Dantrolene inhibition of ryanodine receptor Ca^{2+} release channels. Molecular mechanism and isoform selectivity. J Biol Chem. 276:13810-13816.

Zhong Y, Kasson BG. 1994. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide stimulates steroidogenesis and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation in cultured rat granulosa cells. Endocrinology. 135:207-213.

Zhou CJ, Yada T, Kohno D, Kikuyama S, Suzuki R, Mizushima H, Shioda S. 2001. PACAP activates PKA, PKC and Ca^{2+} signalling cascades in rat neuroepithelial cells. Peptides. 22:1111-1117.

Zhou Z, Bers DM. 2002. Time course of action of antagonists of mitochondrial Ca uptake in intact ventricular myocytes. Pflugers Arch. 445:132-138.

Zhou Z, Matlib MA, Bers DM. 1998. Cytosolic and mitochondrial Ca^{2+} signals in patch clamped mammalian ventricular myocytes. J Physiol. 507:379-403.

Zou JJ, Trudeau VL, Cui Z, Brechin J, Mackenzie K, Zhu Z, Houlihan DF, Peter RE. 1997. Estradiol stimulates growth hormone production in female goldfish. Gen Comp Endocrinol. 106:102-112.

6 Appendix I.

Relationships between nitric oxide and Ca^{2+} in GH release and the possible role of nitric oxide in PACAP-stimulated GH and GTH-II secretion.

6.1 Introduction

6.1.1 Nitric Oxide discovery

Ca^{2+} is probably the best studied intracellular signalling messenger molecule but the more recently discovered molecule, nitric oxide (NO), has also been shown to be very important. NO is a diffusible gaseous signalling molecule that was first shown to have the same relaxant effects on vascular smooth muscle as the then unidentified endothelial-derived relaxation factor (EDRF) in the late 1980's (reviewed in Moncada et al., 1991). Since then, NO was shown to be the EDRF, as well as to participate in the regulation of many cellular functions.

6.1.2 NO production and nitric oxide synthase tissue distribution in mammals

Bredt et al., (1990) discovered that NO is liberated through the enzymatic action of nitric oxide synthase (NOS) which converts arginine to citrulline. NOS requires the co-factors CaM, Ca^{2+}, and NADPH for its function. Three major NOS isoforms were subsequently identified in mammals: 1) brain or neuronal (n)NOS, which was originally thought to only function in brain (Bredt and Snyder, 1990); 2) inducible (i)NOS, which was first identified in macrophages, and its presence was induced during macrophage activation (Xie et al., 1992); and 3) endothelial (e)NOS, which was most closely associated with epithelial cells (Pollock et al., 1991). Subsequently, the tissue distribution of each of the three NOS isoforms has been shown to be very wide spread. The nNOS isoform has been detected not only in the brain, but also in skeletal muscle, lung, kidney, adrenal, and pituitary (Förstermann et al., 1998). Similarly, eNOS is also found in muscle, GI tract, brain, and gonads (Förstermann et al., 1998). The known tissue distribution

of iNOS now includes heart (Balligand et al., 1994), kidney (Kone, 1999), uterus (Chwalisz and Garfield, 1998), liver (Geller et al., 1993), and brain (Minc-Golomb et al., 1996).

6.1.3 Pituitary actions of NO in mammals

Since its discovery, NO has been shown to be distributed almost ubiquitously in every tissue with just as many diverse functions. In the pituitary, NO has been found to modulate the secretion of many of the pituitary hormones. NO has been shown to 1) enhance the release of TSH by TRH (Coiro et al., 1995), 2) inhibit ACTH secretion (Giordano et al., 1996; Bazzani et al., 1997), 3) stimulate prolactin PRL release (Brunetti et al., 1995), 4) either stimulate (Gonzalez and Aguilar, 1999; McCann et al., 1998) or inhibit (Chatterjee et al., 1997) LH release, 5) inhibit AVP release (Kadowaki et al., 1994), 6) inhibit oxytocin release (Kadowaki et al., 1994), and 7) stimulate GH release (Cuttica et al., 1997; Pinilla et al., 1999).

6.1.4 Intracellular effects of NO in mammals

The intracellular action of NO has been demonstrated to occur through activation of soluble guanylate cyclase (sGC); this enzyme is activated by the binding of NO to its heme group (Lewicki et al., 1982; Palacios et al., 1989). Once activated, this enzyme produces cyclic guanosine monophosphate (cGMP), which in turn activates cGMP-dependent protein kinases (PKG's). PKG has many effects, including modulation of the activities of IP_3 receptors, phospholamban, vimentin, phosphatase inhibitor G substrate, and subunits of

myosin light chain phosphatase (Hoffmann et al., 2000; Krumenacker et al., 2004).

Many studies have also revealed a link between NO and $[Ca^{2+}]_c$ fluctuations. Because the NOS enzyme requires Ca^{2+}-bound calmodulin as a cofactor, the upstream requirement is already obvious. Many other studies have also shown that NO triggers extracellular Ca^{2+} entry (Alagarsamy et al., 1994; Hattori et al., 1995) and intracellular Ca^{2+} release (Takasugi, 1993; Levin et al., 1997; Hutcheson and Griffith, 1997), suggesting that a downstream relationship between the two signalling molecules also exists. Although NO increases $[Ca^{2+}]_c$ in many systems examined, $[Ca^{2+}]_c$ has also been shown to be reduced by NO (Garg and Hassid, 1991; Blatter and Wier, 1994; Schlossman et al., 2003). Presumably, NO affects mobilization of Ca^{2+} either directly, or indirectly through sGC activation.

Several of the targets through which NO actions modulates $[Ca^{2+}]_c$ have been identified. NO has been shown to modulate the entry of extracellular Ca^{2+} through VSCC (Quignard et al., 1997). In terms of intracellular Ca^{2+} stores, NO has been shown to decrease (Meszaros et al., 1996; Zahradnikova et al., 1997; Heunks et al., 2001), as well as to increase, Ca^{2+} release though the RyR (Willmott et al., 1996; Stoyanovsky et al., 1997; Sun et al., 2003). NO can also prevent the RyR activator caffeine from causing an increase in $[Ca^{2+}]_c$ (Kannan et al., 1997; Prakash et al., 1997). In addition, much evidence suggests that NO stimulates Ca^{2+} release from mitochondrial Ca^{2+} stores (Richter et al., 1994; Horn et al., 2002; Dedkova et al., 2004). Conversely, the effects of NO on Ca^{2+} release

from IP_3-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores are largely inhibitory in nature (Lang and Lewis, 1989; Kannan et al., 1997; Tertyshnikova et al., 1998). The relationship between NO and SERCA is controversial. While NO has been shown to inhibit SERCA pumps (Pernollet et al., 1996; Ishii et al., 1998) and to prevent Ca^{2+} release from SERCA-refilled stores (Yuan et al., 1997), NO action in rat pituitary cells (Duvilanski et al., 1998) and mouse and rabbit aorta (Cohen et al., 1999) depends on the Ca^{2+} in these pools. Although the relationship between NO and Ca^{2+} is far from clear, the conclusion one can make from the available evidence is that the actions of these two signalling molecules are closely dependant on each other.

6.1.5 PACAP and NO

PACAP and the NOS enzyme have been shown to coexist in many tissues (Okamura et al., 1994; Ny et al., 1994; Radziszewski et al., 1996; Elsas et al., 1997; Edvinsson et al., 2001). This peptide has been shown to modulate NO synthesis to produce a variety of cellular effects (Cardell et al., 1997; Delgado et al., 1999; Fox-Threlkeld et al., 1999; Sekiya et al., 2000; Onoue et al., 2002). Conversely, several actions of PACAP are also regulated by NO (Chakder and Rattan, 1998; Fujimiya et al., 1998).

6.1.6 NO in goldfish

Although not as well studied as in mammals, several studies have looked at the presence and action of NO in goldfish. The NOS enzyme has been detected in the retina (Liepe et al., 1994), CNS (Bruning et al., 1995), PNS

(Bruning et al., 1996), macrophages (Laing et al., 1996), as well as in somatotropes and gonadotropes of this species (Uretsky and Chang, 2000; Uretsky, 2001). NO production has also been detected in goldfish brain (Villani and Guarnieri, 1995) and retina (Villani and Guarnieri, 1996).

A handful of reports on the actions of NO in goldfish exist. It has been shown to play a role in goldfish learning (Li et al., 1995), to enhance K_{ATP} channels in goldfish heart (Cameron et al., 2003), to stimulate the release of GH and GTH-II, and to be an important intracellular component mediating GnRH-stimulated, as well as dopamine D1 receptor-mediated, GH secretion (Uretsky and Chang, 2001; Uretsky et al., 2003, Uretsky, 2001). In terms of NO stimulation of GH release, NO downstream signalling has been shown to involve activation of GC and the production of cGMP (Uretsky et al., 2003). In this system, application of 8-bromo-cGMP stimulates GH secretion while the GH response to NO is accompanied by elevations in cellular cGMP levels and is blocked by inhibitors of GC.

6.1.7 NO and PACAP in goldfish

Although PACAP and NO have been co-localized in a variety of tissues in mammals (rat hypothalamus, Okamura et al., 1994; cat esophagus, Ny et al., 1994; rat urethra, Radziszewski et al., 1996; rat ciliary ganglion, Elsas et al., 1997; rat brain, Edvinsson et al., 2001) and in fish (gut of the Atlantic cod and spiny dogfish; Olsson and Karila, 1995); similar data are not available for goldfish. However, the reported ability of PACAP and NO to operate together to inhibit contractions in the proximal intestine of the Atlantic cod suggests that

PACAP and NO also interacts functionally with one another in fish (Olsson and Holmgren, 2000). Pertaining to pituitary hormone release in goldfish, preliminary results showed that PACAP stimulation of GH was reduced by an inhibitor of sGC, LY 83583 (Uretsky, 2001). Since sGC is a downstream element in NOS/NO signalling, this observation suggests that the signalling pathways mediating PACAP action on GH release may have an NO component. Interestingly, in the same study, NOS inhibitors did not attenuate PACAP-induced GH production in static incubation experiments; thus, the role of NO in mediating PACAP actions on pituitary hormone release in goldfish is still unclear.

6.1.8 Proposed research

There are two primary goals in this study.

6.1.8.1 Role of Ca^{2+} in NO-induced GH release in goldfish

GnRH and dopamine stimulation of GH release in goldfish are dependent on extracellular and intracellular Ca^{2+}, as well as NOS/NO signalling (Chang et al., 1994, 2000, 2003; Uretsky and Chang, 2000; Uretsky et al., 2003; Section 1.1.1.1). In mammals, many of the effects of NO are mediated by Ca^{2+} and Ca^{2+} may also exert its effects through NO synthesis (Section 6.1.4). Thus, it is likely that NO and Ca^{2+} interact in mediating the control of GH release in goldfish; however, nothing is known regarding these possible interactions in this model system. As an initial attempt to understand such relationships, the dependence of NO-induced GH release on extracellular and intracellular Ca^{2+} were examined. Increases in cellular NO were achieved by treatment with sodium nitroprusside

(SNP), an NO donor (Oh and McCaslin, 1995). The dependence on extracellular Ca^{2+} entry through VSCC was examined using an inorganic inhibitor of Ca^{2+} entry, $CdCl_2$. The dependence on intracellular Ca^{2+} was examined using TMB-8, ryanodine, caffeine, Tg, and BHQ. Since the caffeine-sensitive intracellular Ca^{2+} store represents a major intracellular Ca^{2+} pool for several important GH neuroendocrine regulators, such as sGnRH and cGnRH-II (Johnson and Chang, 2000), as well as PACAP (thesis section 3.2, 4.2), the effects of a NO scavenger on caffeine-induced GH release was also examined to investigate the possible participation of NOS/NO in mediating GH responses to mobilization of intracellular Ca^{2+}.

6.1.8.2 Role of NO in PACAP-induced GH and GTH-II release

As described in Section 6.1.7, the link between PACAP-stimulated GH secretion and NO is inconclusive and warrants further investigation. Whether the GTH-II response to PACAP is mediated by NO is also unknown. In this study, the possible participation of NOS/NO in mediating PACAP action on GH and GTH-II secretion in goldfish was further examined using two NO scavengers and three NOS inhibitors.

6.1.8.3 Experimental system

In the study by Uretsky (2001), static incubation experiments were used to test the effects of NOS inhibitors on PACAP action. However, with static incubation studies, the effects of pharmacological agents alone on basal hormone secretion can be a confounding issue as small hormone responses

often cannot be easily distinguished from changing basal release. On the other hand, cell column perifusion experiments often allow a small hormone release response to be distinguished from changes in basal release (Chang et al., 1990). Thus, a perifusion protocol was chosen for all experiments in this study.

6.2 Materials and Methods

6.2.1 Animals

All fish maintenance and experimental protocols used have been approved by the animal care committee of the University of Alberta in accordance with national guidelines. Common goldfish (*Carassius auratus*; 8 – 13 cm in length) were purchased from Aquatic Imports (Calgary, AB) and maintained under conditions described in Section 2.1. Post-pubertal male and female goldfish were used in all experiments. All experiments were performed between January and September with most experiments being performed between April and September. In order to minimize possible seasonal effects on the results, replicates experiment were generally done within a short time period when possible. Nonetheless, to facilitate future interpretation of possible seasonal effects, the times of year when the different sets of experiments were performed were indicated in the appropriate figure legends.

6.2.2 Drugs and reagents

Most chemicals were obtained from Sigma (St. Louis, MO) unless otherwise stated. Stock solutions of PACAP (Peninsula Laboratories, Belmont, CA), 2-phenyl-4,4,5,5-tetramethylimidazoline-1-oxyl-3-oxide (PTIO; Calbiochem,

La Jolla, CA), $CdCl_2$, TMB-8 (Calbiochem), sodium nitroprusside (SNP; Calbiochem) and aminoguanidine hemisulfate (AGH; Calbiochem) were all dissolved in distilled deionized water. Caffeine was prepared directly in testing medium. Rutin hydrate (Calbiochem), BHQ (Calbiochem), high purity ryanodine (99.5%; Calbiochem), 7-nitroindazole (7Ni), N-(3-aminomethyl) benzylacetamidine dihydrochloride (1400W; Calbiochem), and Tg were all dissolved in DMSO. Aliquots of concentrated stock solutions were stored at –20°C, the exception being ryanodine, which was kept at 4°C,. Final concentrations were achieved by dilution in testing medium. At the concentrations used in these studies, the final concentrations of DMSO (0.1%) had no effect on basal hormone release or goldfish pituitary cell membrane ion currents (Van Goor et al., 1997).

6.2.3 Pituitary cell dispersion

As described in Section 2.3, dispersed pituitary cells were prepared from both male and female goldfish using a trypsin/DNase treatment procedure (Chang et al., 1990). Following dispersion, cells were re-suspended in plating medium.

6.2.4 Column perifusion experiments

Cell column perifusion studies were performed as previously described (Chang, et al., 1990; Section 2.4). Perifusates were collected as 5-min fractions and stored at –20°C until being sampled for GH or GTH-II content by specific radioimmunoassays (Marchant et al., 1987; Peter et al., 1984).

Generally, PACAP and SNP were applied as a 5-min pulse at 45 min into an experiment. The dose of PACAP used was 10 nM, which has previously been shown to be maximally effective in stimulating GH and GTH-II release in this system (Wirachowsky et al., 2000; Chang et al., 2001). The dose of SNP used was 100 μM and has also been shown to be maximum effective in stimulating GH secretion in previous studies (Uretsky et al., 2000). Inhibitors or other pharmacological agents were applied from 25 min to 85 min. The flow rate and dead volume of the system is such that the hormone release response to a treatment will commence in the fraction collected roughly 5-6 min after the beginning of drug application (Chang et al., 1990).

Hormone responses from individual columns were expressed as a percentage of basal release, which was the average of the first 5 fractions collected at the beginning of an experiment. Net hormone response to PACAP treatment (base-line corrected) was quantified as area under the curve (Wong et al., 1992) and separated into peak, plateau, and total responses as described in Section 2.4. The hormone responses to 5-min applications of SNP and caffeine were presented as total responses; these were quantified by integrating the area under the curve for duration of the response, which was observed to be 25 and 20 min, respectively (i.e., the general duration of these responses in the present study). 10 nM PACAP and 100 μM SNP, which had been shown to be maximally effective in stimulating pituitary hormone release from dispersed goldfish pituitary cells in previous studies (Wirachowsky et al., 2000; Chang et al., 2001; Uretsky et al., 2000: Uretsky 2001), were effective in stimulating GH and/or GTH-II

release in all experiments in this study. Experiments were usually repeated a minimum of three times using separate cell preparations. Pooled data were used for statistical analysis. Statistical analyses were performed by ANOVA followed by a Fisher's PLSD test. Differences were considered significant when $p < 0.05$. All data are expressed as mean ± SEM.

6.3 Results

6.3.1 Ca^{2+} and NO-induced GH release

6.3.1.1 The role of extracellular Ca^{2+} entry through VSCC in NO-induced GH release

Extracellular Ca^{2+} availability and its entry through L-type VSCC have been shown to be important for the GH release responses to GnRH (Jobin and Chang, 1992), dopamine (Wong et al., 2001) and PACAP (Wirachowsky et al., 2000). To examine the importance of extracellular Ca^{2+} entry through VSCC in NO-induced GH secretion, we tested the effects of 50 µM $CdCl_2$ on the GH response to 100 µM SNP. Previous studies have shown 50 µM $CdCl_2$ to be an effective blocker of Ca^{2+} entry through VSCC in goldfish pituitary cells (Wong et al., 2001; Van Goor et al., 1998). Presumably, Cd^{2+} acts to block the Ca^{2+} channel pore on the plasma membrane, thereby preventing the inward flow of Ca^{2+} through VSCC (Miller, 1987). It is hypothesized that if extracellular Ca^{2+} entry through VSCC is required for SNP-stimulated GH production, then treatment with this blocker should attenuate the release of this hormone.

Application of 50 µM $CdCl_2$ resulted in a small reduction of basal GH secretion that lasted the length of the treatment (Figure 6.1A). 100 µM SNP

significantly increased GH release and the GH response to SNP was not affected by $CdCl_2$ (Figure 6.1 A & B). These results indicate that extracellular Ca^{2+} entry through VSCC is not important in mediating SNP-stimulated GH secretion.

6.3.1.2 Involvement of intracellular Ca^{2+} in mediating NO-stimulated GH secretion

The release of Ca^{2+} from intracellular stores has previously been shown to be important in mediating the GH-release responses to GnRH (Johnson and Chang, 2000), dopamine (Chang et al., 2003) and PACAP (Chang et al., 2003). Next, the possible participation of intracellular Ca^{2+} release in mediating NO-stimulated GH release was investigated using a broad spectrum inhibitor of intracellular Ca^{2+} release channels, TMB-8 (Malgodi and Chiou, 1974; Chini and Dousa, 1996). At a dose of 100 μM, TMB-8, has previously been shown to be effective in goldfish pituitary cells (Chang et al., 2003). Treatment with TMB-8 abolished the GH response to SNP (Figure 6.2A). The GH response to SNP in the presence of TMB-8 was not significantly different from that to TMB-8 alone over the same time period and both responses were significantly smaller than that to SNP alone (Figure 6.2B). Given these findings, it seems that release of Ca^{2+} from intracellular sources plays a large role in SNP/NO-induced GH secretion in goldfish.

6.3.1.3 The specific intracellular Ca^{2+} stores used in NO-induced GH secretion

Since intracellular Ca^{2+} stores seems to be important in mediating NO-induced GH secretion, the next objective was to find out which of the known pharmacologically identifiable pools in goldfish somatotropes are essential to this

signalling mechanism. To this end, the effects of caffeine, ryanodine, Tg, and BHQ on SNP-stimulated GH release were examined.

6.3.1.3.1 Role of caffeine-sensitive intracellular Ca^{2+} stores in NO-stimulated GH release

It is hypothesized that if caffeine-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores are involved in mediating NO action, then pre-incubation with caffeine should adversely affect SNP-stimulated hormone secretion. In this set of studies, treatment with 10 mM caffeine alone produced a large initial secretion response in GH, which returned to near basal levels after about 20 min (Figure 6.3A). This is consistent with previous observations (Section 3.2; Johnson and Chang, 2000). A 5-min pulse of 100 μM SNP elicited a significant GH response; however, the GH secretion initiated by SNP was eliminated by caffeine treatment (Figure 6.3A & B).These results suggest that NO-stimulated GH release involves an intracellular Ca^{2+} store that is sensitive to caffeine.

6.3.1.3.2 Role of ryanodine-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores in NO-stimulated GH release

In goldfish, ryanodine-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores are important in GnRH- and PACAP-stimulated GH secretion in goldfish (Johnson and Chang, 2002; Chang et al., 2003; Section 4.3). To examine the role these stores play in NO-induced GH release, 10 μM ryanodine (Johnson and Chang, 2002) was used to block the release of Ca^{2+} from these pools. If ryanodine-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores are involved in NO-stimulated GH release, inhibition of Ca^{2+} release through these channels should reduce hormone secretion.

Ryanodine on its own produced a slight depression in basal GH secretion but did not affect SNP-induced GH secretion (Figure 6.5A & B). From these results, it appears that ryanodine-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores are not involved in mediating the GH secretion response induced by SNP.

6.3.1.3.3 SERCA-refilled stores function in NO-stimulated GH secretion

SERCA's on the ER membrane have long been known to play a role in the refilling of Ca^{2+} stores in this organelle (Carafoli, 2003). Several adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) inhibitors are known to block the action of these pumps, including Tg and BHQ (Lytton et al., 1991; Treiman et al., 1998). Inhibition of SERCA prevents the refilling of these stores, which eventually empty due to a slow leakage of Ca^{2+} across the ER membrane into the cytosol. SERCA also buffers changes in $[Ca^{2+}]_c$ (Yoshikawa et al., 1996; Hill et al., 2003; Chang et al., 2003). Thus the use of SERCA inhibitors such as Tg and BHQ can reveal the role of these Ca^{2+} ATPases and/or SERCA-refilled Ca^{2+} stores in mediating and/or regulating hormone secretion responses.

Application of 2 μM Tg, which has previously been shown to be effective in goldfish pituitary cells (Johnson and Chang, 2000), induced a slow rise in GH secretion that eventually reached a plateau after 15 min (Figure 6.5A). Such changes in basal GH in response to Tg application has previously been observed (Chang et al., 2003). Treatment with 100 μM SNP increased GH secretion (Figure 6.5A). However in the presence of Tg, SNP was unable to elicit an increase in GH release above levels observed with Tg alone (Figure 6.5A & B).

Treatment with 10 μM BHQ, a dose that has been shown to be effective in goldfish pituitary cells (Chang et al., 2003), evoked a slow steady decline in basal GH secretion that recovered slightly upon cessation of treatment (Figure 6.6A). Application of 100 μM increased GH release as expected (Figure 6.6A). However, when SNP was applied during BHQ treatment, no stimulated GH response was observed (Figure 6.6A & B).

When the results of Tg and BHQ treatments were viewed together, it appears there NO-stimulated GH release has a dependence on BHQ- and Tg-sensitive SERCA-refilled Ca^{2+} store(s).

6.3.1.3.4 Role of NO in caffeine-stimulated GH release

It is known that caffeine-induced GH release is in part mediated by Ca^{2+} (Johnson et al., 2000; Wong et al., 2001) and that GnRH-stimulated GH release is mediated by caffeine-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores, as well as NOS/NO (Johnson and Chang, 2000; Uretsky et al., 2003). When viewed together with the known interdependence of NO and Ca^{2+} in intracellular signalling (Section 6.1.4), it is possible that caffeine stimulation of GH release has an NO-dependent component. To examine this possibility, the NO scavenger PTIO (Hogg et al., 1995) was used to limit the NO response potentially produced by caffeine administration. In goldfish, the effective concentration of PTIO has been shown to be 10 μM (Uretsky et al., 2000). If caffeine-evoked GH release is mediated by NO generation, then 10 μM PTIO should attenuate the GH response. Treatment with 10 mM caffeine alone produced a significant increase in GH secretion (Figure 6.7A). By itself, 10 μM PTIO caused a minor decrease in basal GH

secretion (Fig 6.7A). Surprisingly, the caffeine-stimulated GH secretion was significantly potentiated by the NO scavenger (Figure 6.7A & B). This suggests that NO production does not mediate the caffeine-stimulated GH response; however, these two signalling pathways appear to interact in the control of GH release.

6.3.2 Possible involvement of NO in PACAP-induced GH and GTH-II release

The hypothesis that NO mediates PACAP action on GH and GTH-II release was tested using NO scavengers, PTIO and rutin hydrate, as well as NOS inhibitors, 7Ni, AGH and 1400W. PTIO scavenges NO in a stiochiometric fashion (Hogg et al., 1995); whereas rutin hydrate acts as an antioxidant, pushing the $NO^-/NO•/NO^+$ equilibrium to the relatively unreactive NO^- (Korkina and Afanas'ev, 1997). However, because of its antioxidant activity, rutin hydrate may also inhibit NOS since it affects the oxidation of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NAD)H to NAD^+. In mammals, 7Ni is reported to selectively affect nNOS (Mayer et al., 1994) and eNOS (Wolff et al., 1994) while 1400W has a preference for iNOS (Garvey et al., 1997). On the other hand, AGH is reported to be a broad spectrum NOS inhibitor. Since goldfish pituitary cells have been shown to contain NOS isoforms with immunological properties of mammalian iNOS and nNOS (Uretsky, et al., 2003), the use of these three NOS inhibitor was deemed appropriate.

6.3.2.1 NO scavengers and PACAP-stimulated GH and GTH-II secretion

Previous studies have demonstrated the effective NO scavenging doses in goldfish of PTIO and rutin hydrate to be 10 μM (Uretsky et al., 2003). Administration of PTIO by itself produced no change in basal GH secretion and did not affect the GH secretion induced by 10 nM PACAP (Figure 6.8A & B). Rutin hydrate also had minimal effect on basal GH secretion but it potentiated the GH response to PACAP (Figure 6.9A & B). The peak, plateau and total GH responses to PACAP plus rutin hydrate were significantly greater than those to PACAP treatment alone (Figure 6.9A & B).

Basal GTH-II secretion was slightly reduced upon PTIO application (Figure 6.10A). Application of PACAP stimulated GTH-II release and this response was not affected by PTIO treatment (Figure 6.10A & B). Rutin hydrate did not alter basal GTH-II release (Figure 6.11A). Although the GTH-II responses to PACAP were slightly greater in the presence than in the absence of rutin hydrate, the differences were not significant (Figure 6.11A & B).

The inability of PTIO and rutin hydrate to attenuate the hormone release responses to PACAP suggests that NO does not mediate PACAP-stimulated GH and GTH-II secretion.. However, these results do not rule out the possibility that NO signalling and its effects on GH secretion influences the ability of PACAP to induce GH secretion in goldfish.

6.3.2.2 Effects of NOS inhibitors on PACAP-induced GH and GTH-II release

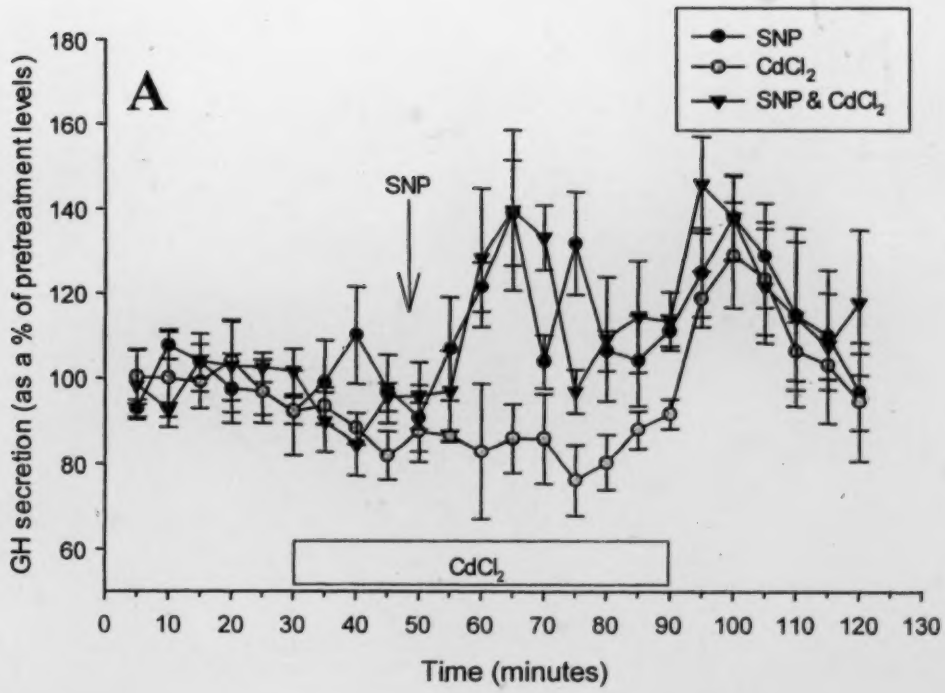
The influence of NOS inhibitors on PACAP-elicited GH and GTH-II release was examined to investigate, in further detail, the role of NO in the PACAP

signalling cascades in goldfish somatotropes and gonadotropes. In goldfish, the optimal dose for AGH has been shown to be 1 mM (Uretsky and Chang, 2000), whereas 7-Ni and 1400W have been determined to be effective at concentrations of 1 μM (Uretsky et al., 2003). Treatment with 1 mM AGH did not affect basal GH secretion and did not significantly alter the GH response to PACAP (Figure 6.12A & B). As with AGH treatment, 1 μM 1400W did not alter basal GH secretion (Figure 6.13A). Although the magnitudes of the peak, plateau and total GH responses to PACAP were smaller in the presence of 1400 W as compared to PACAP treatment alone, the differences were not significant (Figure 6.13B). Treatment with 1 μM 7Ni also did not alter basal GH secretion; however, it significantly enhanced the magnitude of the plateau and total GH secretion responses to PACAP (Figure 6.14A & B).

Treatment with AGH, 1400W and 7Ni had no major effects on basal GTH-II secretion (Figures 6.15A, 6.16A, & 6.17A). On the other hand, in the presence of AGH, the plateau and total GTH-II secretion responses to PACAP were significantly increased above those observed with PACAP alone (Figure 6.15A & B). In contrast, neither 7Ni treatment nor 1400W application significantly altered the peak, plateau and total GTH-II secretion responses to PACAP (Figures 6.16 & 6.17).

These results indicate that activation of NOS is not part of the signal transduction mechanisms mediating PACAP-induced GH and GTH-II secretion. However, the possibility that NOS/NO signalling affects the actions of PACAP on GH and GTH-II secretion is suggested.

Figure 6.1. Effects of $CdCl_2$ on SNP-stimulated GH secretion. **A**. Temporal characteristics of the GH response to SNP (100 μM), either alone or in the presence of $CdCl_2$ (50 μM). The arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone release response to the 5-min SNP pulse and the open bar indicates the duration of exposure to $CdCl_2$. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=4 columns each) from 2 replicate experiments performed August are presented. Average pre-treatment GH values for this set of experiments are 44.0 ± 1.7 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GH responses are presented. A number sign indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the $CdCl_2$ only group.


A
SNP
CdCl2
SNP & CdCl2
SNP
CdCl2
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
Time (minutes)
180
160
140
120
100
80
60
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
110
120
130

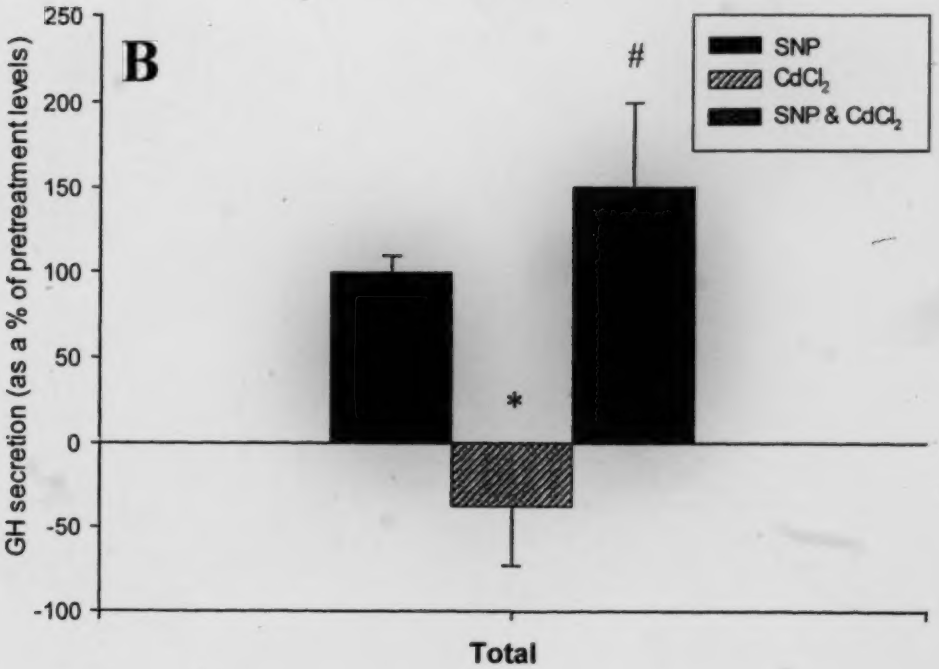
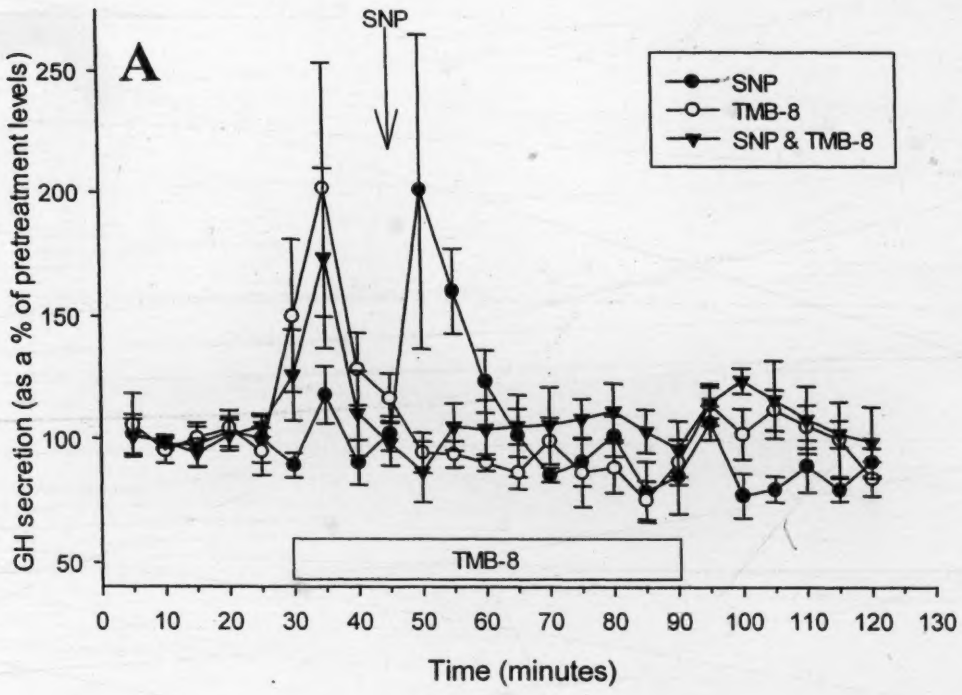

B
SNP
CdCl2
SNP & CdCl2
#
*
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
Total
250
200
150
100
50
0
-50
-100

Figure 6.2. Effects of TMB-8 on SNP-stimulated GH secretion. **A**. Temporal characteristics of the GH response to SNP (100 μM), either alone or in the presence of TMB-8 (100 μM). The arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone release response to the 5-min SNP pulse and the open bar indicates the duration of exposure to TMB-8. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=6 columns each) from 3 replicate experiments (performed once in July and twice in August) are presented. Average pre-treatment GH values for this set of experiments are 38.7 ± 1.8 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GH responses are presented. A star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the SNP only group.


A
SNP
SNP
TMB-8
SNP & TMB-8
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
250
200
150
100
50
TMB-8
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
110
120
130
Time (minutes)

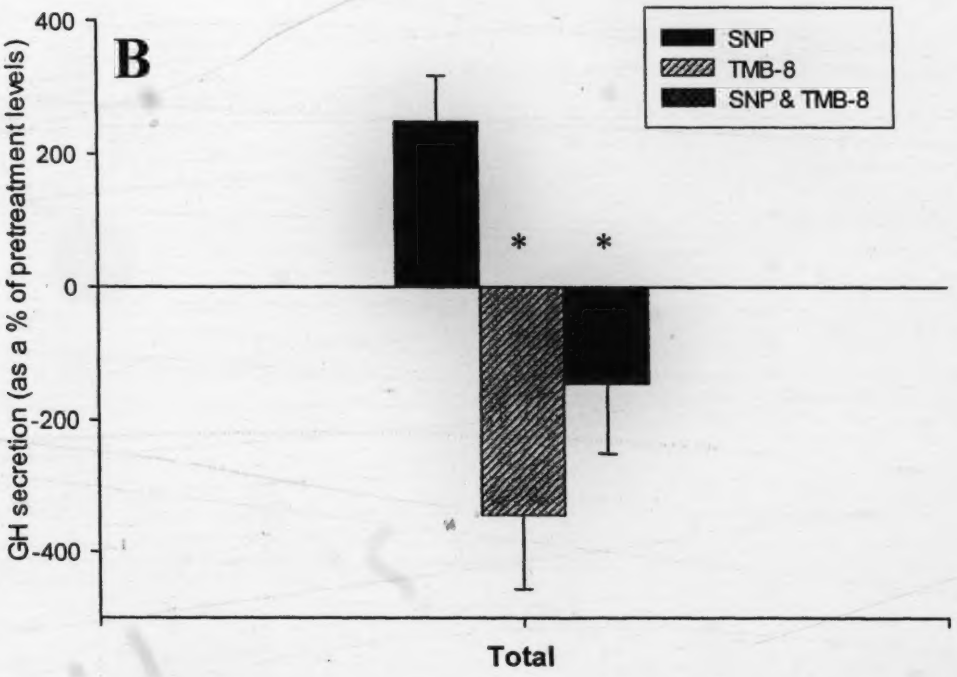
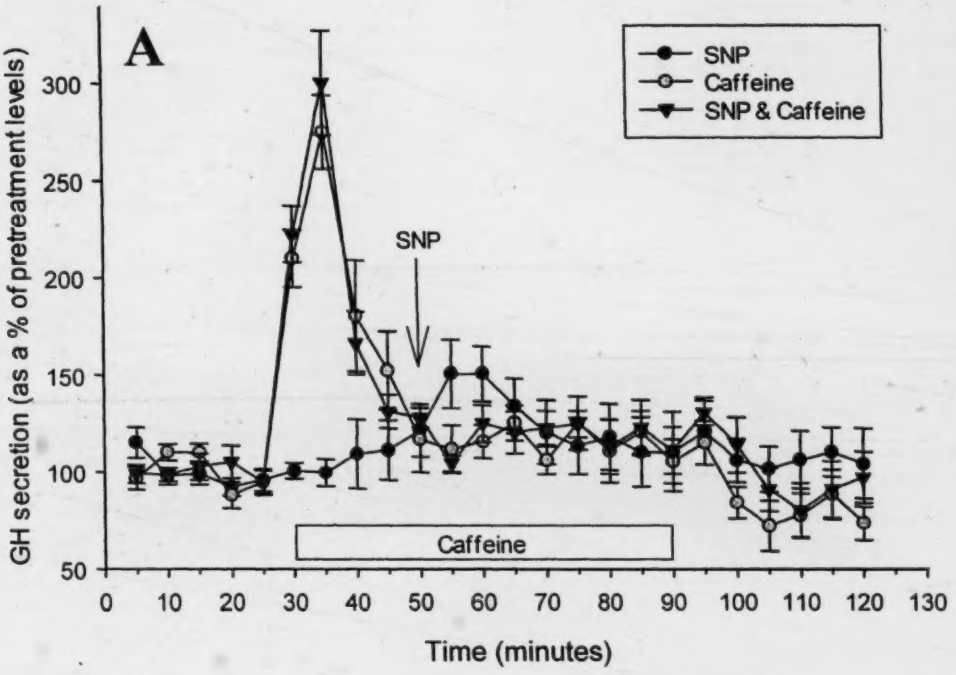

B
SNP
TMB-8
SNP & TMB-8
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
400
200
0
-200
-400
*
*
Total

Figure 6.3. Effects of caffeine on SNP-stimulated GH secretion. **A**. Temporal characteristics of the GH response to SNP (100 μM), either alone or in the presence of caffeine (10 mM). The arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone release response to the 5-min SNP pulse and the open bar indicates the duration of exposure to caffeine. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=8 columns each) from 4 replicate experiments (performed twice in February, and once each in April and June) are presented. Average pre-treatment GH values for this set of experiments are 38.7 ± 1.8 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GH responses are presented. A star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the SNP only group.


A
SNP
Caffeine
SNP & Caffeine
SNP
Caffeine
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
300
250
200
150
100
50
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
110
120
130
Time (minutes)

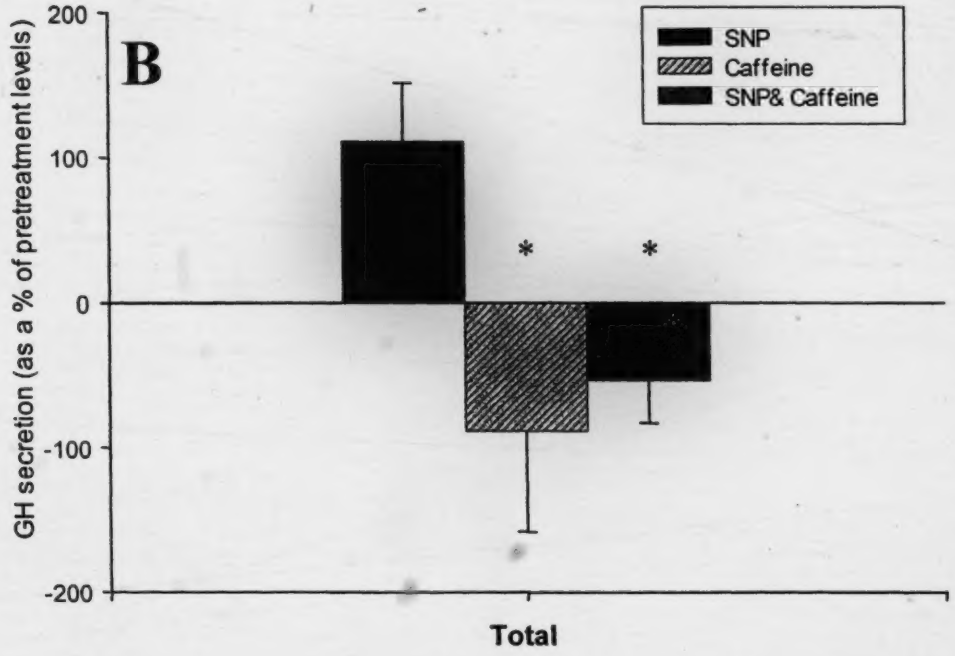
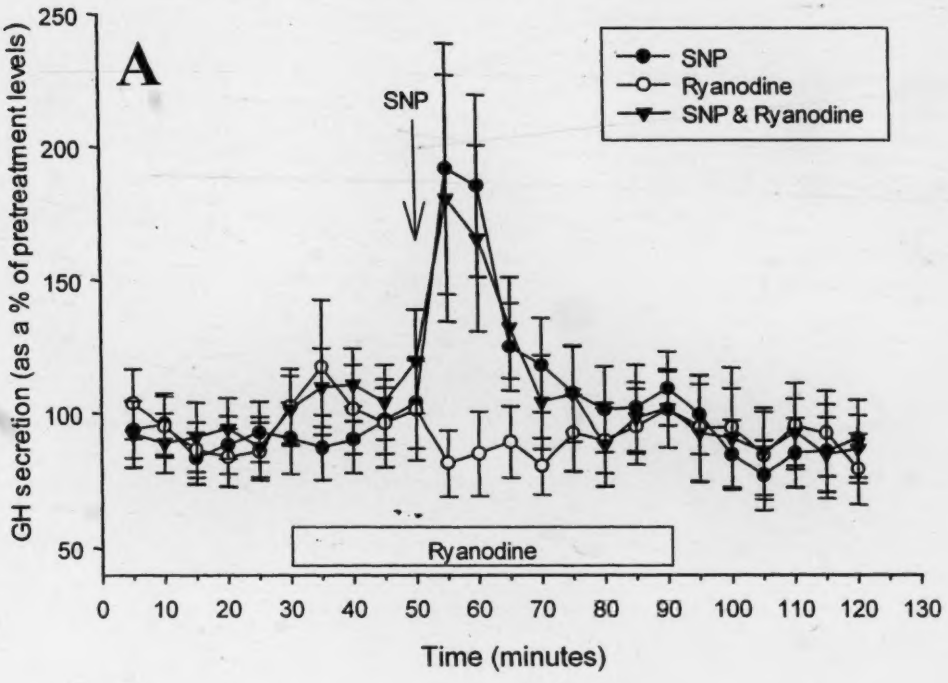

B
SNP
Caffeine
SNP& Caffeine
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
200
100
0
-100
-200
*
*
Total

Figure 6.4. Effects of ryanodine on SNP-stimulated GH secretion. **A**. Temporal characteristics of the GH response to SNP (100 μM), either alone or in the presence of ryanodine (10 μM). The arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone release response to the 5-min SNP pulse and the open bar indicates the duration of exposure to ryanodine. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=10 columns each) from 5 replicate experiments (performed twice in May and three times in June) are presented. Average pre-treatment GH values for this set of experiments are 25.7 ± 3.0 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GH responses are presented. A star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the SNP only group. A number sign indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the ryanodine only group.


A
SNP
Ryanodine
SNP & Ryanodine
SNP
Ryanodine
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
250
200
150
100
50
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
110
120
130
Time (minutes)

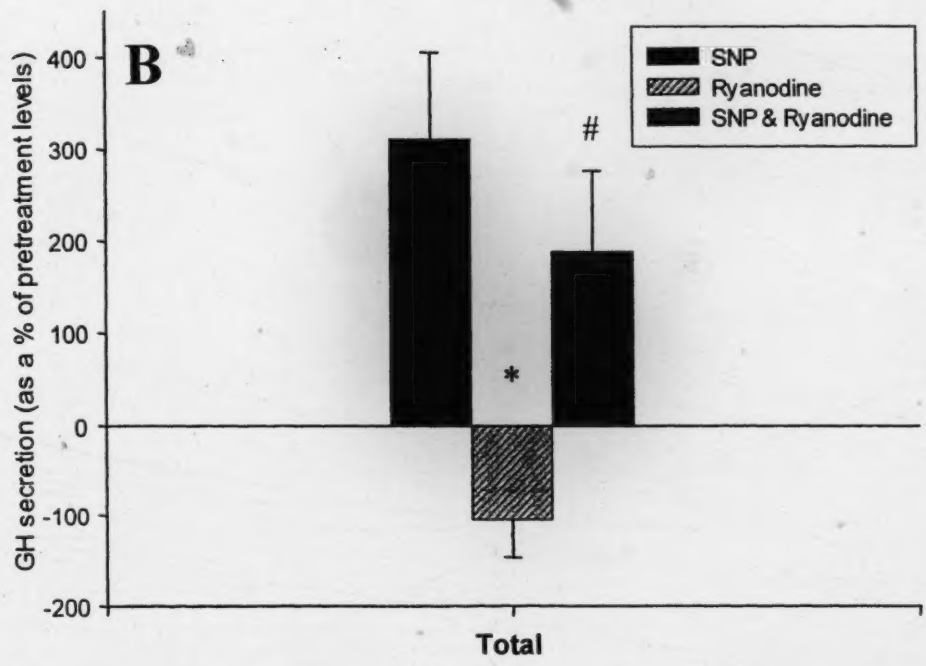
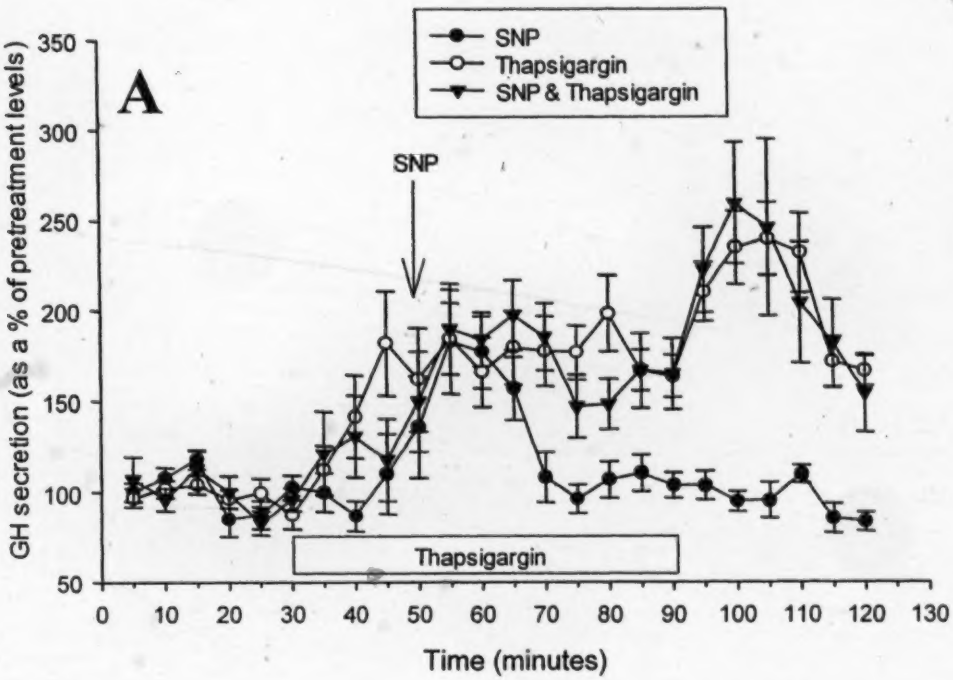

B
SNP
Ryanodine
SNP & Ryanodine
#
*
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
400
300
200
100
0
-100
-200
Total

Figure 6.5. Effects of thapsigargin on SNP-stimulated GH secretion. **A**. Temporal characteristics of the GH response to SNP (100 μM), either alone or in the presence of thapsigargin (2 μM). The arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone release response to the 5-min SNP pulse and the open bar indicates the duration of exposure to thapsigargin. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=8 columns each) from 4 replicate experiments (performed twice in April and twice in May) are presented. Average pre-treatment GH values for this set of experiments are 28.0 ± 2.5 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GH responses are presented.


A
SNP
Thapsigargin
SNP & Thapsigargin
SNP
Thapsigargin
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
Time (minutes)
350
300
250
200
150
100
50
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
110
120
130

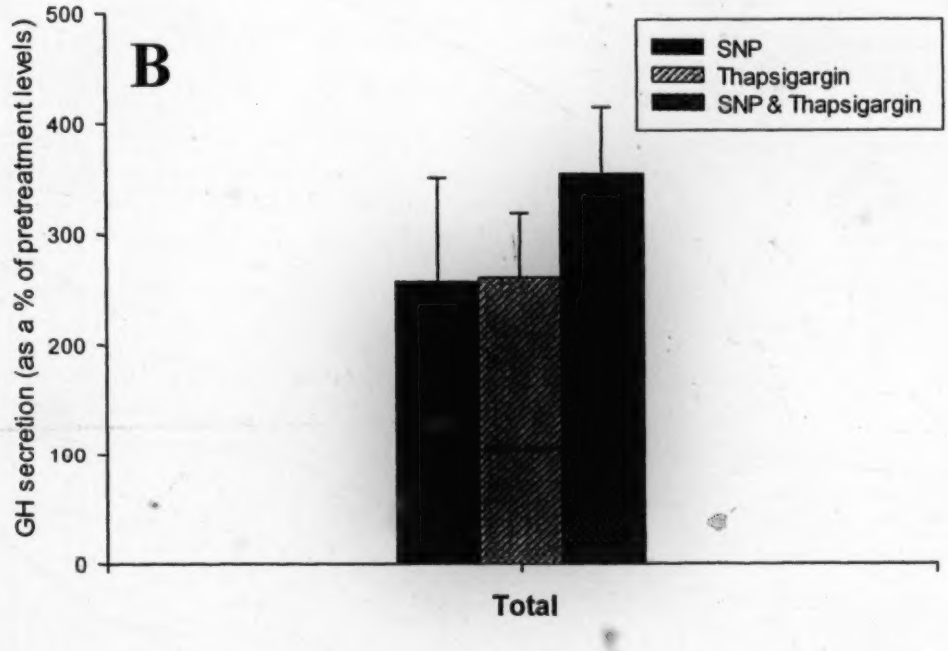
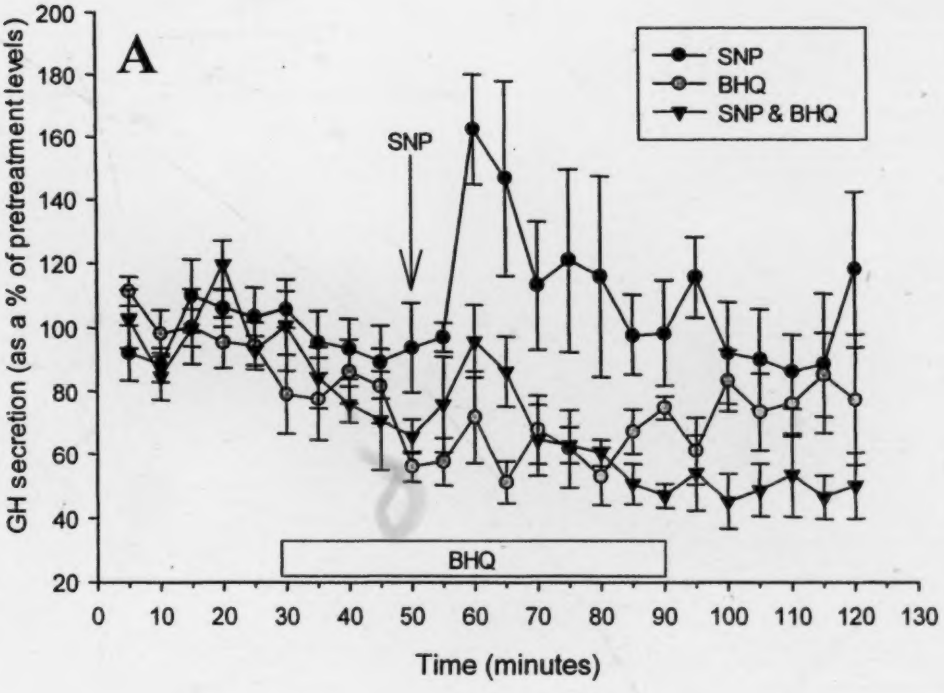

B
SNP
Thapsigargin
SNP & Thapsigargin
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
500
400
300
200
100
0
Total

Figure 6.6. Effects of BHQ on SNP-stimulated GH secretion. **A**. Temporal characteristics of the GH response to SNP (100 μM), either alone or in the presence of BHQ (10 μM). The arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone release response to the 5-min SNP pulse and the open bar indicates the duration of exposure to BHQ. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=4 columns each) from 2 replicate experiments performed in September are presented. Average pre-treatment GH values for this set of experiments are 31.0 ± 1.2 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GH responses are presented. A star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the SNP only group.


A
SNP
BHQ
SNP & BHQ
SNP
BHQ
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
Time (minutes)
200
180
160
140
120
100
80
60
40
20
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
110
120
130

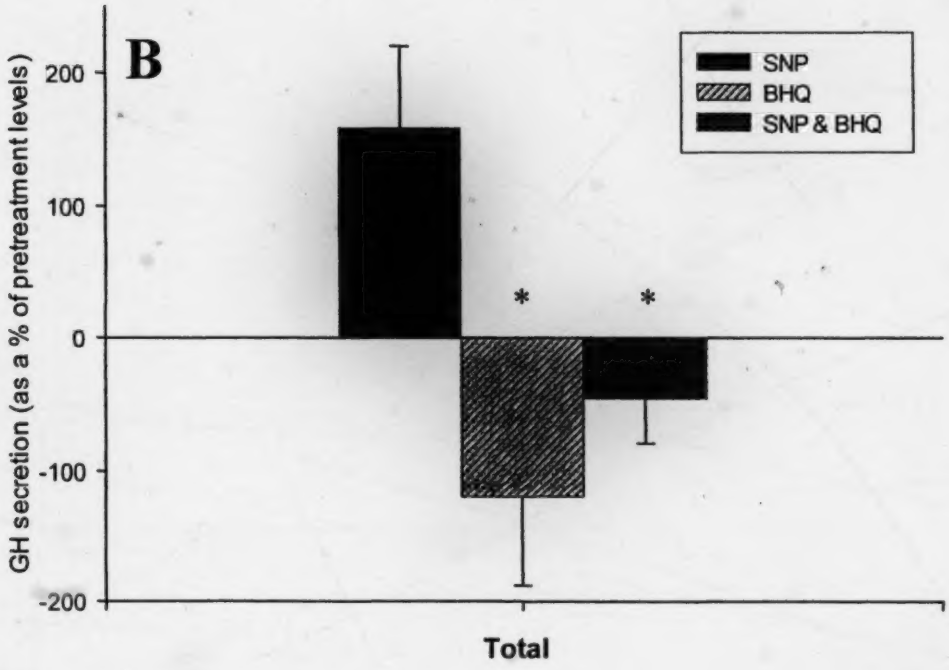
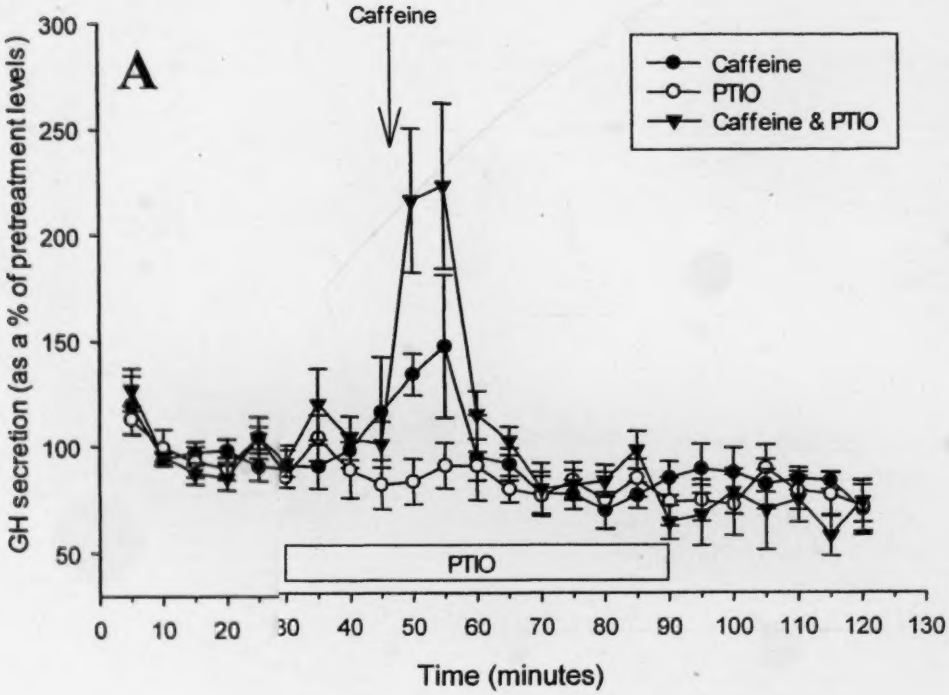

B
SNP
BHQ
SNP & BHQ
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
200
100
0
-100
-200
*
*
Total

Figure 6.7. Effects of PTIO on caffeine-stimulated GH secretion. **A**. Temporal characteristics of the GH response to caffeine (10 mM), either alone or in the presence of PTIO (10 μM). The arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone release response to the 5-min caffeine pulse and the open bar indicates the duration of exposure to PTIO. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=6 columns each) from 3 replicate experiments (performed once in July and twice in August) are presented. Average pre-treatment GH values for this set of experiments are 37.5 ± 1.7 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GH responses are presented. A star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the caffeine only group. A number sign indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the PTIO only group.


A
Caffeine
Caffeine
PTIO
Caffeine & PTIO
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
300
250
200
150
100
50
PTIO
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
110
120
130
Time (minutes)

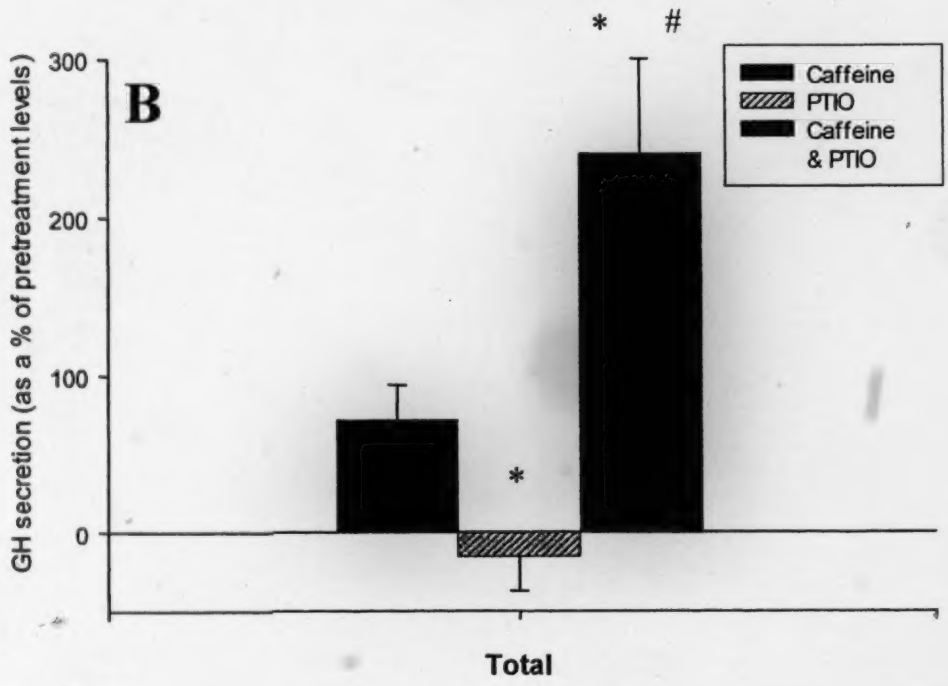
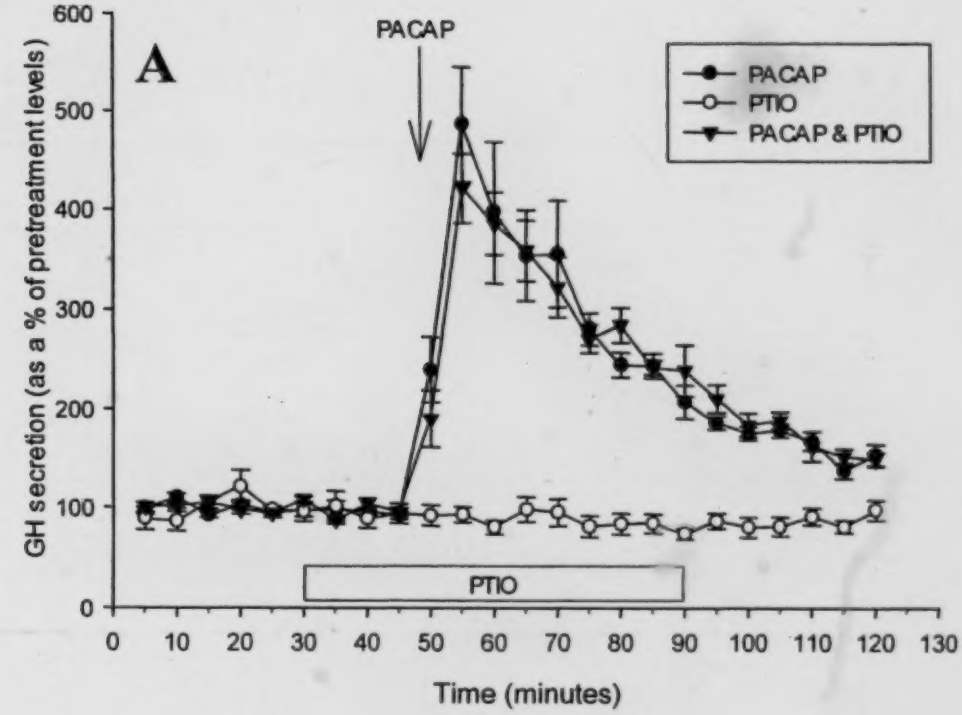

B
*
#
Caffeine
PTIO
Caffeine & PTIO
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
300
200
100
0
*
Total

Figure 6.8. Effects of PTIO on PACAP-stimulated GH secretion. **A**. Temporal characteristics of the GH response to PACAP (10 μM), either alone or in the presence of PTIO (10 μM). The arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone release response to the 5-min PACAP pulse and the open bar indicates the duration of exposure to PTIO. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=6 columns each) from 3 replicate experiments performed in May are presented. Average pre-treatment GH values for this set of experiments are 27.3 ± 1.0 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GH responses are presented. A star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the PACAP only group. A number sign indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the PTIO.


A
PACAP
PACAP
PTIO
PACAP & PTIO
PTIO
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
600
500
400
300
200
100
0
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
110
120
130
Time (minutes)

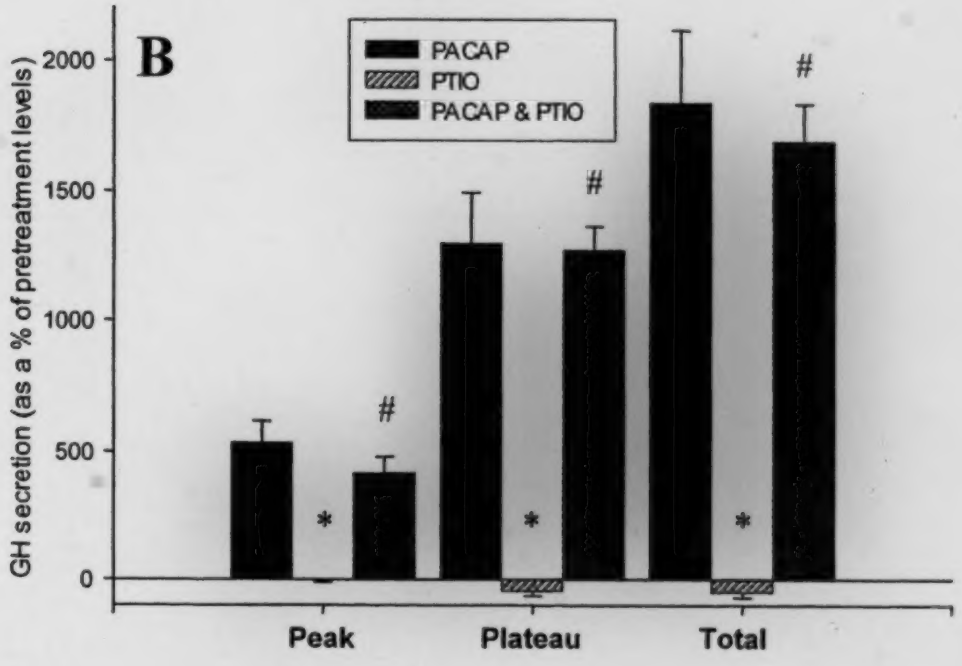
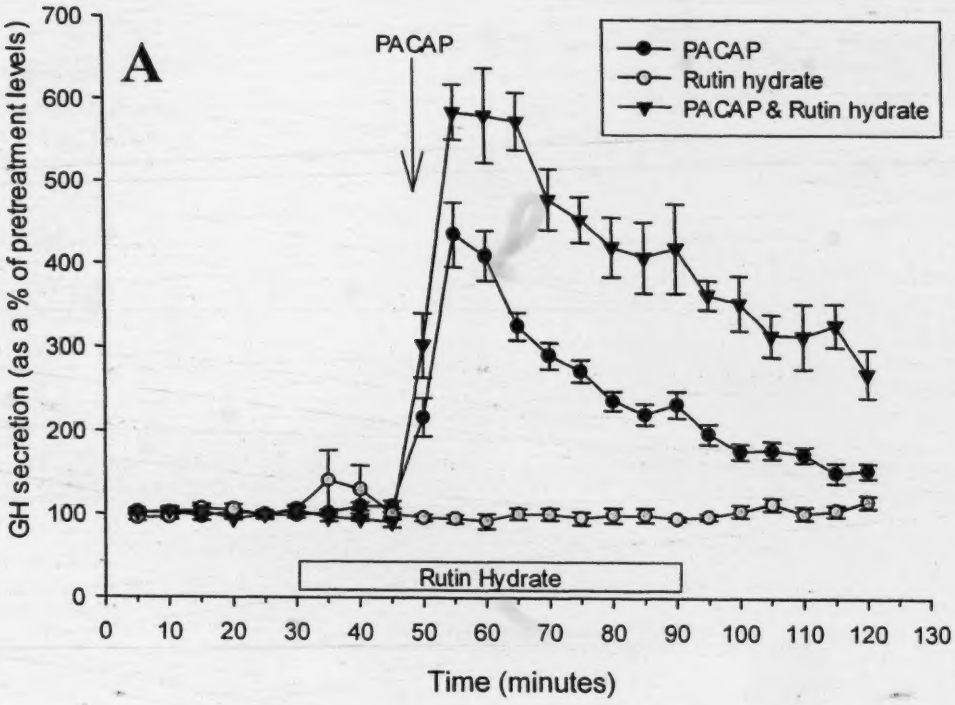

B
PACAP
PTIO
PACAP & PTIO
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
2000
1500
1000
500
0
#
#
#
*
*
*
Peak
Plateau
Total

Figure 6.9. Effects of rutin hydrate on PACAP-stimulated GH secretion. **A.** Temporal characteristics of the GH response to PACAP (10 μM), either alone or in the presence of rutin hydrate (10 μM). The arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone release response to the 5-min PACAP pulse and the open bar indicates the duration of exposure to rutin hydrate. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=6 columns each) from 3 replicate experiments (performed twice in January and once in April) are presented. Average pre-treatment GH values for this set of experiments are 33.4 ± 1.7 ng/ml. **B.** Quantified GH responses are presented. A star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the PACAP only group. A number sign indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the rutin hydrate only treatment group.


A
PACAP
PACAP
Rutin hydrate
PACAP & Rutin hydrate
Rutin Hydrate
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
Time (minutes)
0
100
200
300
400
500
600
700
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
110
120
130

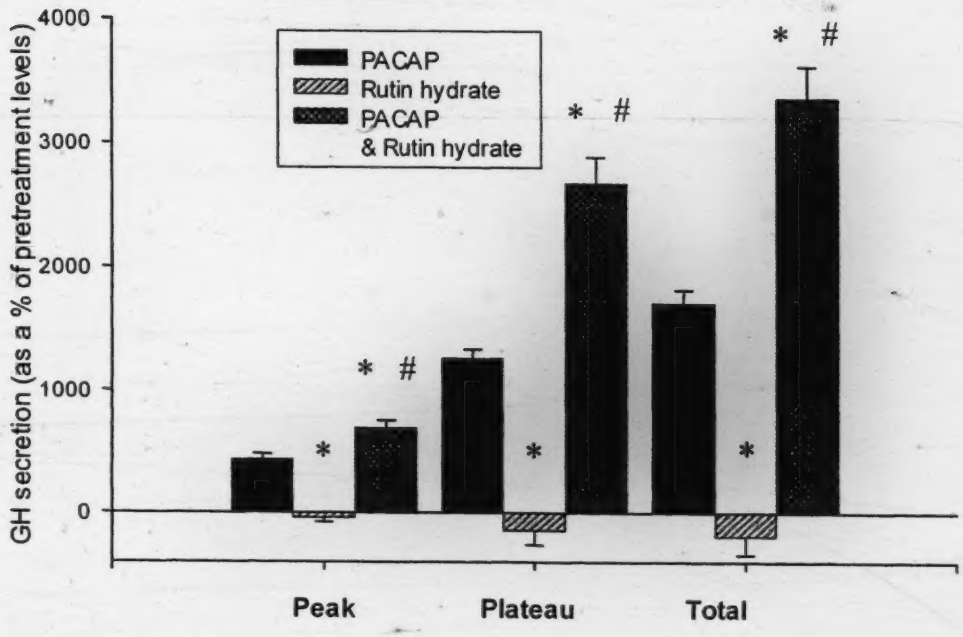
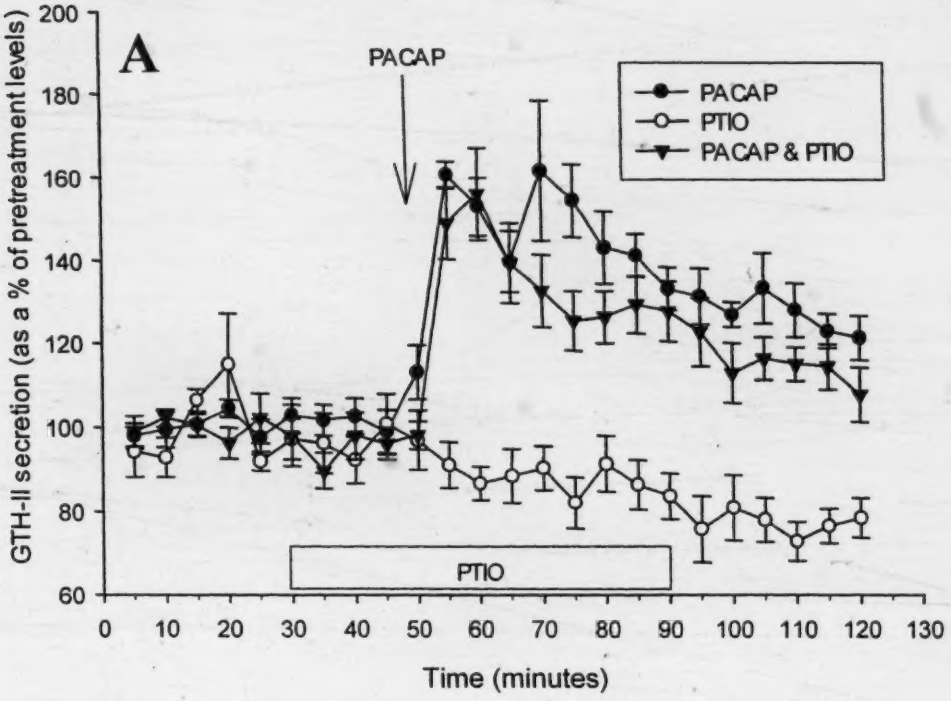

PACAP
Rutin hydrate
PACAP
& Rutin hydrate
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
0
1000
2000
3000
4000
* #
*
* #
*
* #
*
Peak
Plateau
Total

Figure 6.10. Effects of PTIO on PACAP-stimulated GTH-II secretion. **A**. Temporal characteristics of the GTH-II response to PACAP (10 μM), either alone or in the presence of PTIO (10 μM). The arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone release response to the 5-min PACAP pulse and the open bar indicates the duration of exposure to PTIO. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=6 columns each) from 3 replicate experiments performed in May are presented. Average pre-treatment GTH-II values for this set of experiments are 1.4 ± 0.1 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GTH-II responses are presented. A star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the PACAP only group. A number sign indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the PTIO.


A
PACAP
PACAP
PTIO
PACAP & PTIO
PTIO
GTH-II secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
Time (minutes)
200
180
160
140
120
100
80
60
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
110
120
130

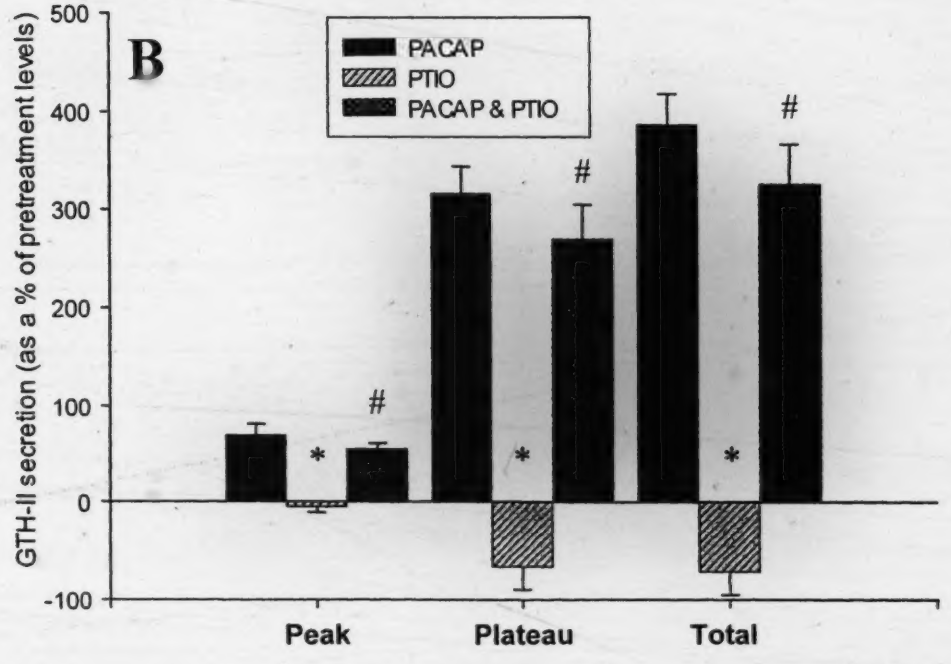
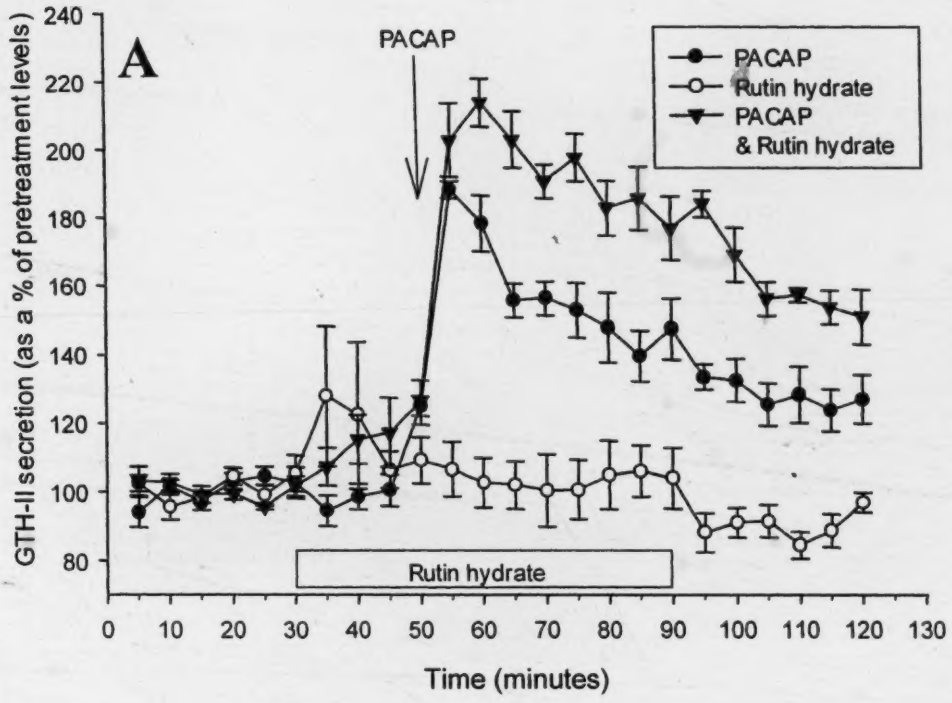

B
PACAP
PTIO
PACAP & PTIO
GTH-II secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
500
400
300
200
100
0
-100
#
*
Peak
Plateau
Total

Figure 6.11. Effects of rutin hydrate on PACAP-stimulated GTH-II secretion. **A.** Temporal characteristics of the GTH-II response to PACAP (10 μM), either alone or in the presence of rutin hydrate (10 μM). The arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone release response to the 5-min PACAP pulse and the open bar indicates the duration of exposure to rutin hydrate. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=6 columns each) from 3 replicate experiments (performed twice in January and once in Apr) are presented. Average pre-treatment GTH-II values for this set of experiments are 1.5 ± 0.1 ng/ml. **B.** Quantified GH responses are presented. A star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the PACAP only group. A number sign indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the rutin hydrate only treatment group.


A
PACAP
PACAP
Rutin hydrate
PACAP
& Rutin hydrate
Rutin hydrate
GTH-II secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
240
220
200
180
160
140
120
100
80
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
110
120
130
Time (minutes)

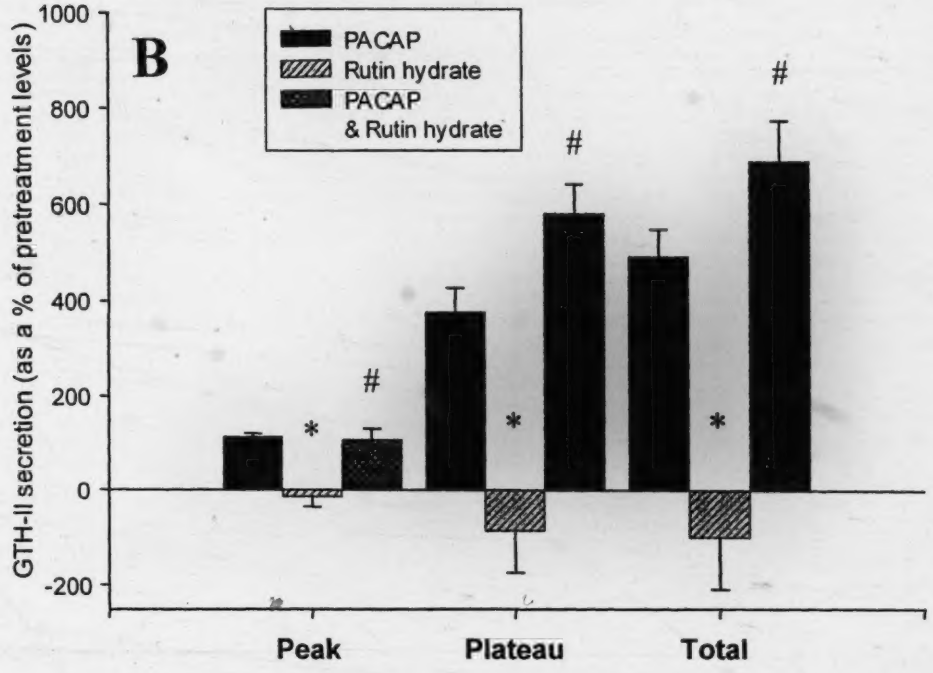
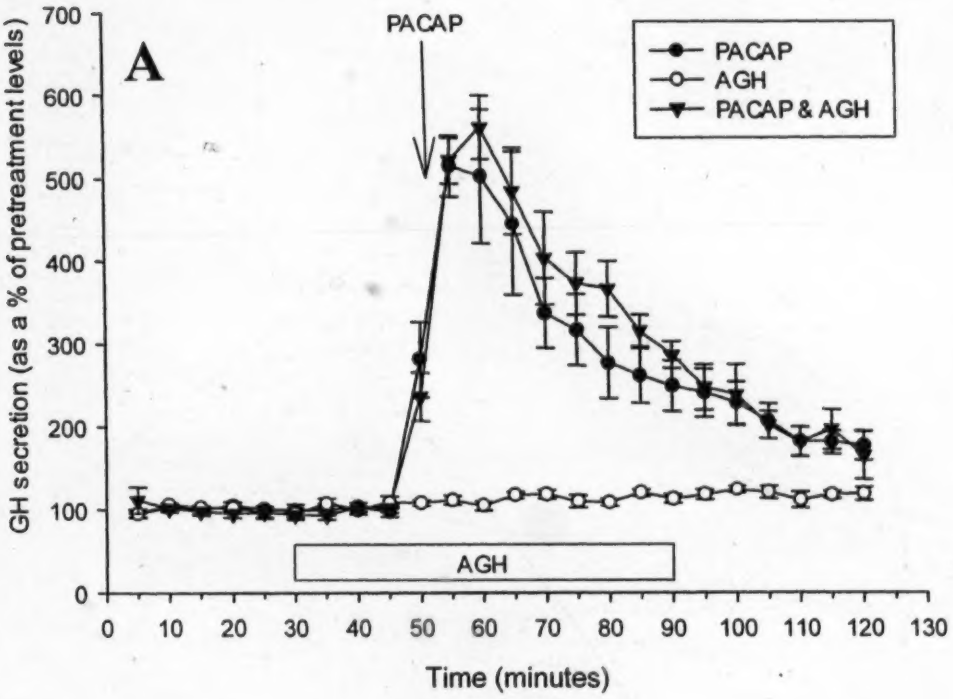

B
PACAP
Rutin hydrate
PACAP
& Rutin hydrate
GTH-II secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
1000
800
600
400
200
0
-200
*
#
Peak
Plateau
Total

Figure 6.12. Effects of AGH on PACAP-stimulated GH secretion. **A**. Temporal characteristics of the GH response to PACAP (10 μM), either alone or in the presence of AGH (1 mM). The arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone release response to the 5-min PACAP pulse and the open bar indicates the duration of exposure to AGH. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=6 columns each) from 3 replicate experiments performed in May are presented. Average pre-treatment GH values for this set of experiments are 31.9 ± 2.1 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GH responses are presented. A star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the PACAP only group. A number sign indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the AGH only treatment group.


A
PACAP
PACAP
AGH
PACAP & AGH
AGH
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
Time (minutes)
0
100
200
300
400
500
600
700
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
110
120
130

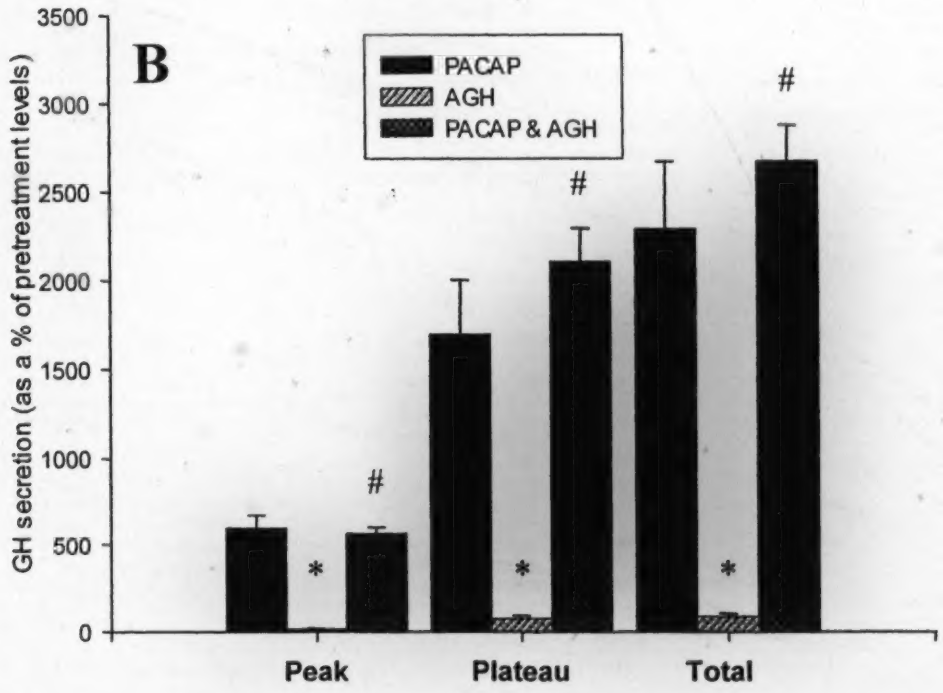
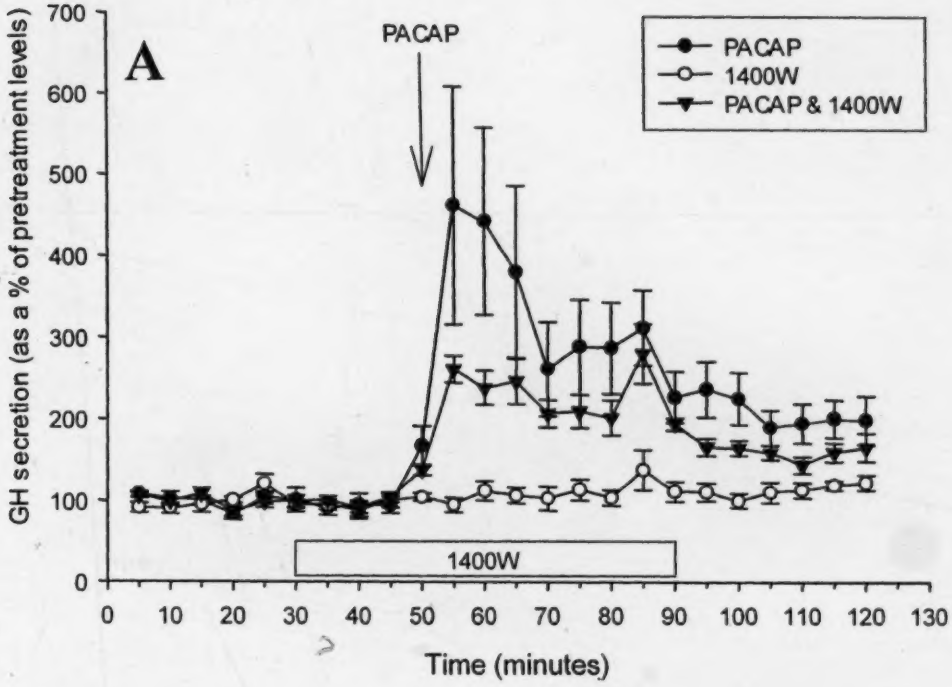

B
PACAP
AGH
PACAP & AGH
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
0
500
1000
1500
2000
2500
3000
3500
#
#
#
*
*
*
Peak
Plateau
Total

Figure 6.13. Effects of 1400W on PACAP-stimulated GH secretion. **A**. Temporal characteristics of the GH response to PACAP (10 μM), either alone or in the presence of 1400W (1 μM). The arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone release response to the 5-min PACAP pulse and the open bar indicates the duration of exposure to 1400W. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=6 columns each) from 3 replicate experiments (performed twice in June and once in July) are presented. Average pre-treatment GH values for this set of experiments are 29.1 ± 1.3 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GH responses are presented. A star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the PACAP only group.


A
PACAP
PACAP
1400W
PACAP & 1400W
1400W
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
Time (minutes)
0
100
200
300
400
500
600
700
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
110
120
130

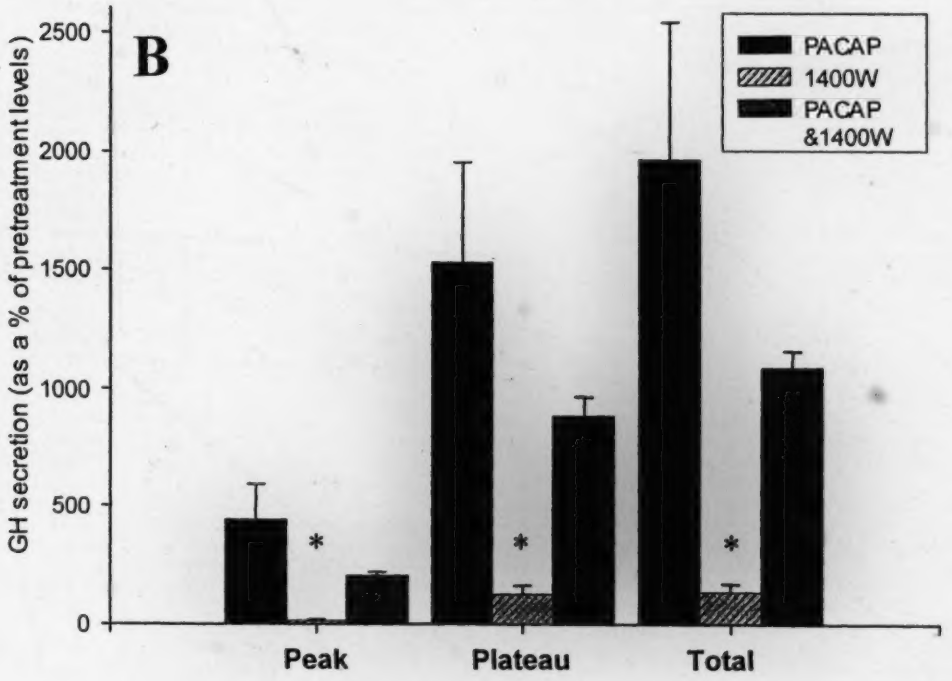
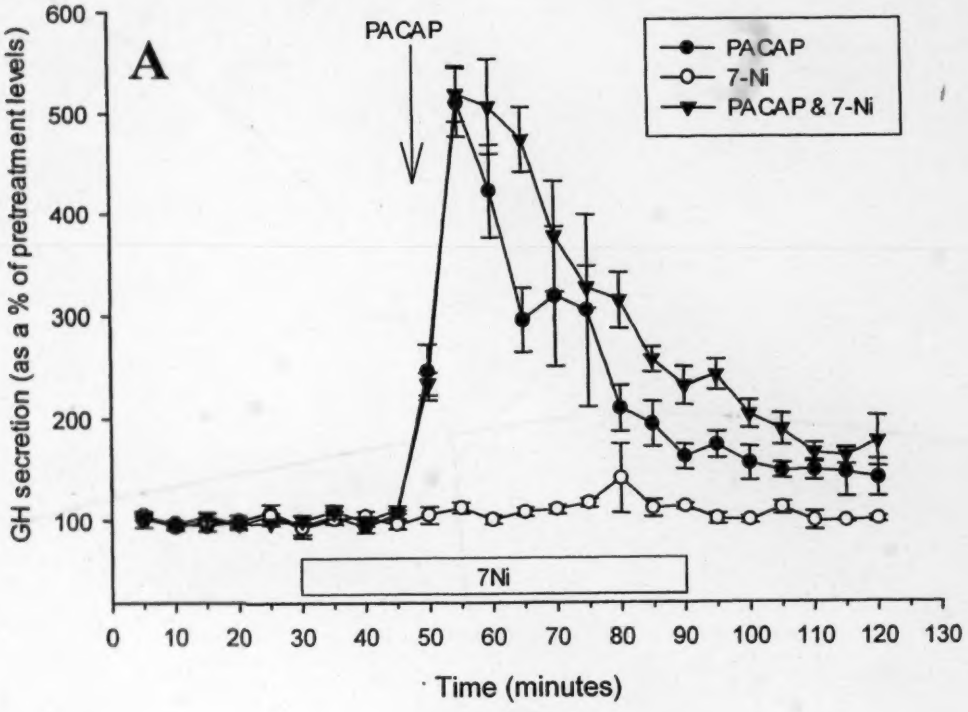

B
PACAP
1400W
PACAP &1400W
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
0
500
1000
1500
2000
2500
*
*
*
Peak
Plateau
Total

Figure 6.14. Effects of 7-Ni on PACAP-stimulated GH secretion. **A**. Temporal characteristics of the GH response to PACAP (10 μM), either alone or in the presence of 7-Ni (1 μM). The arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone release response to the 5-min PACAP pulse and the open bar indicates the duration of exposure to 7-Ni. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=6 columns each) from 3 replicate experiments performed in May are presented. Average pre-treatment GH values for this set of experiments are 27.8 ± 0.8 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GH responses are presented. A star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the PACAP only group. A number sign indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the 7-Ni only treatment group.


A
PACAP
PACAP
7-Ni
PACAP & 7-Ni
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
600
500
400
300
200
100
7Ni
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130
Time (minutes)

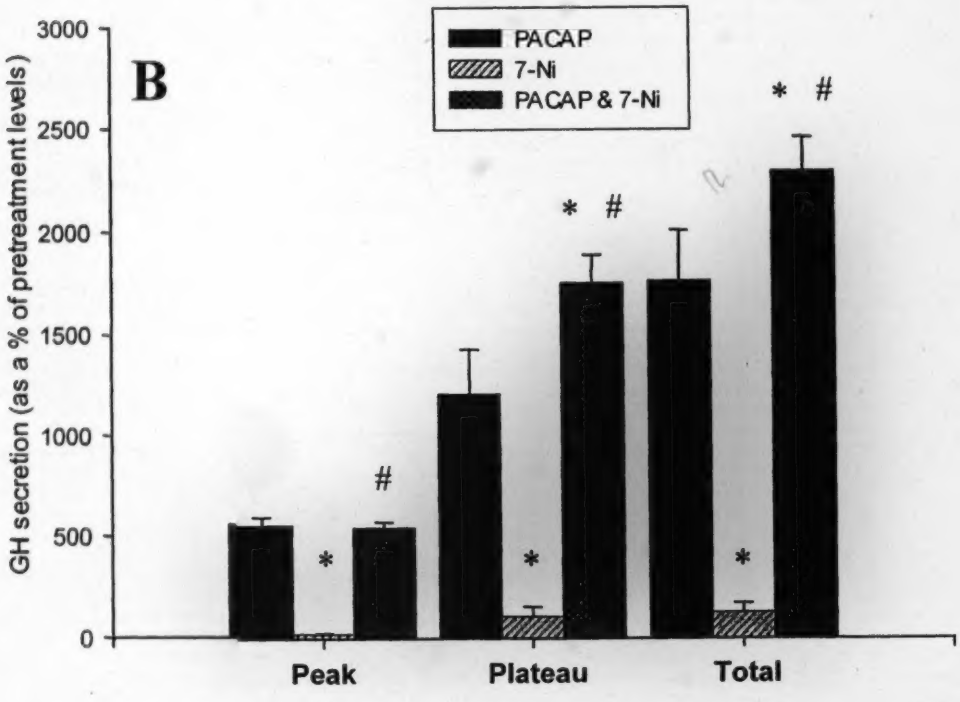
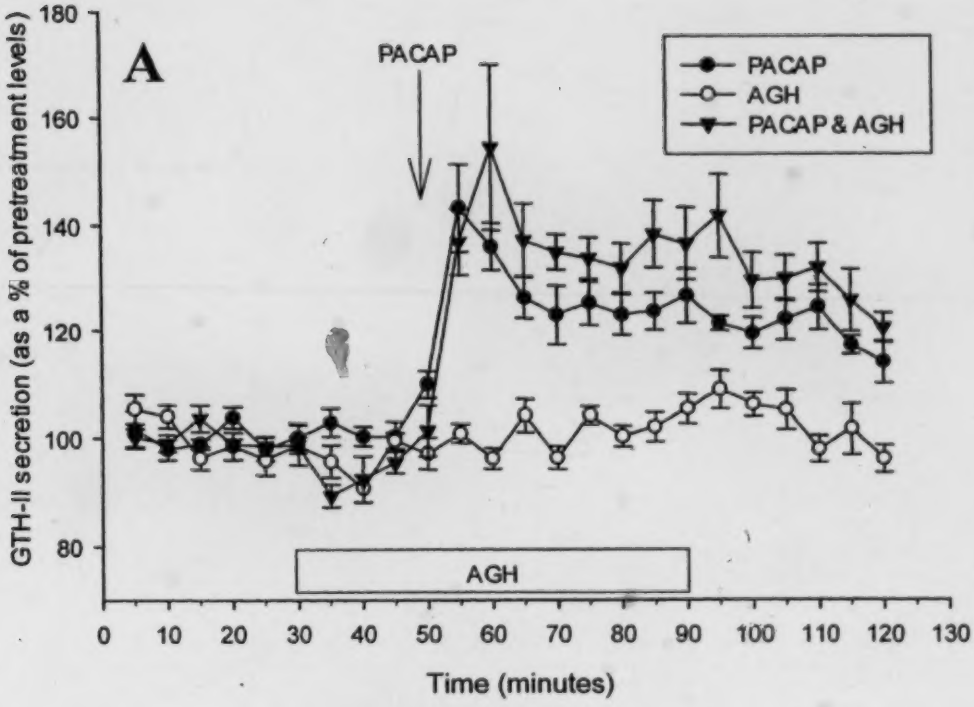

B
PACAP
7-Ni
PACAP & 7-Ni
GH secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
3000
2500
2000
1500
1000
500
0
* #
* #
* #
Peak
Plateau
Total

Figure 6.15. Effects of AGH on PACAP-stimulated GTH-II secretion. **A**. Temporal characteristics of the GTH-II response to PACAP (10 μM), either alone or in the presence of AGH (1 mM). The arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone release response to the 5-min PACAP pulse and the open bar indicates the duration of exposure to AGH. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=6 columns each) from 3 replicate experiments performed in May are presented. Average pre-treatment GTH-II values for this set of experiments are 3.1 ± 0.1 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GTH-II responses are presented. A star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the PACAP only group. A number sign indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the AGH only treatment group.


A
PACAP
PACAP
AGH
PACAP & AGH
AGH
GTH-II secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
180
160
140
120
100
80
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
110
120
130
Time (minutes)

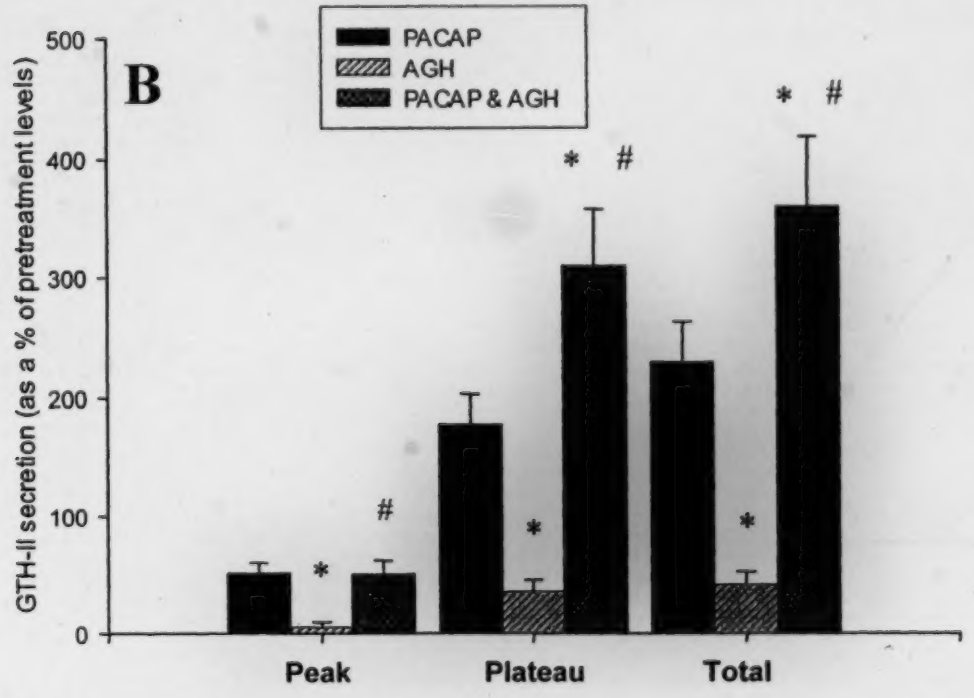
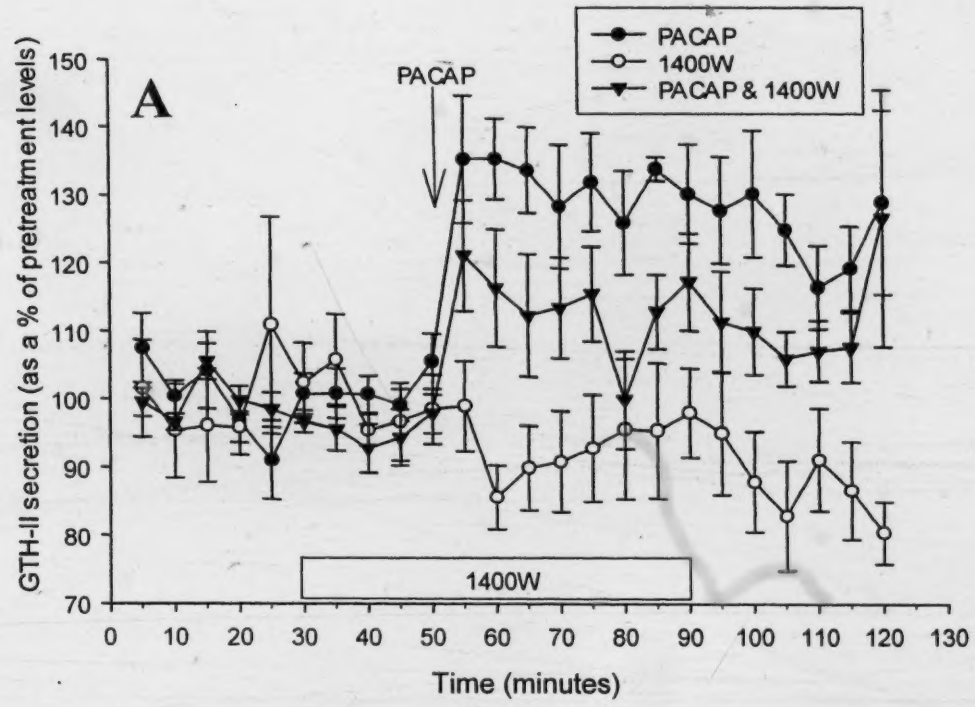

B
PACAP
AGH
PACAP & AGH
GTH-II secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
500
400
300
200
100
0
*
#
Peak
Plateau
Total

Figure 6.16. Effects of 1400W on PACAP-stimulated GTH-II secretion. **A.** Temporal characteristics of the GTH-II response to PACAP (10 μM), either alone or in the presence of 1400W (1 μM). The arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone release response to the 5-min PACAP pulse and the open bar indicates the duration of exposure to 1400W. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=6 columns each) from 3 replicate experiments (performed twice in June and once in July) are presented. Average pre-treatment GTH-II values for this set of experiments are 3.1 ± 0.1 ng/ml. **B.** Quantified GTH-II responses are presented. A star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the PACAP only group. A number sign indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the 1400W only treatment group.


A
PACAP
1400W
PACAP & 1400W
PACAP
1400W
GTH-II secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
Time (minutes)
150
140
130
120
110
100
90
80
70
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
110
120
130

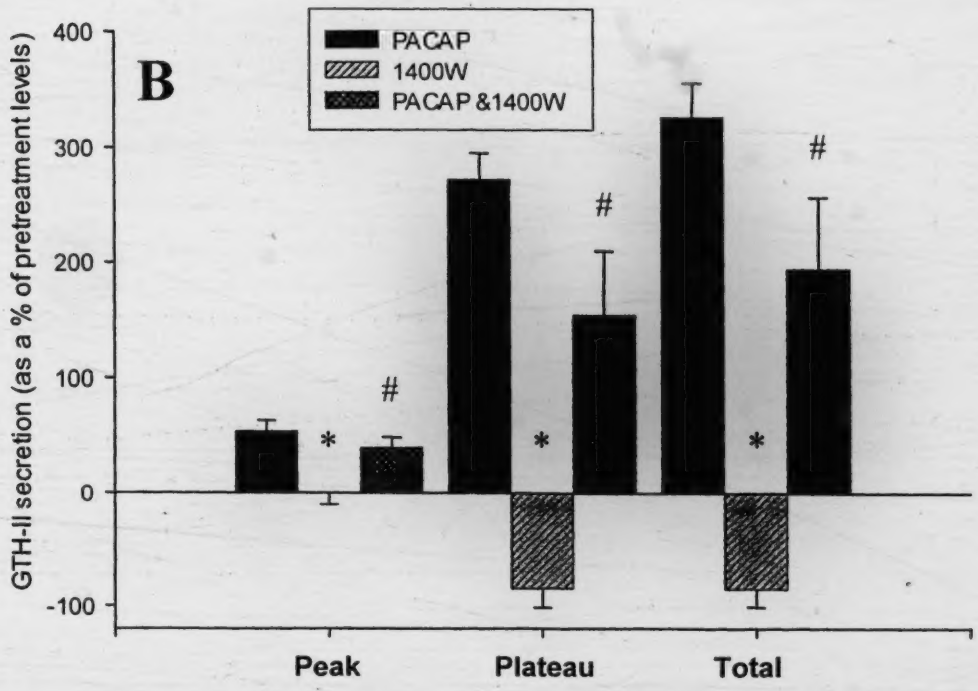
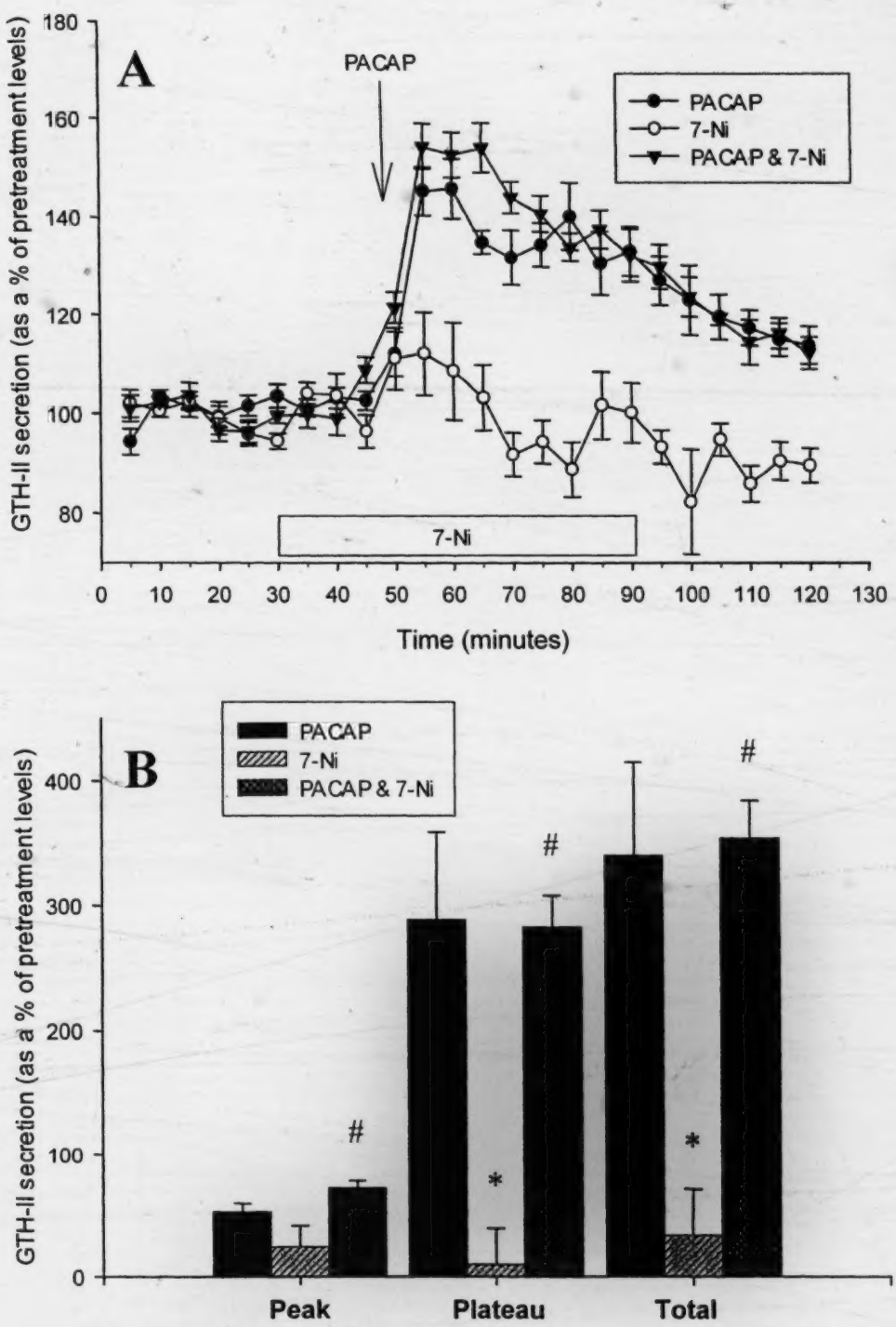

B
PACAP
1400W
PACAP &1400W
GTH-II secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
400
300
200
100
0
-100
*
#
Peak
Plateau
Total

Figure 6.17. Effects of 7-Ni on PACAP-stimulated GTH-II secretion. **A**. Temporal characteristics of the GTH-II response to PACAP (10 μM), either alone or in the presence of 7-Ni (1 μM). The arrow indicates the estimated commencement of hormone release response to the 5-min PACAP pulse and the open bar indicates the duration of exposure to 7-Ni. Pooled results (mean ± SEM; n=6 columns each) from 3 replicate experiments performed in May are presented. Average pre-treatment GTH-II values for this set of experiments are 3.1 ± 0.1 ng/ml. **B**. Quantified GTH-II responses are presented. A star indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the PACAP only group. A number sign indicates a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) from the 7-Ni only treatment group.


A
PACAP
PACAP
7-Ni
PACAP & 7-Ni
7-Ni
GTH-II secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
Time (minutes)
180
160
140
120
100
80
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
110
120
130
B
PACAP
7-Ni
PACAP & 7-Ni
GTH-II secretion (as a % of pretreatment levels)
400
300
200
100
0
#
*
Peak
Plateau
Total

6.4 Discussion

NO has previously been shown to be an effective stimulator of GH release in goldfish (Uretsky et al., 2001). Consistent with such findings, application of SNP reliably stimulated GH secretion in the present study. Although SNP-stimulated GH release has been shown to involve a downstream GC/cGMP signalling component (Uretsky, 2001), the role of Ca^{2+} in mediating the GH response to NO has not been investigated. In addition, while the involvement of NO in GnRH action on GH release in goldfish is relatively well studied, its role in mediating the hypophysiotropic actions of other neuroendocrine systems is largely unknown or unclear in this animal model system. In this study, the role of extracellular and intracellular Ca^{2+} in NO-stimulated GH release were investigated as was the role of NO in mediating the GH and GTH-II release responses elicited by PACAP. It was found that NO requires intracellular Ca^{2+} to elicit GH release and the NOS/NO system may play a role in modulating PACAP-evoked GH and GTH-II release in goldfish.

6.4.1 Extracellular Ca^{2+} involvement in NO action

At the concentration used (50 μM), Cd^{2+} is a highly effective blocker of VSCC (Van Goor et al., 1996; Wong et al., 2001). The inability of Cd^{2+} to attenuate GH secretion by SNP indicates that extracellular Ca^{2+} entry via VSCC is not an important element in NO-induced GH release. Although it is tempting to conclude that extracellular Ca^{2+} does not play a role in mediating NO action on GH secretion, this may be premature. It is known that other channels also allow Ca^{2+} entry, such as the capacitive Ca^{2+} entry channels (Birnbaumer et al., 2000)

and the non-specific ion-passing noncapacitative Ca^{2+} entry channels, TRPC6 (Taylor, 2003). Thus, one cannot rule out that other means of extracellular Ca^{2+} entry may be required by NO to elicit GH secretion. The observation that another, more general, blocker of extracellular Ca^{2+} entry, Co^{2+}, abolished GH secretion by SNP in static incubation experiments in preliminary studies (data not shown) is consistent with such a hypothesis. Thus, the possibility that in this system, extracellular Ca^{2+} is required but is not entering the cell through VSCC should be tested in future studies.

6.4.2 Intracellular Ca^{2+} in NO-evoked GH secretion

Results presented in this study strongly indicate that intracellular Ca^{2+} stores participate in mediating NO-evoked GH release. The observation that TMB-8 abolished the GH secretion response to SNP suggests an important role of Ca^{2+} release from intracellular stores in this signalling cascade. In mammalian studies, NO has been shown to mobilize Ca^{2+} from intracellular stores leading to GH (Pinilla et al., 1999), and LH and FSH release (Pinilla et al., 1998); thus, the above conclusion is not without support. However, given that TMB-8 completely abolished the response to SNP, it might be argued that this drug was preventing secretion per se, and not just the release of intracellular Ca^{2+}. In previous experiments, TMB-8 treatment did not reduce GH secretion responses to ionomycin and to a PKC-activating phorbol ester (Johnson and Chang, 2000). Thus, the action of TMB-8 is likely specific to the inhibition of intracellular Ca^{2+} release channels and is not acting on downstream exocytosis elements in goldfish somatotropes.

Previous studies in goldfish somatotropes have revealed that, in addition to the mitochondria, at least three pharmacologically distinct intracellular Ca^{2+} stores participate in the control of hormone secretion; these are the caffeine-sensitive, ryanodine-sensitive and IP_3-sensitive stores (Section 1.1.1.1). This study also provides insight into the identity of the intracellular Ca^{2+} store involved in NO-induced GH release. The ability of pre-treatment with caffeine, but not with ryanodine, to inhibit SNP-stimulated GH release indicates that NO action in goldfish somatotropes is mediated by the caffeine-sensitive Ca^{2+} store and not by the ryanodine-sensitive pool. In support of this conclusion, the participation of a caffeine-sensitive store in mediating stimulatory NO actions on GH and LH release in mammals has also been reported (Pinella et al., 1998, 1999). On the other hand, the involvement of ryanodine-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores in GH release in goldfish is dependent on the seasonal reproductive conditions of the animal (Johnson and Chang, 2002; Section 4.3). The experiments with ryanodine were all performed with primary pituitary cell cultures prepared from fish late in the spawning season (May and June), a time when ryanodine-sensitive stores have been shown to be inactive in mediating cGnRH-II-stimulated GH release (Johnson and Chang, 2002). Thus it would be prudent to only conclude that NO does not require the use of ryanodine-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores in goldfish during the spawning season. Whether ryanodine-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores plays a role in NO action at other stages of the sexual reproductive cycle remains to be determined. Likewise, clarification of the role of IP_3-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores and mitochondria in mediating NO stimulation of goldfish GH release awaits future studies.

The inability of SNP to cause an increase in GH release in the presence of Tg and BHQ strongly suggests that NO activates a Ca^{2+} store(s) that is refilled by Tg- and BHQ-sensitive SERCA's. Although several studies point to an inhibitory influence of NO on the release of Ca^{2+} from SERCA-refilled stores (Pernollet et al., 1996; Yuan et al., 1997; Ishii et al., 1998) evidence also exists for its ability to mobilize release from these stores (Willmott et al., 1995; Volk et al., 1997). These latter findings support our results.

Whether the caffeine-sensitive pool utilized by NO is identical to these SERCA-refilled pools has not been directly evaluated in the present series of experiments but some speculations can be made. Previous studies have demonstrated that Tg- and BHQ-sensitive SERCA's do not play the same role in modulating PACAP-stimulated, Ca^{2+}-dependent GH release (Chang et al., 2003; Sections 1.1.1.1 and 4.4). Furthermore, sGnRH, cGnRH-II and PACAP all utilize caffeine-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores in their GH-releasing actions but only the PACAP effects are attenuated by BHQ (Chang et al., 2003). Thus, if PACAP and the two GnRHs target the same population of somatotropes, then it is tempting to hypothesize that the caffeine-, Tg- and BHQ-sensitive pools involved in NO action may not be one and the same store. Regardless, it is likely that these stores are linked or interrelated in terms of Ca^{2+} flow. Whether mitochondrial Ca^{2+} stores participate in NO-stimulated GH release has not been examined in this study but is a topic that needs to be investigated. The mitochondrial Ca^{2+} store and mitochondrial Ca^{2+} buffering have been shown to be important in downstream NO actions (Section 6.1.4), as well as in the NO-dependent sGnRH

action on GH secretion (Johnson, 2000; Uretsky et al., 2003). Thus, it is likely that NO action in goldfish somatotropes also involves interaction(s) with this Ca^{2+} buffering and storage organelle.

6.4.3 Interactions between NO and caffeine in GH release

Caffeine is an effective mobilizer of intracellular Ca^{2+} and secretagogue in goldfish somatotropes (Johnson and Chang, 2002). Despite evidence in the literature suggesting that Ca^{2+} signalling may also activate downstream NOS/NO components, data from the present study suggest that caffeine-induced GH release do not utilize a NOS/NO pathway. NO scavenging by PTIO did not inhibit caffeine-stimulated release. Surprisingly, PTIO increased the magnitude of the GH release response to caffeine. This suggests that NO has stimulatory, as well as potentially inhibitory, influences on goldfish somatotropes. An inhibitory action of NO on caffeine-induced Ca^{2+} release has been reported (Li et al., 2000). Furthermore, an AC isoform that is inhibited by NO has also been discovered recently (Freeman and MacNaughton, 2004). Caffeine has been shown to have a dual function within the cell, one as a PD inhibitor and the other to mobilize intracellular Ca^{2+} (Wong et al., 2001). Thus if there is an endogenous level of NOS activity and NO production present, removal of NO by PTIO would remove the above described negative influences exerted by NO on caffeine, enhancing caffeine's action on either one or both of these signalling pathways leading to GH release. The source of this "negatively regulating" NO is not known.

The relationship between caffeine and NO appears to be complex. NO may stimulate Ca^{2+} release from a caffeine-sensitive store to promote GH release but NO may act to attenuate caffeine-stimulated GH secretion.

6.4.4 PACAP-induced GH and GTH-II secretion and the involvement of NO

Previous studies showed that the use of NOS inhibitors in static incubation experiments did not affect PACAP-stimulated GH release. In the present series of cell column perifusion experiments, application of two NO scavengers, PTIO and rutin hydrate, as well as three NOS inhibitors, AGH, 7Ni and 1400W, did not inhibit the GH response to PACAP. These results confirm that the signal transduction pathway utilized by PACAP to stimulate GH release does not involve NOS/NO. Similarly, PTIO, rutin hydrate, AGH, 7Ni and 1400W did not reduce the GTH-II response to PACAP, implying that NO also does not play a role in the PACAP signalling cascade leading to hormone release in gonadotropes.

Interestingly, rutin hydrate induced a significant potentiation of the GH response to PACAP and a similar tendency was also observed for the GTH-II response. Likewise, PACAP-elicited GH and GTH-II release were significantly increased in the presence of 7Ni and AGH, respectively. These results resemble the findings that NO scavenging enhanced caffeine-induced GH release (Figure 6.4; Section 6.4.3). Since PACAP has also been shown to act through activation of AC (Wong et al., 2000) and a caffeine-sensitive Ca^{2+} pool to increase GH and GTH-II release (Section 4.2), these findings are consistent with the presence of a negatively modulating NO element that can interact with AC/cAMP-dependent

transduction elements and caffeine-sensitive Ca^{2+} signalling components to affect hormone release responses in goldfish somatotropes and gonadotropes.

An interesting observation with the potentiation effects of NOS inhibitors and NO scavengers is that these agents generally did not affect the peak hormone responses but only the plateau phase responses to PACAP. It may be that the NOS enzyme(s) responsible for this effect only becomes active after a certain intracellular component reaches a high enough concentration. The most likely candidate for such an intracellular component is Ca^{2+} since it is required for both NOS activation and PACAP-induced GH and GTH-II release. Alternatively, the inhibitory NO influence may involve paracrine actions of PACAP (and caffeine) on other cell-types which then generate the "inhibitory NO" and/or another inhibitory signalling molecule(s) via NO-dependent mechanisms to exert negative modulation on the somatotropes and gonadotropes. Regardless of how the mechanisms by which the "inhibitory NO" signal is generated, activation of such an "inhibitory NOS/NO" element may function in limiting the total magnitude of a prolonged response to continual stimulation. It is of note that the profile of NOS inhibitors and/or NO scavengers that were able to cause this potentiating effect on hormone responses to caffeine and PACAP are not identical. Basal GH and GTH-II secretion are also generally not drastically affected by treatments with these NOS inhibitors and NO scavengers. Thus it is unlikely that there is a common and highly constitutively active NOS that is responsible for generating this inhibitory NO signal. Given that the nNOS- and eNOS-selective inhibitor 7Ni, but not the iNOS-selective inhibitor 1400W, potentiated the GH response to

PACAP, the "inhibitory NO" influence responsible for regulating GH responses was probably generated through a n/eNOS-like activity. On the other hand, only the broad spectrum NOS inhibitor AGH similarly affected the PACAP-induced GTH-II response; thus, the possible identity of the NOS involved in the generation of the inhibitory NO influence on gonadotropes is indeterminant.

6.4.5 Summary

This study has revealed the relationships between NO and Ca^{2+} in regulating GH secretion in goldfish. It also provided information on the role of NO in PACAP-induced GH and GTH-II secretion. Schematics of the GH and GTH-II signalling mechanisms involving NO, as revealed in this study, are presented in Figures 6.18 and 6.19, and briefly described below.

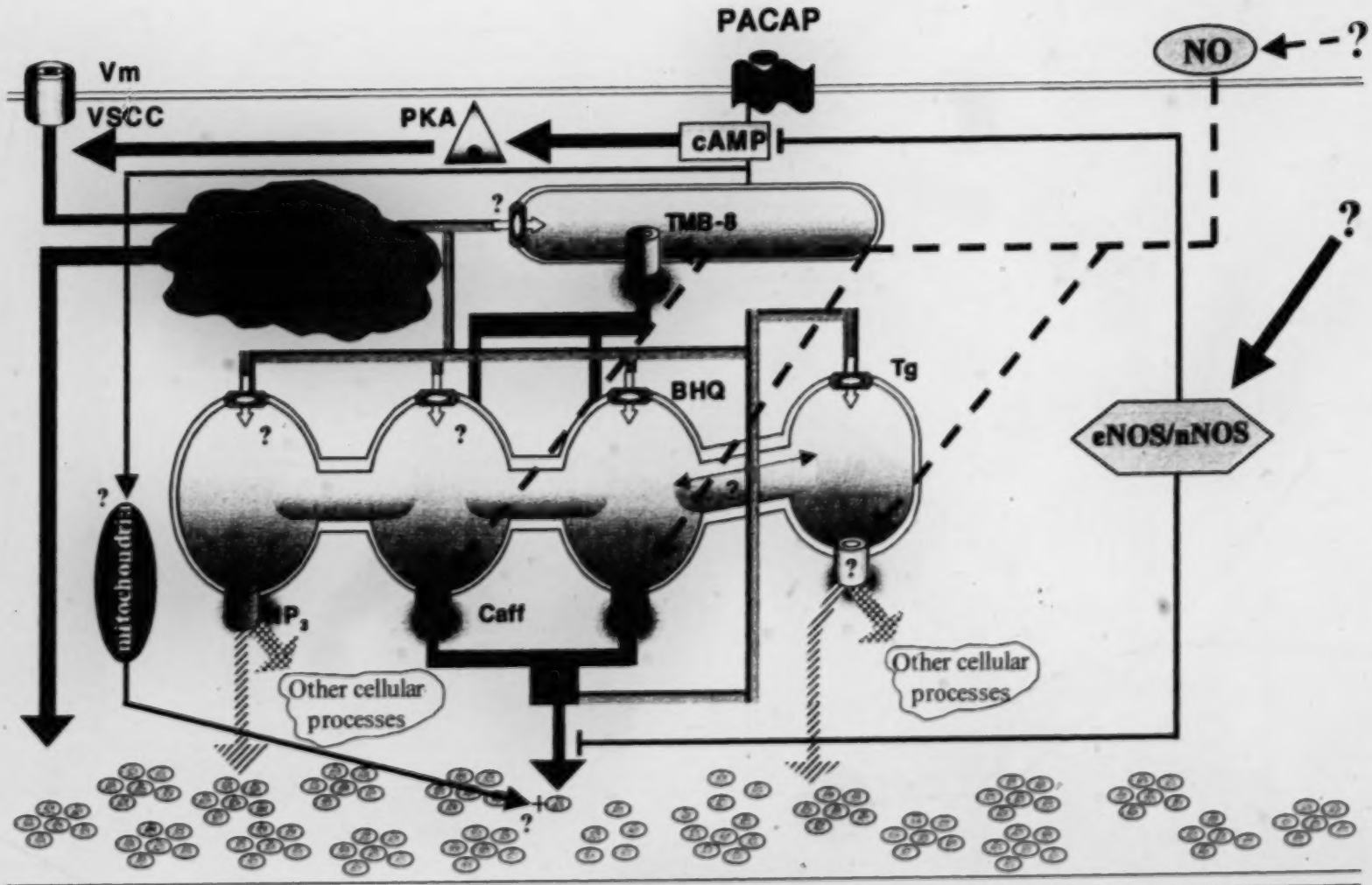
SNP-stimulated GH release appears to be independent of extracellular Ca^{2+} entry through VSCC but is dependent on intracellular Ca^{2+} stores. The specific stores involved are sensitive to release by caffeine and refilled by Tg- and BHQ-sensitive SERCA. However, ryanodine-sensitive Ca^{2+} stores do not appear to be involved, at least during times of spawning. Interestingly, NO is also able to inhibit caffeine-sensitive GH release; this is in addition to the stimulatory function already attributed to this molecule. The inhibitory NO influence may be acting in a paracrine fashion.

PACAP-stimulated GH and GTH-II release are not mediated by NOS/NO; however the hormone responses can be attenuated by an inhibitory NO action. The results presented herein suggest that the isoform involved in the inhibition of

GH release is an eNOS or iNOS whereas the one involved in GTH-II inhibition is inconclusive.

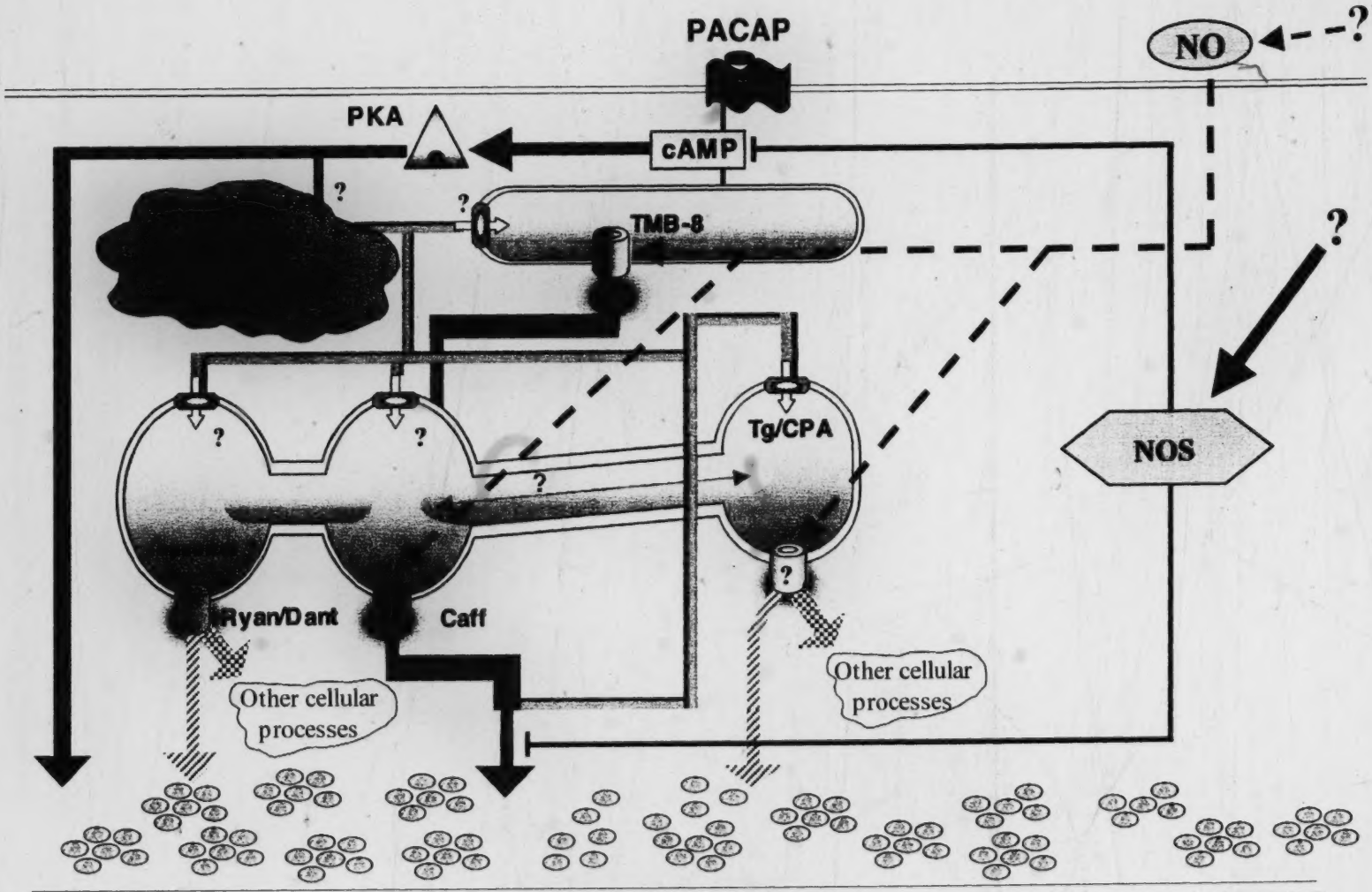
This study is one of a just a few that have looked at the relationship between Ca^{2+} and NO in GH secretion. It also provides novel insights into the interactions between NO and PACAP-stimulated GH and GTH-II secretion. Just as importantly, it illustrates the complexity in signal transduction cascades and the importance of their interactions in the control of pituitary hormone release.

Figure 6.18. A schematic of the known and proposed intracellular Ca^{2+} stores used by NO and PACAP to elicit GH secretion. Dashed purple lines depict NO signalling pathways leading to hormone release. Solid red lines indicate PACAP activation of AC/cAMP/PKA and their targets. Solid green only lines indicate the Ca^{2+} signalling pathway involved in PACAP action on hormone release. Green & pink coloured lines indicate a Ca^{2+} refilling route. Thick blue arrows indicate an unknown signalling mechanism leading to GH secretion. Dark green lines indicate entry of extracellular Ca^{2+} into the cell. Blue striped arrows depict mechanisms not present in the pathway leading to PACAP-induced GH release. Green hatched arrows indicate Ca^{2+} release involved in other cellular processes. The solid blunt-ended line depict "inhibitory" NO influence on PACAP- and caffeine-induced GH secretion. Whether the indicated pharmacologically identified Ca^{2+} pools adequately represents all the TMB-8-sensitive pools is not known, thus a separate (though functionally linked) TMB-8-sensitive pool is depicted.



GH Exocytosis

Figure 6.19. A schematic of the known and proposed intracellular Ca^{2+} stores used by NO and PACAP to elicit GTH-II secretion. Dashed purple lines depict NO signalling pathways leading to hormone release. Solid red lines indicate PACAP activation of AC/cAMP/PKA and their targets. Solid green only lines indicate Ca^{2+} signalling pathways involved in PACAP action on hormone release. Green & pink coloured lines indicate a Ca^{2+} refilling route. Thick blue arrows indicate an unknown signalling mechanism leading to GTH-II secretion. Blue striped arrows depict mechanisms not present in the pathway leading to PACAP-induced GH release. Green hatched arrows indicate Ca^{2+} release involved in other cellular processes. The solid blunt-ended line depict "inhibitory" NO influence on PACAP- and caffeine-induced GTH-II secretion. Whether the indicated pharmacologically identified Ca^{2+} pools adequately represents all the TMB-8-sensitive pools is not known, thus a separate (though functionally linked) TMB-8-sensitive pool is depicted.



GTH-II Exocytosis

6.5 Literature Cited

Alagarsamy S, Lonart G, Johnson KM. 1994. The role of P-type calcium channels in the depolarization-induced activation of nitric oxide synthase in frontal cortex. J Neurochem. 62:400-403.

Balligand JL, Ungureanu-Longrois D, Simmons WW, Pimental D, Malinski TA, Kapturczak M, Taha Z, Lowenstein CJ, Davidoff AJ, Kelly RA, Smith TW, Michel, T. 1994. Cytokine-inducible nitric oxide synthase (iNOS) expression in cardiac myocytes. Characterization and regulation of iNOS expression and detection of iNOS activity in single cardiac myocytes *in vitro*. J Biol Chem. 269:27580-27588.

Bazzani C, Bertolini A, Guarini S. 1997. Inhibition of nitric oxide synthases enhances the effect of ACTH in hemorrhagic shock. Life Sci. 61:1889-1897.

Birnbaumer L, Boulay G, Brown D, Jiang M, Dietrich A, Mikoshiba K, Zhu X, Qin N. 2000. Mechanism of capacitative Ca^{2+} entry (CCE): interaction between IP3 receptor and TRP links the internal calcium storage compartment to plasma membrane CCE channels. Recent Prog Horm Res. 55:127-61; discussion 161-162.

Blatter LA, Wier WG. 1994. Nitric oxide decreases $[Ca^{2+}]_i$ in vascular smooth muscle by inhibition of the calcium current. Cell Calcium. 15:122-131.

Bredt DS, Hwang PM, Snyder SH. 1990. Localization of nitric oxide synthase indicating a neural role for nitric oxide. Nature. 347:768-770.

Bredt DS, Snyder SH. 1990. Isolation of nitric oxide synthetase, a calmodulin-requiring enzyme. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 87:682-685.

Brunetti L, Ragazzoni E, Preziosi P, Vacca M. 1995. A possible role for nitric oxide but not for prostaglandin E2 in basal and interleukin-1-beta-induced PRL release *in vitro*. Life Sci. 56:PL277-283.

Bruning G, Hattwig K, Mayer B. 1996. Nitric oxide synthase in the peripheral nervous system of the goldfish, *Carassius auratus*. Cell Tissue Res. 284:87-98.

Bruning G, Katzbach R, Mayer B. 1995. Histochemical and immunocytochemical localization of nitric oxide synthase in the central nervous system of the goldfish, *Carassius auratus*. J Comp Neurol. 358:353-382.

Cameron JS, Hoffmann KE, Zia C, Hemmett HM, Kronsteiner A, Lee CM. 2003. A role for nitric oxide in hypoxia-induced activation of cardiac KATP channels in goldfish (*Carassius auratus*). J Exp Biol. 206:4057-4065.

Carafoli E. 2003. The calcium-signalling saga: tap water and protein crystals. Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol. 4:326-332.

Cardell LO, Hjert O, Uddman R. 1997. The induction of nitric oxide-mediated relaxation of human isolated pulmonary arteries by PACAP. Br J Pharmacol. 120:1096-1100.

Chakder S, Rattan S. 1998. Involvement of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating peptide in opossum internal anal sphincter relaxation. Am J Physiol. 275:G769-777.

Chang JP, Cook H, Freedman GL, Wiggs AJ, Somoza GM, de Leeuw R, Peter RE. 1990. Use of a pituitary cell dispersion method and primary culture system for the studies of gonadotropin-releasing hormone action in the goldfish, *Carassius auratus*. I. Initial morphological, static, and cell column perifusion studies. Gen Comp Endocrinol. 77:256-273.

Chang JP, Johnson JD, Van Goor F, Wong CJ, Yunker WK, Uretsky AD, Taylor D, Jobin RM, Wong AO, Goldberg JI. 2000. Signal transduction mechanisms mediating secretion in goldfish gonadotropes and somatotropes. Biochem Cell Biol. 78:139-153.

Chang JP, Van Goor F, Wong AO, Jobin RM, Neumann CM. 1994. Signal transduction pathways in GnRH- and dopamine D1-stimulated growth hormone secretion in the goldfish. Chin J Physiol.37:111-127.

Chang JP, Wirachowsky NR, Kwong P, Johnson JD. 2001. Pacap stimulation of gonadotropin-II secretion in goldfish pituitary cells: mechanisms of action and interaction with gonadotropin releasing hormone signalling. J Neuroendocrinol. 13:540-550.

Chang JP, Wong CJ, Davis PJ, Soetaert B, Fedorow C, Sawisky G. 2003. Role of Ca^{2+} stores in dopamine- and PACAP-evoked growth hormone release in goldfish. Mol Cell Endocrinol. 206:63-74.

Chatterjee S, Collins TJ, Yallampalli C. 1997. Inhibition of nitric oxide facilitates LH release from rat pituitaries. Life Sci. 61:45-50.

Chini EN, Dousa TP. 1996. Nicotinate-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-induced Ca^{2+}-release does not behave as a Ca^{2+}-induced Ca^{2+}-release system. Biochem J. 316:709-711.

Chwalisz K, Garfield RE. 1998. Role of nitric oxide in the uterus and cervix: implications for the management of labor. J Perinat Med. 26:448-457.

Cohen RA, Weisbrod RM, Gericke M, Yaghoubi M, Bierl C, Bolotina VM. 1999. Mechanism of nitric oxide-induced vasodilatation: refilling of intracellular stores by sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca^{2+} ATPase and inhibition of store-operated Ca^{2+} influx. Circ Res. 84:210-219.

Coiro V, Volpi R, Chiodera P. 1995. Mediation by nitric oxide of TRH-, but not metoclopramide-stimulated TSH secretion in humans. Neuroreport. 6:1174-1176.

Cuttica CM, Giusti M, Bocca L, Sessarego P, De Martini D, Valenti S, Spaziante R, Giordano G. 1997. Nitric oxide modulates *in vivo* and *in vitro* growth hormone release in acromegaly. Neuroendocrinology. 66:426-431.

Dedkova EN, Ji X, Lipsius SL, Blatter LA. 2004. Mitochondrial calcium uptake stimulates nitric oxide production in mitochondria of bovine vascular endothelial cells. Am J Physiol Cell Physiol. 286:C406-415.

Delgado M, Munoz-Elias EJ, Gomariz RP, Ganea D. 1999. Vasoactive intestinal peptide and pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide prevent inducible nitric oxide synthase transcription in macrophages by inhibiting NF-kappa B and IFN regulatory factor 1 activation. J Immunol. 162:4685-4696.

Duvilanski BH, Velardez MO, Gonzalez Iglesias A, Theas S, Seilicovich A, Becu-Villalobos D. 1998. Nitric oxide donors modify free intracellular calcium levels in rat anterior pituitary cells. Mol Cell Endocrinol. 146:19-26.

Edvinsson L, Elsas T, Suzuki N, Shimizu T, Lee TJ. 2001. Origin and Co-localization of nitric oxide synthase, CGRP, PACAP, and VIP in the cerebral circulation of the rat. Microsc Res Tech. 53:221-228.

Elsas T, Uddman R, Mulder H, Sundler F. 1997. Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide and nitric oxide synthase are expressed in the rat ciliary ganglion. Br J Ophthalmol. 81:223-227.

Förstermann U, Boissel JP, Kleinert H. 1998. Expressional control of the 'constitutive' isoforms of nitric oxide synthase (NOS I and NOS III). FASEB J. 12:773-790.

Fox-Threlkeld JA, McDonald TJ, Woskowska Z, Iesaki K, Daniel EE. 1999. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating peptide as a neurotransmitter in the canine ileal circular muscle. J Pharmacol Exp Ther. 290:66-75.

Freeman SL, MacNaughton WK. 2004. Nitric oxide inhibitable isoforms of adenylate cyclase mediate epithelial secretory dysfunction following exposure to ionising radiation. Gut. 53:214-221.

Fujimiya M, Yamamoto H, Kuwahara A. 1998. Effect of VIP and PACAP on vascular and luminal release of serotonin from isolated perfused rat duodenum. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 865:495-502.

Garg UC, Hassid A. 1991. Nitric oxide decreases cytosolic free calcium in Balb/c 3T3 fibroblasts by a cyclic GMP-independent mechanism. J Biol Chem. 266:9-12.

Garvey EP, Oplinger JA, Furfine ES, Kiff RJ, Laszlo F, Whittle BJ, Knowles RG. 1997. 1400W is a slow, tight binding, and highly selective inhibitor of inducible nitric-oxide synthase *in vitro* and *in vivo*. J Biol Chem. 272:4959-4963.

Geller DA, Nussler AK, Di Silvio M, Lowenstein CJ, Shapiro RA, Wang SC, Simmons RL, Billiar TR. 1993. Cytokines, endotoxin, and glucocorticoids regulate the expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in hepatocytes. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 90:522-526.

Giordano M, Vermeulen M, Trevani AS, Dran G, Andonegui G, Geffner JR. 1996. Nitric oxide synthase inhibitors enhance plasma levels of corticosterone and ACTH. Acta Physiol Scand. 157:259-264.

Gonzalez D, Aguilar E. 1999. *In vitro*, nitric oxide (NO) stimulates LH secretion and partially prevents the inhibitory effect of dopamine on PRL release. J Endocrinol Invest. 22:772-780.

Hattori Y, Kasai K, So S, Hattori S, Banba N, Shimoda S. 1995. Effects of calcium channel antagonists on the induction of nitric oxide synthase in cultured cells by immunostimulants. Life Sci. 57:1833-1840.

Heunks LM, Machiels HA, Dekhuijzen PN, Prakash YS, Sieck GC. 2001. Nitric oxide affects sarcoplasmic calcium release in skeletal myotubes. J Appl Physiol. 91:2117-2124.

Hill BJ, Price EM, Dixon JL, Sturek M. 2003. Increased calcium buffering in coronary smooth muscle cells from diabetic dyslipidemic pigs. Atherosclerosis. 167:15-23

Hofmann F, Ammendola A, Schlossmann J. 2000. Rising behind NO: cGMP-dependent protein kinases. J Cell Sci. 113:1671-1676.

Hogg N, Singh RJ, Joseph J, Neese F, Kalyanaraman B. 1995. Reactions of nitric oxide with nitronyl nitroxides and oxygen: prediction of nitrite and nitrate formation by kinetic simulation. Free Radic Res. 22:47-56.

Horn TF, Wolf G, Duffy S, Weiss S, Keilhoff G, MacVicar BA. 2002. Nitric oxide promotes intracellular calcium release from mitochondria in striatal neurons. FASEB J. 16:1611-1622.

Hutcheson IR, Griffith TM. 1997. Central role of intracellular calcium stores in acute flow- and agonist-evoked endothelial nitric oxide release. Br J Pharmacol. 122:117-125.

Ishii T, Sunami O, Saitoh N, Nishio H, Takeuchi T, Hata F. 1998. Inhibition of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca^{2+}-ATPase by nitric oxide. FEBS Lett. 440:218-222.

Jobin RM, Chang JP. 1992. Differences in extracellular calcium involvement mediating the secretion of gonadotropin and growth hormone stimulated by two closely related endogenous GnRH peptides in goldfish pituitary cells. Neuroendocrinology. 55:156-166.

Johnson JD, Chang JP. 2000. Novel, thapsigargin-insensitive intracellular Ca^{2+} stores control growth hormone release from goldfish pituitary cells. Mol Cell Endocrinol. 165:139-150.

Johnson JD, Chang JP. 2002. Agonist-specific and sexual stage-dependent inhibition of gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated gonadotropin and growth hormone release by ryanodine: relationship to sexual stage-dependent caffeine-sensitive hormone release. J Neuroendocrinol. 14:144-155.

Johnson JD, Van Goor F, Jobin RM, Wong CJ, Goldberg JI, Chang JP. 2000. Agonist-specific Ca^{2+} signaling systems, composed of multiple intracellular Ca^{2+} stores, regulate gonadotropin secretion. Mol Cell Endocrinol. 170:15-29.

Johnson JD. 2000. Multiple intracellular calcium stores regulate physiological functions in neuroendocrine cells. PhD. Thesis. University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, 228pp.

Kadowaki K, Kishimoto J, Leng G, Emson PC. 1994. Up-regulation of nitric oxide synthase (NOS) gene expression together with NOS activity in the rat hypothalamo-hypophysial system after chronic salt loading: evidence of a neuromodulatory role of nitric oxide in arginine vasopressin and oxytocin secretion. Endocrinology. 134:1011-1017.

Kannan MS, Prakash YS, Johnson DE, Sieck GC. 1997. Nitric oxide inhibits calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum of porcine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Am J Physiol. 272:L1-7.

Kone BC. 1999. Localization and regulation of nitric oxide synthase isoforms in the kidney. Semin Nephrol. 19:230-241.

Korkina LG, Afanas'ev IB. 1997. Antioxidant and chelating properties of flavonoids. Adv Pharmacol. 38:151-163.

Krumenacker JS, Hanafy KA, Murad F. 2004. Regulation of nitric oxide and soluble guanylyl cyclase. Brain Res Bull. 62:505-515.

Laing KJ, Grabowski PS, Belosevic M, Secombes CJ. 1996. A partial sequence for nitric oxide synthase from a goldfish (*Carassius auratus*) macrophage cell line. Immunol Cell Biol. 74:374-379.

Lang D, Lewis MJ. 1989. Endothelium-derived relaxing factor inhibits the formation of inositol trisphosphate by rabbit aorta. J Physiol. 411:45-52.

Levin RM, Hypolite JA, Broderick GA. 1997. Evidence for a role of intracellular-calcium release in nitric oxide-stimulated relaxation of the rabbit corpus cavernosum. J Androl. 18:246-249.

Lewicki JA, Brandwein HJ, Mittal CK, Arnold WP, Murad F. 1982. Properties of purified soluble guanylate cyclase activated by nitric oxide and sodium nitroprusside. J Cyclic Nucleotide Res. 8:17-25.

Li J, Smith SS, McElligott JG. 1995. Cerebellar nitric oxide is necessary for vestibulo-ocular reflex adaptation, a sensorimotor model of learning. J Neurophysiol. 74:489-494.

Li N, Zou AP, Ge ZD, Campbell WB, Li PL. 2000. Effect of nitric oxide on calcium-induced calcium release in coronary arterial smooth muscle. Gen Pharmacol. 35:37-45.

Liepe BA, Stone C, Koistinaho J, Copenhagen DR. 1994. Nitric oxide synthase in Muller cells and neurons of salamander and fish retina. J Neurosci. 14:7641-7654.

Lytton J, Westlin M, Hanley MR. 1991. Thapsigargin inhibits the sarcoplasmic or endoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase family of calcium pumps. J Biol Chem. 266:17067-17071.

Malagodi MH, Chiou CY. 1974. Pharmacological evaluation of a new Ca^{2+} antagonist, 8-(N,N-diethylamino)octyl 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate hydrochloride (TMB-8): studies in skeletal muscles. Pharmacology.12:20-31.

Marchant TA, Fraser RA, Andrews PC, Peter RE. 1987. The influence of mammalian and teleost somatostatins on the secretion of growth hormone from goldfish (*Carassius auratus* L.) pituitary fragments *in vitro*. Regul Pept. 17:41-52.

Mayer B, Klatt P, Werner ER, Schmidt K. 1994. Molecular mechanisms of inhibition of porcine brain nitric oxide synthase by the antinociceptive drug 7-nitro-indazole. Neuropharmacology. 33:1253-1259.

McCann SM, Kimura M, Walczewska A, Karanth S, Rettori V, Yu WH. 1998. Hypothalamic control of FSH and LH by FSH-RF, LHRH, cytokines, leptin and nitric oxide. Neuroimmunomodulation. 5:193-202.

Meszaros LG, Minarovic I, Zahradnikova A. 1996. Inhibition of the skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor calcium release channel by nitric oxide. FEBS Lett. 380:49-52.

Miller RJ. 1987. Multiple calcium channels and neuronal function. Science. 235:46-52.

Minc-Golomb D, Yadid G, Tsarfaty I, Resau JH, Schwartz JP. 1996. *In vivo* expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in cerebellar neurons. J Neurochem. 66:1504-1509.

Moncada S, Palmer RM, Higgs EA. 1991. Nitric oxide: physiology, pathophysiology, and pharmacology. Pharmacol Rev. 43:109-142.

Ny L, Alm P, Ekstrom P, Hannibal J, Larsson B, Andersson KE. 1994. Nitric oxide synthase-containing, peptide-containing, and acetylcholinesterase-positive nerves in the cat lower oesophagus. Histochem J. 26:721-733.

Oh S, McCaslin PP. 1995. The iron component of sodium nitroprusside blocks NMDA-induced glutamate accumulation and intracellular Ca^{2+} elevation. Neurochem Res. 20:779-784.

Okamura H, Miyagawa A, Takagi H, Esumi H, Yanaihara N, Ibata Y. 1994. Co-existence of PACAP and nitric oxide synthase in the rat hypothalamus. Neuroreport. 5:1177-1780.

Olsson C, Holmgren S. 2000. PACAP and nitric oxide inhibit contractions in the proximal intestine of the atlantic cod, *Gadus morhua*. J Exp Biol. 203:575-583.

Olsson C, Karila P. 1995. Coexistence of NADPH-diaphorase and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the enteric nervous system of the Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) and the spiny dogfish (*Squalus acanthias*) 280: 297-305.

Onoue S, Endo K, Yajima T, Kashimoto K. 2002. Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide regulates the basal production of nitric oxide in PC12 cells. Life Sci. 71:205-214.

Palacios M, Knowles RG, Palmer RM, Moncada S. 1989. Nitric oxide from L-arginine stimulates the soluble guanylate cyclase in adrenal glands. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 165:802-809.

Pernollet MG, Lantoine F, Devynck MA. 1996. Nitric oxide inhibits ATP-dependent Ca^{2+} uptake into platelet membrane vesicles. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 222:780-785.

Peter RE, Nahorniak CS, Chang JP, Crim LW. 1984. Gonadotropin release from the pars distalis of goldfish, *Carassius auratus*, transplanted beside the brain or into the brain ventricles: additional evidence for gonadotropin-release-inhibitory factor. Gen Comp Endocrinol. 55:337-346.

Pinilla L, Gonzalez D, Tena-Sempere M, Aguilar E. 1998. Nitric oxide (NO) stimulates gonadotropin secretion *in vitro* through a calcium-dependent, cGMP-independent mechanism. Neuroendocrinology. 68:180-186.

Pinilla L, Tena-Sempere M, Aguilar E. 1999. Nitric oxide stimulates growth hormone secretion *in vitro* through a calcium- and cyclic guanosine monophosphate-independent mechanism. Horm Res. 51:242-247.

Pollock JS, Forstermann U, Mitchell JA, Warner TD, Schmidt HH, Nakane M, Murad F. 1991. Purification and characterization of particulate endothelium-derived relaxing factor synthase from cultured and native bovine aortic endothelial cells. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 88:10480-10484.

Prakash YS, Kannan MS, Sieck GC. 1997. Nitric oxide inhibits ACh-induced intracellular calcium oscillations in porcine tracheal smooth muscle. Am J Physiol. 272:L588-596.

Quignard JF, Frapier JM, Harricane MC, Albat B, Nargeot J, Richard S. 1997. Voltage-gated calcium channel currents in human coronary myocytes. Regulation by cyclic GMP and nitric oxide. J Clin Invest. 99:185-193.

Radziszewski P, Ekblad E, Sundler F, Mattiasson A. 1996. Distribution of neuropeptide-, tyrosine hydroxylase- and nitric oxide synthase containing nerve fibers in the external urethral sphincter of the rat. Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl. 179:81-85.

Richter C, Gogvadze V, Schlapbach R, Schweizer M, Schlegel J. 1994. Nitric oxide kills hepatocytes by mobilizing mitochondrial calcium. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 205:1143-1150.

Schlossmann J, Feil R, Hofmann F. 2003. Signaling through NO and cGMP-dependent protein kinases. Ann Med. 35:21-27.

Sekiya K, Nagasaki H, Ozaki N, Suzuki A, Miura Y, Oiso Y. 2000. Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide prevents cytokine-induced cytotoxicity via inhibition of inducible nitric oxide synthase expression in beta TC cells. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 278:211-216.

Stoyanovsky D, Murphy T, Anno PR, Kim YM, Salama G. 1997. Nitric oxide activates skeletal and cardiac ryanodine receptors. Cell Calcium. 21:19-29.

Sun J, Xu L, Eu JP, Stamler JS, Meissner G. 2003. Nitric oxide, NOC-12, and S-nitrosoglutathione modulate the skeletal muscle calcium release channel/ryanodine receptor by different mechanisms. An allosteric function for O_2 in S-nitrosylation of the channel. J Biol Chem. 278:8184-8189.

Takasugi N. 1993. Calcium-induced vasodilation due to increase in nitric oxide formation in the vascular bed of rabbit ear preparation. Jpn J Pharmacol. 61:177-182.

Taylor CW. 2002. Controlling calcium entry. Cell. 111:767-769.

Tertyshnikova S, Yan X, Fein A. 1998. cGMP inhibits IP_3-induced Ca^{2+} release in intact rat megakaryocytes via cGMP- and cAMP-dependent protein kinases. J Physiol. 512:89-96.

Treiman M, Caspersen C, Christensen SB. 1998. A tool coming of age: thapsigargin as an inhibitor of sarco-endoplasmic reticulum Ca^{2+}-ATPases. Trends Pharmacol Sci. 19:131-135.

Uretsky AD. 2001. Nitric oxide: a novel mediator of agonist-induced growth hormone secretion. MSc Thesis, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. 126pp.

Uretsky AD, Chang JP. 2000. Evidence that nitric oxide is involved in the regulation of growth hormone secretion in goldfish. Gen Comp Endocrinol. 118:461-470.

Uretsky AD, Weiss BL, Yunker WK, Chang JP. 2003. Nitric oxide produced by a novel nitric oxide synthase isoform is necessary for gonadotropin-releasing hormone-induced growth hormone secretion via a cGMP-dependent mechanism. J Neuroendocrinol. 15:667-676.

Van Goor F, Goldberg JI, Chang JP. 1996. Electrical membrane properties and ionic currents in cultured goldfish gonadotrophs. Can J Physiol Pharmacol. 74:729-743.

Van Goor F, Goldberg JI. Chang JP. 1997. Extracellular sodium dependence of GnRH-stimulated growth hormone release in goldfish pituitary cells. J. Neuroendocrinol. 9:207-216.

Van Goor F, Goldberg JI, Chang JP. 1998. Dopamine-D2 actions on voltage-dependent calcium current and gonadotropin-II secretion in cultured goldfish gonadotrophs. J Neuroendocrinol. 10:175-186.

Villani L, Guarnieri T. 1995. Localization of NADPH-diaphorase in the goldfish brain. Brain Res. 679:261-266.

Villani L, Guarnieri T. 1996. Localization of nitric oxide synthase in the goldfish retina. Brain Res. 743:353-256.

Volk T, Mading K, Hensel M, Kox WJ. 1997. Nitric oxide induces transient Ca^{2+} changes in endothelial cells independent of cGMP. J Cell Physiol. 172:296-305.

Willmott N, Sethi JK, Walseth TF, Lee HC, White AM, Galione A. 1996. Nitric oxide-induced mobilization of intracellular calcium via the cyclic ADP-ribose signaling pathway. J Biol Chem. 271:3699-3705.

Willmott NJ, Galione A, Smith PA. 1995. Nitric oxide induces intracellular Ca^{2+} mobilization and increases secretion of incorporated 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat pancreatic beta-cells. FEBS Lett. 371:99-104.

Wirachowsky NR, Kwong P, Yunker WK, Johnson, JD, and Chang, JP. 2000. Mechanisms of action of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) on growth hormone release from dispersed goldfish pituitary cells. Fish Physiology and Biochemistry. 23:201-214.

Wolff DJ, Lubeskie A, Umansky S. 1994. The inhibition of the constitutive bovine endothelial nitric oxide synthase by imidazole and indazole agents. Arch Biochem Biophys. 314:360-366.

Wong AO, Chang JP, Peter RE. 1992. Dopamine stimulates growth hormone release from the pituitary of goldfish, *Carassius auratus*, through the dopamine D1 receptors. Endocrinology. 130:1201-1210.

Wong AO, Li WS, Lee EK, Leung MY, Tse LY, Chow BK, Lin HR, Chang JP. 2000. Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide as a novel hypophysiotropic factor in fish. Biochem Cell Biol. 78:329-343.

Wong CJ, Johnson JD, Yunker WK, Chang JP. 2001. Caffeine stores and dopamine differentially require Ca^{2+} channels in goldfish somatotropes. Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol. 280:R494-503.

Xie QW, Cho HJ, Calaycay J, Mumford RA, Swiderek KM, Lee TD, Ding A, Troso T, Nathan C. 1992. Cloning and characterization of inducible nitric oxide synthase from mouse macrophages. Science. 256:225-228.

Yoshikawa A, van Breemen C, Isenberg G. 1996. Buffering of plasmalemmal Ca^{2+} current by sarcoplasmic reticulum of guinea pig urinary bladder myocytes. Am J Physiol. 271:C833-841.

Yuan XJ, Bright RT, Aldinger AM, Rubin LJ. 1997. Nitric oxide inhibits serotonin-induced calcium release in pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells. Am J Physiol. 272:L44-50.

Zahradnikova A, Minarovic I, Venema RC, Meszaros LG. 1997. Inactivation of the cardiac ryanodine receptor calcium release channel by nitric oxide. Cell Calcium. 22:447-454.